

kwb®

WE LOVE PERFECTION.

POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

GENERAL CATALOGUE

The new kwb Power Tool Accessories catalogue

Dear customers,
Welcome to our new kwb Power Tool Accessories catalogue.

For more than 80 years, kwb tools GmbH has been the system provider for power tool accessories and hand tools.
A good, strong brand is characterised by experience, high inventory availability, reliable quality and innovative thinking! This is what kwb tools GmbH stands for.
It is our goal to purchase kwb items at the highest quality level from all over the world.
kwb tools Gmbh proves this day in day out, with passion and dedication to you, our partners.

We have modernised the layout of the new kwb Power Tool Accessories catalogue and designed it to provide more detailed and transparent information.
Let us inspire you with our new kwb Power Tool Accessory catalogue, and discover the variety of the updated kwb range of accessories.
This new kwb Power Tool Accessory catalogue includes many new products to round off the range of power tool accessories.

True to our slogan "....always the right accessories for your machine!", kwb offers its clients, and the end customer plenty of accessories that he requires for his power tool.



kwb tools Managing Director Gerrit Brand, Alexander Uhl

Programme overview power tool accessories

kwb® WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Product	Item	Page
Drills	COBALT HSS CO twist drills	10 - 13
	Titanium HSS twist drills	14 - 15
	Silver Star HSS twist drills	16 - 21
	HSS twist drills	22 - 27
	Drill grinding attachment	27
	Hammer drill bits SDS Max, SDS Plus	32, 35 - 38
	Chisels for rotary hammers SDS Max, SDS Plus	32 - 34, 39 - 40
	CROSS TIP hammer drill bits	41
	Concrete drills BOSCH UNEO	42
	Concrete and masonry drill bits ROCKER® / SUPER ROCKER®	42 - 45
	Masonry drills, extra long masonry drills	45 - 48
	EASY CUT multi-material hammer drills SDS Plus, EASY CUT multi- material drill bits	52 - 53
	Hard tile drill bits, glass drills, various TCT tools	54 - 56
	Hardwood drill bits	60
	Wood drill bits, beam drills, framework drills, auger bits	61 - 66
	hinge sinker bits, Forstner bits, flat wood bits, expanding wood bit	67 - 69
Screwdriver bits	Bit holders, Impaktor bits, Bits, Handy Bit Box, Screwdriving tools	74 - 98
Drill accessories	Chucks	102 - 103
	Chuck key	104
	Rasps, countersinks, conecut drills, rotary files	105 - 113
	Attachments, drill stands, flexible shafts	114
	Mounted grinding points	115 - 117
	Pumps	118 - 119
	Mixing paddles	120 - 121
Holesaws	Hollow core drills, holesaws	128 - 140
Brushes	Wire brushes, nylon brushes	144 - 150
Sanding	Abrasive rolls, sanding sheets	156 - 159
	Standard paper sanding discs, QUICK-STICK paper sanding discs	162 - 167
	Standard backing pads, QUICK-STICK backing pads	162, 163 + 167
	QUICK-STICK detail sander discs, scouring pads	170 - 174
	QUICK-STICK backing pads	174
	Standard orbital sander sheets, QUICK-STICK orbital sander sheets	180 - 182, 182 - 184
	Mesh sanding sheets	185
	Sanding belts	189 - 192
	Sanding sponges, steel wool	193 - 194, 195
	Hand sanders	196 - 197
	Flap discs	198
	Polishing bonnets, polishing wheels	199 - 201
Router cutters	Router cutters	206 - 210
Tungsten carbide planer blades	Tungsten carbide planer blades	211
Line Master	LINE MASTER, Power tool rail system	213 - 220
Jigsaw blades	Jigsaw blades	224 - 232
Reciprocating saw blades	Reciprocating saw blades	233 - 238
	MULTITOOL accessories	239 - 245
Circular saw blades	Circular saw blades	247 - 278
Chainsaw chains	Chainsaw chains	279 - 306
Nylons strimmer lines	Nylons strimmer lines	309
Tackers	Electronic tackers TACKERTRONIX®, hammer tackers	314
Hot melt glue guns	Hand tackers, fastenings	315 - 325
	Hot melt glue guns	326 - 327
Fixings	Dowels, dowel accessories, dowel drilling guide	332 - 335
Cutting discs	Cutting- and grinding discs, flap discs	340 - 342
Wire brushes	Polycarbide cleaning discs, fibre-backed discs, angle grinder backing pads	342 - 344
	Diamond cutting discs, face grinding discs, ceramic grinding wheels	345 - 347
	Wire brushes	348 - 349
	Pin spanners, angle grinder cut-off stand	350 - 351

Catalogue summary

Tight corner end brush, HSS steel wire ❶ ❷



❸



Tight corner end brush, HSS steel wire, crimped,for derusting, cleaning, removing surface coatings, paint and rubber residue, descaling, deburring, roughing up and matt finishing, for metal and stone, ideal for working in inaccessible areas and inner surfaces, eg wrought iron gates, grilles and gratings etc.

❹

❺ Art.-Nr.	Ø mm	mm	❻ Draht Ø mm		❼	❽	EAN
SB-Karte ❾							
608030	25	6	0,30	grob	■	6	4 009316 080306
lose Depotkarton							
608033	25	6	0,30	grob		Z24	4 009316 080337

❶ Product heading

❷ Quality information
see description on page 5

❸ Illustration
Packaging/ options/ applications

❹ Detailed product information

❺ kwb part number
is also the stock number for the product

❻ Technical date and user advice

❼ Symbol ■ = item display packed
Eg carded, walleted or in display box with or without hanger

Actual example for the symbol above:
Symbol present eg. with 608030 = carded
Symbol not present eg. with 608033 = article sold loose

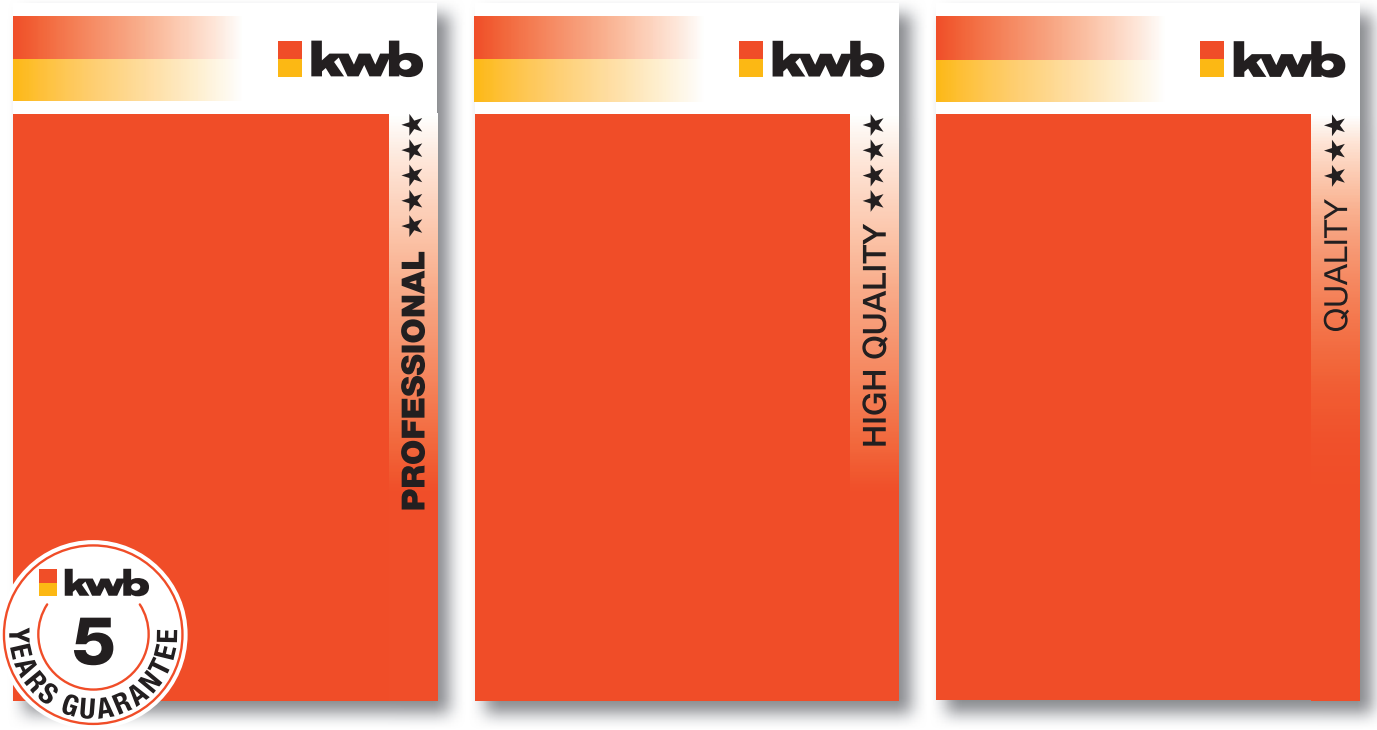
❽ Symbol = box quantity

❾ Type of packaging

kwb qualities

kwb stands for quality.

With the triple-graded quality system from kwb, you can always find the right tool for your particular needs and levels of use.



PROFESSIONAL
★★★★★
The best kwb quality, also suitable for long-term professional use.
5 year guarantee.

HIGH QUALITY
★★★★
The high grade kwb quality, suitable for professional DIYers.

QUALITY
★★★
The everyday good quality from kwb, for DIY use.

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



DRILL BITS FOR METAL

COBALT HSS-CO Drills
Titanium HSS Drills
SILVER STAR HSS Drills
HSS Twist Drills

Drill bits for metal



The benefits of ground flute drill bits
COBALT HSS-CO, Titanium HSS and SILVER STAR HSS

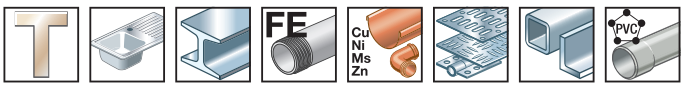
- long working life due to accurately ground spirals
- exact hole diameters to very close tolerances
- cross-ground drill bits facilitate centering without punching or pilot drilling
- high quality surface hardening gives long working life even under extreme conditions

Programme overview HSS High speed steel twist drills for metal



COBALT HSS-CO Drills, DIN 338 ★★★★★

5% cobalt alloyed steel construction gives high heat resistance and hard-wearing performance even in the hardest materials such as stainless steel.



Page 10 - 13



Titanium HSS Drills, DIN 338 ★★★★★

High quality surface hardening gives long working life even under extreme conditions.

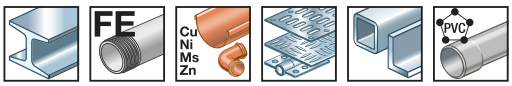


Page 14 - 15



SILVER STAR HSS Drills, DIN 338 ★★★★

Up to 40% quicker or 50% less pressure required.

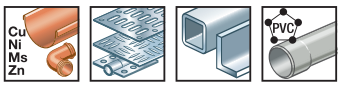


Page 16 - 21



HSS Twist Drills, long series, DIN 340 ★★★★

Up to 40% quicker or 50% less pressure required. The long series HSS twist drills are especially suitable for use deepening holes, or in grooves, recesses, channels, hollow sections, profiles etc.



Page 23



kwb-Info

Colour-coding system for the metal drill bit packaging

On the drill bit packaging, KWB sets out well-targeted end user information.
The packaging attracts attention with a clear colour-coding system to indicate the correct drill for the relevant material with informative action photos.

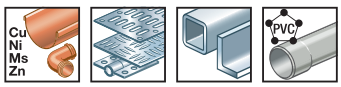
- COBALT
- TITANIUM
- SILVER STAR
- HSS Twist Drills





HSS Twist Drills roll forged, DIN 338 ★★★

Roll forged, a competitively priced HSS drill for all applications in steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals and plastics.

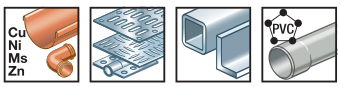


Page 23 - 26



HSS Twist Drills, reduced shank, DIN 338 ★★★

The reduced shank makes it easy to use large diameters in all commonly used electric drills. Suitable for chucks with 10 and 13mm capacity.



Page 27

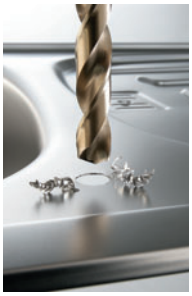
Recommended drilling speeds for HSS drills

R.p.M. max. Revolutions per minute	Titanium	Stainless steel	Steel	Iron	Non-ferrous metals	Sheet steel	Profiles	Plastics
≤ Ø 2 mm	1590	1590	3980	4780	7170	3980	12740	3980
Ø 2,1 - 4 mm	800	800	1990	2390	3580	1990	6370	1990
Ø 4,1 - 6 mm	530	530	1330	1590	2390	1330	4250	1330
Ø 6,1 - 8 mm	400	400	1000	1190	1790	1000	3180	1000
Ø 8,1 - 10 mm	320	320	800	960	1430	800	2550	800
Ø 10,1 - 12 mm	270	270	660	800	1190	660	2120	660
Ø 12,1 - 13 mm	230	230	570	680	1020	570	1820	570

COBALT HSS CO twist drills, DIN 338, carded

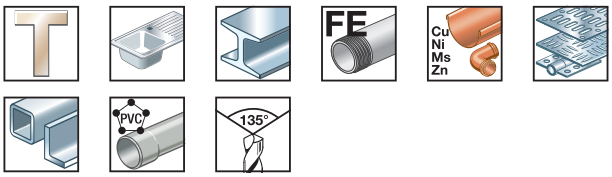
★★★★★

Right hand cut, type N, 5% Cobalt alloyed, precision ground, bronze colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, extreme heat resistance for difficult-to-work materials e.g. Steel and alloyed steel, stainless steel grades A2/ A4, cast iron and cast steel, bronze, plastics.









Art.-No.	Ø mm	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
carded					
248610	1			10	4 009312 486102
248615	1,5			10	4 009312 486157
248620	2			10	4 009312 486201
248625	2,5	M 3		10	4 009312 486256
248630	3			10	4 009312 486300
248633	3,3	M 4		10	4 009312 486331
248635	3,5			10	4 009312 486355
248640	4			5	4 009312 486409
248642	4,2	M 5		5	4 009312 486423
248645	4,5			5	4 009312 486454
248650	5	M 6		5	4 009312 486508
248655	5,5			5	4 009312 486553
248660	6	M 7		5	4 009312 486607
248665	6,5			5	4 009312 486652
248668	6,8	M 8		5	4 009312 486683
248670	7			3	4 009312 486706
248675	7,5			3	4 009312 486751
248680	8			3	4 009312 486805
248685	8,5	M10		3	4 009312 486850
248690	9			3	4 009312 486904
248695	9,5	M 11		3	4 009312 486959
248700	10			3	4 009312 487000
248710	11			2	4 009312 487109
248720	12			2	4 009312 487208
248730	13			2	4 009312 487307

COBALT HSS CO twist drills, DIN 388, bulk

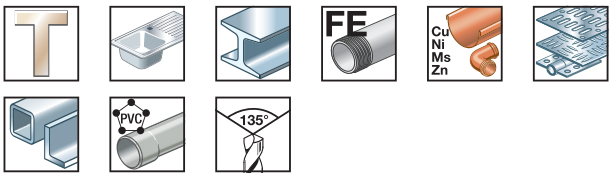
Art.-No.	Ø mm	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
Bulk, in tube					
248010	1			Z10	4 009312 480100
248015	1,5			Z10	4 009312 480155
248020	2			Z10	4 009312 480209
248025	2,5	M 3		Z10	4 009312 480254
248030	3			Z10	4 009312 480308
248033	3,3	M 4		Z10	4 009312 480339
248035	3,5			Z10	4 009312 480353
248040	4			Z5	4 009312 480407
248042	4,2	M 5		Z5	4 009312 480421
248045	4,5			Z5	4 009312 480452
248050	5	M 6		Z5	4 009312 480506
248055	5,5			Z5	4 009312 480551
248060	6	M 7		Z5	4 009312 480605
248065	6,5			Z5	4 009312 480650
248068	6,8	M 8		Z5	4 009312 480681
248070	7			Z3	4 009312 480704
248075	7,5			Z3	4 009312 480759
248080	8			Z3	4 009312 480803
248085	8,5	M10		Z3	4 009312 480858
248090	9			Z3	4 009312 480902
248095	9,5	M 11		Z3	4 009312 480956
248100	10			Z3	4 009312 481008
248102	10,2	M 12		Z3	4 009312 481022
248105	10,5			Z3	4 009312 481053
248110	11			Z2	4 009312 481107
248115	11,5			Z2	4 009312 481152
248120	12	M 14		Z2	4 009312 481206
248125	12,5			Z2	4 009312 481251
248130	13			Z2	4 009312 481305

Right hand cut, type N, 5% Cobalt alloyed, precision ground, bronze colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, extreme heat resistance for difficult-to-work materials e.g. Steel and alloyed steel, stainless steel grades A2/ A4, cast iron and cast steel, bronze, plastics.









COBALT HSS CO twist drill set, DIN 338, 19-piece

Right hand cut, type N, 5% Cobalt alloyed, precision ground, bronze colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, extreme heat resistance for difficult-to-work materials e.g. Steel and alloyed steel, stainless steel grades A2/ A4, cast iron and cast steel, bronze, plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
248920	1 - 10	0,5		1	4 009312 489202

















COBALT HSS CO twist drill set, DIN 338, 13-piece

Right hand cut, type N, 5% Cobalt alloyed, precision ground, bronze colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, extreme heat resistance for difficult-to-work materials e.g. Steel and alloyed steel, stainless steel grades A2/ A4, cast iron and cast steel, bronze, plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
421600	1,5 - 6,5 plus 3,3 and 4,2	0,5		6	4 009314 216004













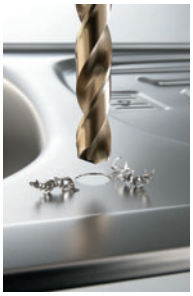




COBALT HSS CO twist drill set, DIN 338, 6-piece

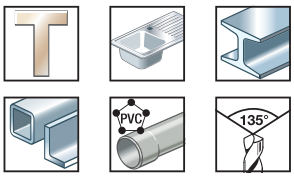
Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
428040	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8		6	4 009314 280401

Right hand cut, type N, 5% Cobalt alloyed, precision ground, bronze colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, extreme heat resistance for difficult-to-work materials e.g. Steel and alloyed steel, stainless steel grades A2/ A4, cast iron and cast steel, bronze, plastics.









kwb-Info

A safer job.



Our eyes, as one of the most important sensory organs, must always be protected while working. That's why kwb has put together for all common situations when drilling, shaping, grinding or welding indoors or outdoors, a high quality protective eyewear range also suitable for spectacle-wearers.



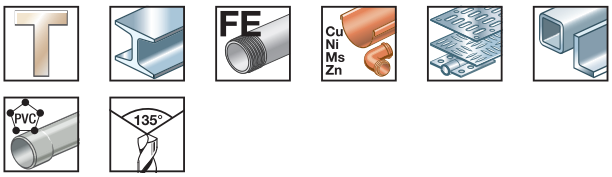


You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**

TITANIUM HSS twist drills, DIN 338, carded

Right hand cut, Type N, Titanium nitrided, precision ground, gold colour, tip angle 135 degrees, cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centreing, cylindrical, industrial quality, high quality surface treatment for low friction and long working life even in extreme load conditions such as eg alloyed and unalloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, nickel silver, copper, bronze, hard plastics.



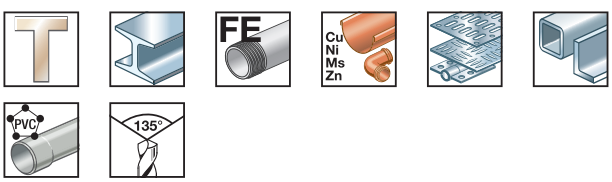



Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
carded						
238610	1	1			5	4 009312 386105
238615	1,5	1			5	4 009312 386150
238620	2	1			5	4 009312 386204
238625	2,5	1	M 3		5	4 009312 386259
238630	3	1			5	4 009312 386303
238633	3,3	1	M 4		5	4 009312 386334
238635	3,5	1			5	4 009312 386358
238640	4	1			3	4 009312 386402
238642	4,2	1	M 5		3	4 009312 386426
238645	4,5	1			3	4 009312 386457
238650	5	1	M 6		3	4 009312 386501
238655	5,5	1			3	4 009312 386556
238660	6	1	M 7		3	4 009312 386600
238665	6,5	1			3	4 009312 386655
238670	7	1			2	4 009312 386709
238680	8	1			2	4 009312 386808
238690	9	1			2	4 009312 386907
238700	10	1			2	4 009312 387003
238720	12	1	M 14		1	4 009312 387201
238730	13	1			1	4 009312 387300

TITANIUM HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 19-piece

Right hand cut, Type N, Titanium nitrided, precision ground, gold colour, tip angle 135 degrees, cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centreing, cylindrical, industrial quality, high quality surface treatment for low friction and long working life even in extreme load conditions such as eg alloyed and unalloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, nickel silver, copper, bronze, hard plastics.



Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
421820	1 - 10	0,5		1	4 009314 218206

TITANIUM HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 13-piece

★★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
427140	1,5 - 6,5 plus 3,3 and 4,2	0,5		1	4 009314 271409

Right hand cut, Type N, Titanium nitrided, precision ground, gold colour, tip angle 135 degrees, cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centreing, cylindrical, industrial quality, high quality surface treatment for low friction and long working life even in extreme load conditions such as eg alloyed and unalloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, nickel silver, copper, bronze, hard plastics.

















TITANIUM HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 6-piece

★★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
427040	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8		1	4 009314 270402

Right hand cut, Type N, Titanium nitrided, precision ground, gold colour, tip angle 135 degrees, cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centreing, cylindrical, industrial quality, high quality surface treatment for low friction and long working life even in extreme load conditions such as eg alloyed and unalloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, nickel silver, copper, bronze, hard plastics.











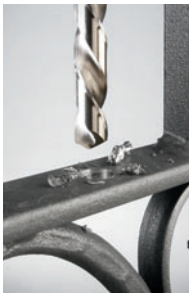






SILVER STAR HSS twist drills, DIN 338, carded ★★★★

Right hand cut, type N, precision ground, self colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, for eg.steel and alloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, non-ferrous metals and hard plastics.





















Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
carded						
206510	1	2			10	4 009312 065109
206515	1,5	2			10	4 009312 065154
206520	2	2			10	4 009312 065208
206525	2,5	2	M 3		10	4 009312 065253
206530	3	2	M 3,5		10	4 009312 065307
206532	3,2	1			10	4 009312 065321
206533	3,3	1	M 4		10	4 009312 065338
206535	3,5	1			10	4 009312 065352
206540	4	1			10	4 009312 065406
206542	4,2	1	M 5		10	4 009312 065420
206545	4,5	1			10	4 009312 065451
206548	4,8	1			10	4 009312 065482
206550	5	1	M 6		10	4 009312 065505
206555	5,5	1			10	4 009312 065550
206560	6	1	M 7		10	4 009312 065604
206565	6,5	1			10	4 009312 065659
206568	6,8	1	M 8		10	4 009312 065680
206570	7	1			10	4 009312 065703
206575	7,5	1			10	4 009312 065758
206580	8	1			10	4 009312 065802
206585	8,5	1	M10		10	4 009312 065857
206590	9	1			10	4 009312 065901
206595	9,5	1	M 11		10	4 009312 065956
206600	10	1			10	4 009312 066007
206602	10,2	1	M 12		5	4 009312 066021
206610	11	1			5	4 009312 066106
206620	12	1	M 14		5	4 009312 066205
206630	13	1			5	4 009312 066304

Silver Star HSS twist drills, DIN 338, bulk ★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
Bulk, in tube					
205003	0,3			Z10	4 009312 050037
205004	0,4			Z10	4 009312 050044
205005	0,5			Z10	4 009312 050051
205006	0,6			Z10	4 009312 050068
205007	0,7			Z10	4 009312 050075
205008	0,8			Z10	4 009312 050082
205009	0,9			Z10	4 009312 050099
205010	1			Z10	4 009312 050105
205011	1,1	M 1,4		Z10	4 009312 050112
205012	1,2			Z10	4 009312 050129
205013	1,3			Z10	4 009312 050136
205014	1,4			Z10	4 009312 050143
205015	1,5			Z10	4 009312 050150
205016	1,6	M 2		Z10	4 009312 050167
205017	1,7			Z10	4 009312 050174
205018	1,8			Z10	4 009312 050181
205019	1,9			Z10	4 009312 050198
205020	2			Z10	4 009312 050204
205021	2,1			Z10	4 009312 050211
205022	2,2			Z10	4 009312 050228
205023	2,3			Z10	4 009312 050235
205024	2,4			Z10	4 009312 050242
205025	2,5	M 3		Z10	4 009312 050259
205026	2,6			Z10	4 009312 050266
205027	2,7			Z10	4 009312 050273
205028	2,8			Z10	4 009312 050280
205029	2,9			Z10	4 009312 050297
205030	3	M 3,5		Z10	4 009312 050303
205031	3,1			Z10	4 009312 050310
205032	3,1			Z10	4 009312 050327
205033	3,3	M 4		Z10	4 009312 050334
205034	3,4			Z10	4 009312 050341
205035	3,5			Z10	4 009312 050358
205036	3,6			Z10	4 009312 050365
205037	3,7	M 4,5		Z10	4 009312 050372
205038	3,8			Z10	4 009312 050389

Right hand cut, type N, precision ground, self colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, for eg.steel and alloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, non-ferrous metals and hard plastics.





















Silver Star HSS twist drills, DIN 338, bulk ★★★★





















Art.-No.	Ø mm	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
205039	3,9			Z10	4 009312 050396
205040	4			Z10	4 009312 050402
205041	4,1			Z10	4 009312 050419
205042	4,2	M 5		Z10	4 009312 050426
205043	4,3			Z10	4 009312 050433
205044	4,4			Z10	4 009312 050440
205045	4,5			Z10	4 009312 050457
205046	4,6			Z10	4 009312 050464
205047	4,7			Z10	4 009312 050471
205048	4,8			Z10	4 009312 050488
205049	4,9			Z10	4 009312 050495
205050	5	M 6		Z10	4 009312 050501
205051	5,1			Z10	4 009312 050518
205052	5,2			Z10	4 009312 050525
205053	5,3			Z10	4 009312 050532
205054	5,4			Z10	4 009312 050549
205055	5,5			Z10	4 009312 050556
205056	5,6			Z10	4 009312 050563
205057	5,7			Z10	4 009312 050570
205058	5,8			Z10	4 009312 050587
205059	5,9			Z10	4 009312 050594
205060	6	M 7		Z10	4 009312 050600
205061	6,1			Z10	4 009312 050617
205062	6,2			Z10	4 009312 050624
205063	6,3			Z10	4 009312 050631
205064	6,4			Z10	4 009312 050648
205065	6,5			Z10	4 009312 050655
205066	6,6			Z10	4 009312 050662
205067	6,7			Z10	4 009312 050679
205068	6,8	M 8		Z10	4 009312 050686
205069	6,9			Z10	4 009312 050693
205070	7			Z10	4 009312 050709
205071	7,1			Z10	4 009312 050716
205072	7,2			Z10	4 009312 050723
205073	7,3			Z10	4 009312 050730
205074	7,4			Z10	4 009312 050747
205075	7,5			Z10	4 009312 050754

Silver Star HSS twist drills, DIN 338, bulk ★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
205076	7,6			Z10	4 009312 050761
205077	7,7			Z10	4 009312 050778
205078	7,8	M 9		Z10	4 009312 050785
205079	7,9			Z10	4 009312 050792
205080	8			Z10	4 009312 050808
205081	8,1			Z10	4 009312 050815
205082	8,2			Z10	4 009312 050822
205083	8,3			Z10	4 009312 050839
205084	8,4			Z10	4 009312 050846
205085	8,5	M 10 x 1,5		Z10	4 009312 050853
205086	8,6			Z10	4 009312 050860
205087	8,7			Z10	4 009312 050877
205088	8,8			Z10	4 009312 050884
205089	8,9			Z10	4 009312 050891
205090	9			Z10	4 009312 050907
205091	9,1			Z10	4 009312 050914
205092	9,2			Z10	4 009312 050921
205093	9,3			Z10	4 009312 050938
205094	9,4			Z10	4 009312 050945
205095	9,5	M 10 x 0,5		Z10	4 009312 050952
205096	9,6	M 11 x 1,5		Z10	4 009312 050969
205097	9,7			Z10	4 009312 050976
205098	9,8			Z10	4 009312 050983
205099	9,9			Z10	4 009312 050990
205100	10			Z10	4 009312 051003
205105	10,5	M 12 x 1,5		Z10	4 009312 051058
205110	11			Z5	4 009312 051102
205115	11,5			Z5	4 009312 051157
205120	12	M 14		Z5	4 009312 051201
205125	12,5			Z5	4 009312 051256
205130	13			Z5	4 009312 051300











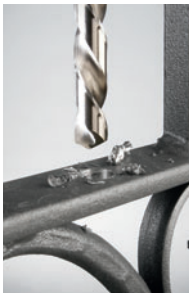





SILVER STAR HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 25-piece

Right hand cut, type N, precision ground, self colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, for eg.steel and alloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, non-ferrous metals and hard plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
205720	1 - 13	0,5		1	4 009312 05720











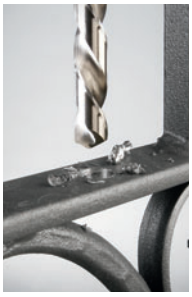




SILVER STAR HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 19-piece

Right hand cut, type N, precision ground, self colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, for eg.steel and alloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, non-ferrous metals and hard plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
205920	1 - 10	0,5		4	4 009312 059207















kwb-Info

Increase the life of your drill bits!

To get more use out of HSS drill bits and keep their performance up to scratch, we recommend the Drill Grinding Attachment from kwb. Fixes simply to an electric drill and sharpens twist drills with diameters between 3.5 and 10 mm

You can find this product on catalogue page 27.



SILVER STAR HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 13-piece

★★★★

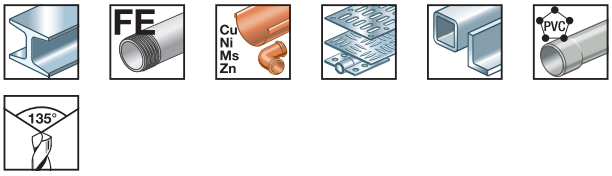
Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
205840	1,5 - 6,5 plus 3,3 and 4,2	0,5		6	4 009312 058408

Right hand cut, type N, precision ground, self colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, for eg.steel and alloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, non-ferrous metals and hard plastics.









SILVER STAR HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 6-piece

★★★★

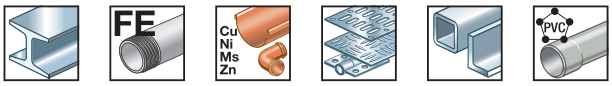
Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
205540	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8		6	4 009312 055407

Right hand cut, type N, precision ground, self colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, self centering, cylindrical, industrial quality, for eg.steel and alloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, non-ferrous metals and hard plastics.











HSS twist drills with 1/4“ hexagon shank, E6.3

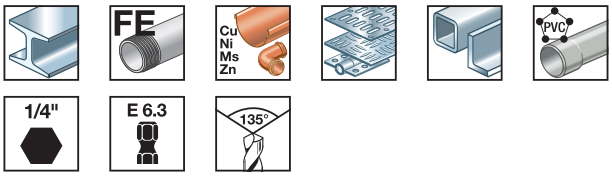
★★★★

HSS twist drills with 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, right hand cut type N, precision ground, for all cordless drivers and drills, and bit holders with 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, self colour, tip angle 135 deg., for alloyed and mild steel, cast steel, cast iron, sintered steel, non-ferrous metals and hard plastics.

Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
421102	15	21	2		10	4 009314 211023
421103	15	21	3		10	4 009314 211030
421104	20	28	4		10	4 009314 211047
421105	25	34	5		10	4 009314 211054
421106	27	34	6		10	4 009314 211061







HSS twist drill set, 5-piece, with 1/4“ hexagon shank, E6.3

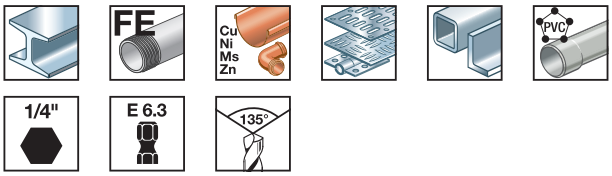
★★★★

HSS twist drills with 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, right hand cut type N, precision ground, for all cordless drivers and drills, and bit holders with 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, self colour, tip angle 135 deg., for alloyed and mild steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
421140	2, 3, 4, 5, 6		6	4 009314 211405



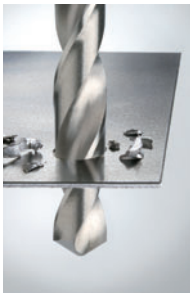




HSS twist drills, long series, DIN340, wallet with inlay card ★★★★

Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm	Contents each pack			Barcode
Wallet with inlay card							
217030	65	100	3	1		10	4 009312 170308
217035	75	112	3,5	1		10	4 009312 170353
217040	78	119	4	1		10	4 009312 170407
217045	80	126	4,5	1		10	4 009312 170452
217050	85	132	5	1		10	4 009312 170506
217055	90	139	5,5	1		10	4 009312 170551
217060	90	139	6	1		10	4 009312 170605
217065	95	149	6,5	1		10	4 009312 170650
217070	100	156	7	1		10	4 009312 170704
217080	110	165	8	1		10	4 009312 170803
217090	115	175	9	1		10	4 009312 170902
217100	120	194	10	1		10	4 009312 171008

Right hand cut, type N, precision ground, self colour. Tip angle 135 deg., cross-ground to DIN 1412 C, cylindrical, extra long, industrial quality, for eg.steel and alloyed steel, cast steel, die castings, sintered steel, non-ferrous metals and hard plastics.












HSS twist drills, DIN 338, carded ★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
carded						
209610	1	2			10	4 009312 096103
209615	1,5	2			10	4 009312 096158
209620	2	2			10	4 009312 096202
209625	2,5	2	M 3		10	4 009312 096257
209630	3	2	M 3,5		10	4 009312 096301
209632	3,2	1			10	4 009312 096325
209633	3,3	1	M 4		10	4 009312 096332
209635	3,5	1			10	4 009312 096356
209640	4	1			10	4 009312 096400
209642	4,2	1	M 5		10	4 009312 096424
209645	4,5	1			10	4 009312 096455
209648	4,8	1			10	4 009312 096486
209650	5	1	M 6		10	4 009312 096509
209655	5,5	1			10	4 009312 096554
209660	6	1	M 7		10	4 009312 096608
209665	6,5	1			10	4 009312 096653
209668	6,8	1	M 8		10	4 009312 096684
209670	7	1			10	4 009312 096707
209675	7,5	1			10	4 009312 096752
209678	7,8	1	M 9		10	4 009312 09678

right hand cut, type N, roll forged, blue-black colour, steam hardened, tip angle 118 deg, for eg alloyed and mild steel, castings, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics.



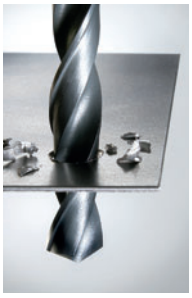









HSS twist drills, DIN 338, carded ★★★

















Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
209680	8	1			10	4 009312 096806
209685	8,5	1	M10		10	4 009312 096851
209690	9	1			10	4 009312 096905
209695	9,5	1	M 11		10	4 009312 096950
209700	10	1			10	4 009312 097001
209705	10,5	1			5	4 009312 09705
209710	11	1			5	4 009312 097100
209720	12	1	M 14		5	4 009312 097209
209730	13	1			5	4 009312 097308

HSS twist drills, DIN 338, bulk ★★★

right hand cut, type N, roll forged, blue-black colour, steam hardened, tip angle 118 deg, for eg alloyed and mild steel, castings, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics.

















Art.-No.	Ø mm	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
Bulk, in tube					
204010	1			Z10	4 009312 040106
204015	1,5			Z10	4 009312 040151
204020	2			Z10	4 009312 040205
204025	2,5	M 3		Z10	4 009312 040250
204030	3	M 3,5		Z10	4 009312 040304
204032	3,2			Z10	4 009312 040321
204033	3,3	M 4		Z10	4 009312 040335
204035	3,5			Z10	4 009312 040359
204040	4			Z10	4 009312 040403
204042	4,2	M 5		Z10	4 009312 040427
204045	4,5			Z10	4 009312 040458
204050	5	M 6		Z10	4 009312 040502
204055	5,5			Z10	4 009312 040557
204060	6	M 7		Z10	4 009312 040601
204065	6,5			Z10	4 009312 040656
204070	7			Z10	4 009312 040700
204075	7,5			Z10	4 009312 040755
204080	8			Z10	4 009312 040809
204085	8,5	M10		Z10	4 009312 040854
204090	9			Z10	4 009312 040908
204100	10			Z10	4 009312 041004
204105	10,5			Z10	4 009312 041059

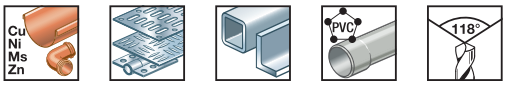
Drill bits for metal

HSS twist drills, DIN 338, bulk ★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Tapping hole for thread size			Barcode
204110	11			Z5	4 009312 041103
204120	12	M 14		Z5	4 009312 041202
204130	13			Z5	4 009312 041301





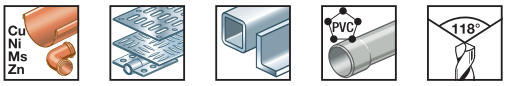
HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 19-piece ★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
421920	1 - 10	0,5		4	4 009314 219203

right hand cut, type N, roll forged, blue-black colour, steam hardened, tip angle 118 deg, for eg alloyed and mild steel, castings, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics.







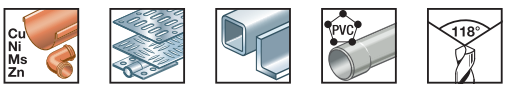
HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 13-piece ★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
424140	2 - 8		6	4 009314 241402

right hand cut, type N, roll forged, blue-black colour, steam hardened, tip angle 118 deg, for eg alloyed and mild steel, castings, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics.



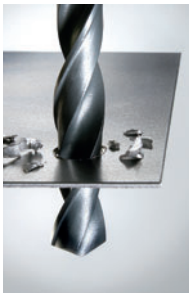


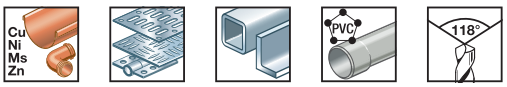


HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 10-piece ★★★

right hand cut, type N, roll forged, blue-black colour, steam hardened, tip angle 118 deg, for eg alloyed and mild steel, castings, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
421340	1 - 10	1		6	4 009314 213409

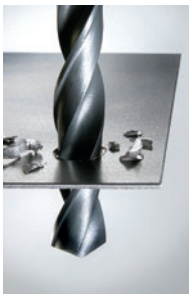


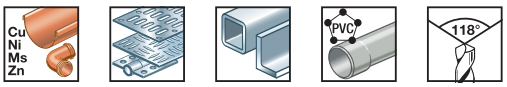



HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 6-piece ★★★

right hand cut, type N, roll forged, blue-black colour, steam hardened, tip angle 118 deg, for eg alloyed and mild steel, castings, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
423140	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8		6	4 009314 231403



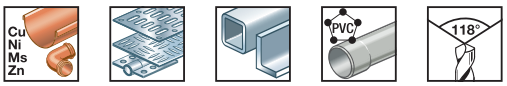



HSS twist drill set, DIN 338, 13-piece ★★★

right hand cut, type N, roll forged, blue-black colour, steam hardened, tip angle 118 deg, for eg alloyed and mild steel, castings, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	By steps			Barcode
429040	1,5 - 6,5 plus 3,3 and 4,2	0,5		6	4 009314 290400



Mixed drill set, 9-piece ★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
420200	HSS 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and TCT 4, 5, 6, 8		6	4 009314 202007
420300	HSS 3, 4, 5 and TCT 5, 6, 8 and wood 5, 6, 8		6	4 009314 203004
420400	HSS 4, 6, 8 and TCT 4, 6, 8 and wood 4, 6, 8		6	4 009314 204001

HSS and TCT masonry drills, wood drill bits.



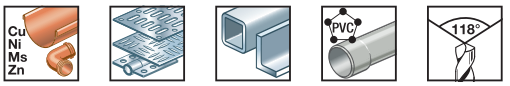



HSS twist drills, with reduced shank, wallet ★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack	mm			Barcode
Wallet with inlay card						
159105	10,5	1	10		5	4 009311 591050
159110	11	1	10		5	4 009311 591104
159120	12	1	10		5	4 009311 591203
159130	13	1	10		5	4 009311 591302
159140	14	1	10		5	4 009311 591401
159150	15	1	10		5	4 009311 591500
159160	16	1	10		5	4 009311 591609
159170	17	1	13		1	4 009311 591708
159180	18	1	13		1	4 009311 591807
159190	19	1	13		1	4 009311 591906
159200	20	1	13		1	4 009311 592002

to DIN 338, right hand cut, type N, roll forged, blue-black colour, steam hardened, tip angle 118 deg., reduced shank, for drilling large diameters with standard electric drills, for eg alloyed and mild steel, castings, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics. Diameter 10.5 - 16mm for use in drills with 10mm capacity chucks and diameter 17 - 20mm for use in drills with 13mm capacity chucks.



Drill Grinding Attachment, for twist drills ★★★★

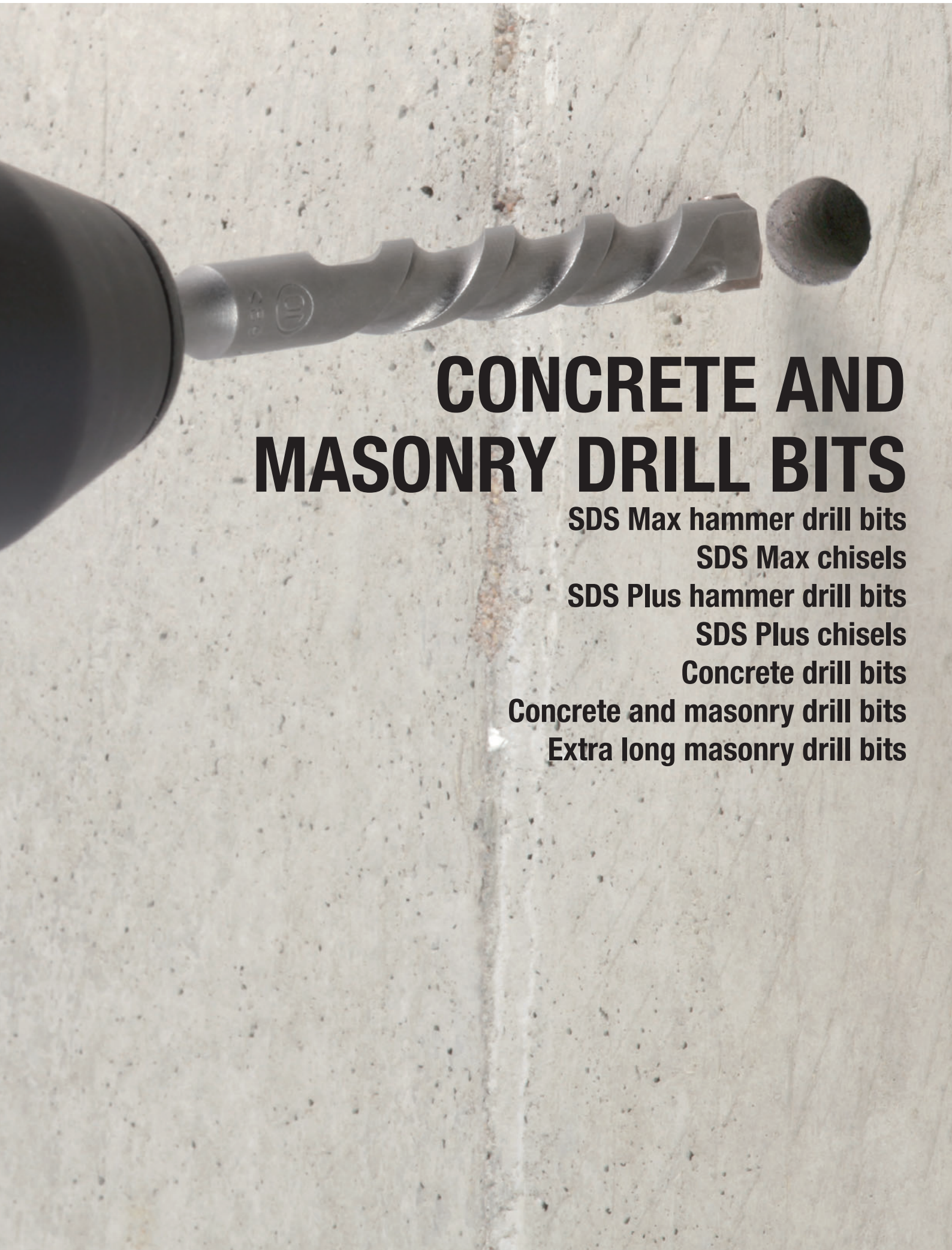
Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
503200	3,5 - 10		2	4 009315 032009

Drill grinding attachment, for HSS drills between diameters 3.5- 10mm, metal construction, 118 degree tip angle produced, for drills with 43mm Euro-collar.





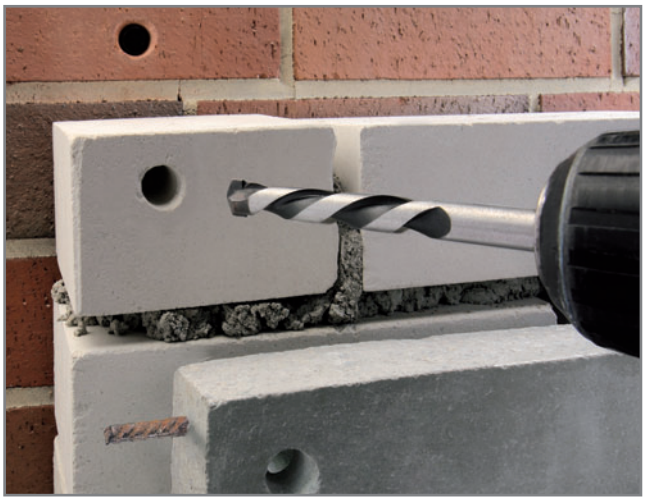
kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



CONCRETE AND MASONRY DRILL BITS

SDS Max hammer drill bits
SDS Max chisels
SDS Plus hammer drill bits
SDS Plus chisels
Concrete drill bits
Concrete and masonry drill bits
Extra long masonry drill bits

Concrete and masonry drill bits



The advantages of concrete and masonry drill bits

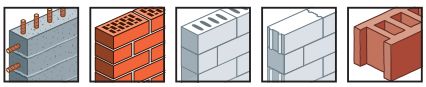
- drill bits with cylindrical shank for use in impact and rotary drills
- drill bits with SDS Plus shank for use in hammer drills
- chisels with SDS Plus shank for use in hammer drills and chasing machines

Programme overview concrete and masonry drill bits



SDS Max hammer drill bits ★★★★★

Certificated hammer drill bits with fast-cutting tips, rebar resistant. High volume dust spirals for friction-free removal of drilling waste.



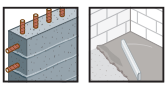


Page 32



SDS Max chisels for hammer drill bits ★★★★★

For renovation, reconstruction, breaking out, demolition. For heavy duty use, optimal weight distribution for efficient working.



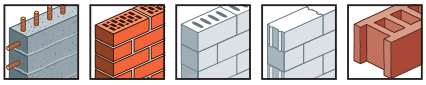


Page 32 - 34



HB 44 SDS plus hammer drill bits ★★★★★

Certificated hammer drill bits with multiple spirals for optimal removal of drilling waste with minimal vibration.



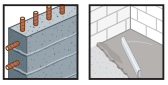


Page 35 - 38



HB 44 SDS plus chisels ★★★★★

For renovation and reconstruction. For heavy duty use, optimal weight distribution for efficient working.





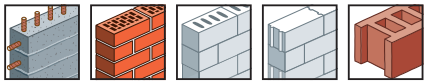
Page 39 - 40

Our tip: CROSS TIP



CROSS TIP
for SDS Plus hammer drills ★★★★★

4-part spiral for safe working in reinforced concrete without snagging, or breaking the carbide tip.



for SDS plus

Page 41

kwb-Info

The colour-coding system for concrete and masonry drill bit packaging

On the drill bit packaging, KWB sets out well-targeted end user information.
The packaging attracts attention with a clear colour-coding system to indicate the correct drill for the relevant material with informative action photos.

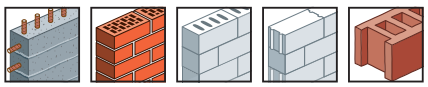
- SDS MAX / SDS PLUS
- SUPER ROCKER®
- ROCKER®
- CONCRETE AND MASONRY DRILL BITS





BOSCH UNEO drill bits ★★★★★

Concrete and masonry drill bits, with patented SDS QUICK shank, Bosch licence.



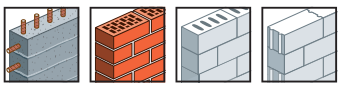
SDS-QUICK

Page 42



SUPER ROCKER® ★★★★★

Asymmetrical spiral for optimal drilling waste removal.
Hammer action-resistant high performance concrete and masonry drill bits, or all impact drills



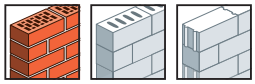
Page 44 - 45

Shank:



Masonry drill bits ★★★★★

Smoothly formed semicircular spiral for good drilling waste removal, for all cordless and electric drills.



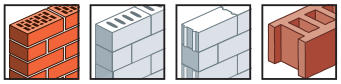
Page 45 - 47

Aufnahme:



Extra long masonry drill bits ★★★★

Smoothly formed semicircular spiral for good drilling waste removal, for all rotary and impact drills.



Page 47 - 48

Shank:

SDS Max hammer drill bits, hanging clip

Hammer drill bits, SDS Max shank, multi cut rebar proof tip, short tip, self-centreing drill point, high volume dust channels for friction-free waste removal and minimal heat build-up, reduced vibration, certified by the German Masonry Drill Testing Association (PGM), to the standards of the German Institute of Building Technology.













Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
Hanging clip						
193412	200	340	12		1	4 009311 934123
193414	200	340	14		1	4 009311 934147
193415	200	340	15		1	4 009311 934154
193416	200	340	16		1	4 009311 934161
193418	200	340	18		1	4 009311 934185
193730	250	370	30		1	4 009311 937308
193732	250	370	32		1	4 009311 937322
193740	250	370	40		1	4 009311 937407
195220	400	520	20		1	4 009311 952202
195222	400	520	22		1	4 009311 952226
195224	400	520	24		1	4 009311 952240
195225	400	520	25		1	4 009311 952258
196912	550	690	12		1	4 009311 969125

SDS Max chisel, point chisel

Chisel, SDS Max shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.










Art.-No.	Length			Barcode
Point chisel, hanging clip				
190140	400		1	4 009311 901408
190160	600		1	4 009311 901606

kwb-Info

Vibration-optimised:- what does it mean?

A special reflexive component in the shank directs the working forces of the kwb chisel. Rebound energy is converted into impact force and thus minimises the working vibration experienced.



SDS Max chisel, flat chisel

Art.-No.	mm	Length			Barcode
Flat chisel, hanging clip					
190228	25	280		1	4 009311 902283
190240	25	400		1	4 009311 902405
190260	25	600		1	4 009311 902603

Chisel, SDS Max shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.











SDS Max chisel, spade chisel

Art.-No.	mm	Length			Barcode
Spade chisel, hanging clip					
190340	50	400		1	4 009311 903402
190430	80	300		1	4 009311 904300
190530	115	350		1	4 009311 905307

Chisel, SDS Max shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.











SDS Max chisel, grooving chisel

Art.-No.	mm	Length			Barcode
Grooving chisel, hanging clip					
190630	26	300		1	4 009311 906304

Chisel, SDS Max shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.











SDS Max Chisel, channeling chisel

Chisel, SDS Max shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.















Art.-No.	mm	Length			Barcode
Channelling chisel, hanging clip					
190730	32	300		1	4 009311 907301

kwb-Info

For dry walls when drilling

kwb building materials and wood damp meter
Part.-No. 012100





- Universally usable device for measuring damp in construction materials and wood
- Ideal applications include renovation work, assessing water damage and buying timber
- Large, easy to read LCD display
- Suitable for a wide variety of materials
- With LED to illuminate dark areas



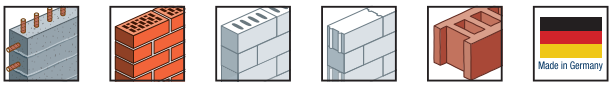


HB 44 SDS Plus Hammer Drills, 110/50mm, hanging clip

Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
110/50mm, hanging clip						
241134	50	110	4		5	4 009312 411340
241135	50	110	5		5	4 009312 411357
241136	50	110	6		5	4 009312 411364
241137	50	110	7		5	4 009312 411371
241138	50	110	8		5	4 009312 411388
241140	50	110	10		5	4 009312 411401
241185	50	110	5,5		5	4 009312 411852
241195	50	110	6,5		5	4 009312 411951

Hammer drill bits, SDS Plus shank, self centreing tip, high temperature brazed, multi-phase spiral for optimal waste removal, minimal friction and heat build-up, minimal vibration, certified by the German drill bit testing organisation (PGM), meeting the standards of the German Institute of Building Technology



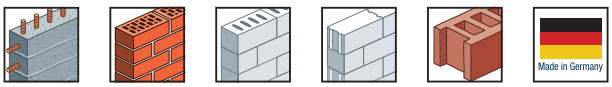
SDS plus

HB 44 SDS Plus Hammer Drills, 160/100mm, hanging clip

Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
160/100mm, hanging clip						
241635	100	160	5		5	4 009312 416352
241685	100	160	5,5		5	4 009312 416857
241636	100	160	6		5	4 009312 416369
241695	100	160	6,5		5	4 009312 416956
241637	100	160	7		5	4 009312 416376
241638	100	160	8		5	4 009312 416383
241640	100	160	10		5	4 009312 416406
241642	100	160	12		1	4 009312 416420
241644	100	160	14		1	4 009312 416444
241645	100	160	15		1	4 009312 416451

Hammer drill bits, SDS Plus shank, self centreing tip, high temperature brazed, multi-phase spiral for optimal waste removal, minimal friction and heat build-up, minimal vibration, certified by the German drill bit testing organisation (PGM), meeting the standards of the German Institute of Building Technology

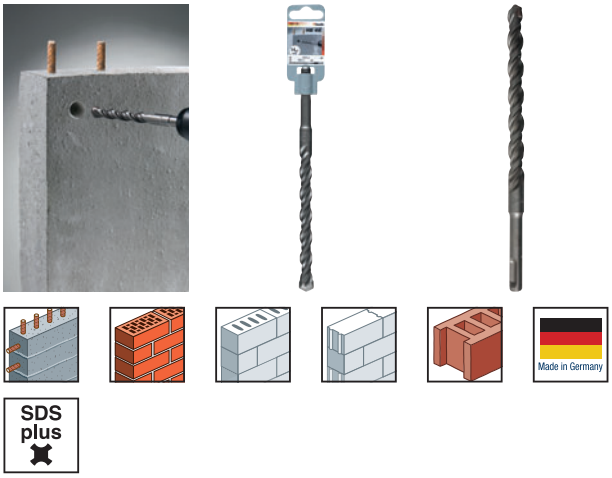


SDS plus

HB 44 SDS Plus Hammer Drill 210/150mm, hanging clip

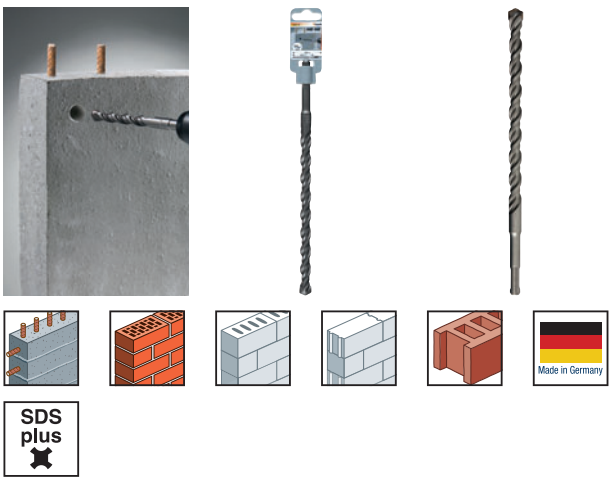
Hammer drill bits, SDS Plus shank, self centreing tip, high temperature brazed, multi-phase spiral for optimal waste removal, minimal friction and heat build-up, minimal vibration, certified by the German drill bit testing organisation (PGM), meeting the standards of the German Institute of Building Technology



Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
210/150mm, hanging clip						
242136	150	210	6		1	4 009312 421363
242138	150	210	8		1	4 009312 421387
242140	150	210	10		1	4 009312 421400
242142	150	210	12		1	4 009312 421424
242144	150	210	14		1	4 009312 421448
242146	150	210	16		1	4 009312 421462
242148	150	200	18		1	4 009312 421486
242150	150	200	20		1	4 009312 421509

HB 44 SDS Plus Hammer Drills, 260/200mm, hanging clip

Hammer drill bits, SDS Plus shank, self centreing tip, high temperature brazed, multi-phase spiral for optimal waste removal, minimal friction and heat build-up, minimal vibration, certified by the German drill bit testing organisation (PGM), meeting the standards of the German Institute of Building Technology

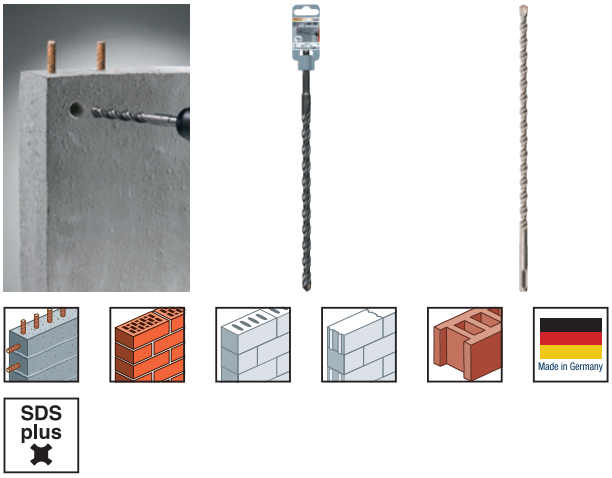


Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
260/200mm, hanging clip						
242636	200	260	6		1	4 009312 426368
242638	200	260	8		1	4 009312 426382
242640	200	260	10		1	4 009312 426405
242642	200	260	12		1	4 009312 426429
242644	200	260	14		1	4 009312 426443
242645	200	260	15		1	4 009312 426450
242652	200	260	22		1	4 009312 426528
242654	200	260	24		1	4 009312 426542

HB 44 SDS Plus Hammer Drills 310/250mm, hanging clip

Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
310/250mm, hanging clip						
243136	250	310	6		1	4 009312 431362
243138	250	310	8		1	4 009312 431386
243140	250	310	10		1	4 009312 431409
243144	250	310	14		1	4 009312 431447
243146	250	310	16		1	4 009312 431461
243148	250	310	18		1	4 009312 431485
243150	250	310	20		1	4 009312 431508

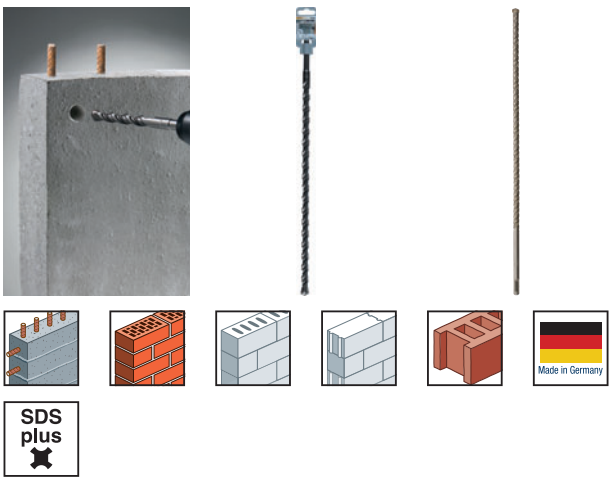
Hammer drill bits, SDS Plus shank, self centreing tip, high temperature brazed, multi-phase spiral for optimal waste removal, minimal friction and heat build-up, minimal vibration, certified by the German drill bit testing organisation (PGM), meeting the standards of the German Institute of Building Technology



HB 44 SDS Plus Hammer Drills 460/400mm, hanging clip

Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
460/400mm, hanging clip						
244638	400	460	8		1	4 009312 446380
244640	400	460	10		1	4 009312 446403
244642	400	460	12		1	4 009312 446427
244644	400	460	14		1	4 009312 446441
244646	400	460	16		1	4 009312 446465
244648	400	450	18		1	4 009312 446489
244650	400	450	20		1	4 009312 446502
244652	400	450	22		1	4 009312 446526
244654	400	450	24		1	4 009312 446540
244655	400	450	25		1	4 009312 446557

Hammer drill bits, SDS Plus shank, self centreing tip, high temperature brazed, multi-phase spiral for optimal waste removal, minimal friction and heat build-up, minimal vibration, certified by the German drill bit testing organisation (PGM), meeting the standards of the German Institute of Building Technology



HB 44 SDS Plus Hammer Drill Set, 7-piece

★★★★★

Hammer drill bits, SDS Plus shank,self-centreing drill point, high temperature brazed, multiple spirals for optimal waste removal, minimal friction and heat build-up, reduced vibration, certified by the German Masonry Drill Testing Association (PGM), to the standards of the German Institute of Building Technology.

Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
240700	50/100	110/160	5, 6, 8 + 6, 8, 10, 12		1	4 009312 407008














HB 44 SDS Plus Hammer Drill Set, 4-piece

★★★★★

Hammer drill bits, SDS Plus shank,self-centreing drill point, high temperature brazed, multiple spirals for optimal waste removal, minimal friction and heat build-up, reduced vibration, certified by the German Masonry Drill Testing Association (PGM), to the standards of the German Institute of Building Technology.

Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
240400	50	110	5, 6, 8, 10		2	4 009312 404007
240500	50/100	110/180	5, 6, 8, 10		1	4 009312 405004
240800	100	160	5, 6, 8, 10		1	4 009312 408005














SDS Plus chisel for hammer drills, point chisel

Art.-No.	mm			Barcode
Point chisel, hanging clip				
247210	250		1	4 009312 472105

Chisel, SDS Plus shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.











SDS Plus chisel for hammer drills, flat chisel

Art.-No.	mm			Barcode
Flat chisel, hanging clip				
247302	250		1	4 009312 473027

Chisel, SDS Plus shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.











SDS Plus chisel for hammer drills, spade chisel

Art.-No.	mm			Barcode
Spade chisel, hanging clip				
247304	250		1	4 009312 473041

Chisel, SDS Plus shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.











SDS Plus chisel for hammer drills, grooving chisel

Chisel, SDS Plus shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.











Art.-No.	mm			Barcode
Channelling chisel, hanging clip				
247410	250		1	4 009312 474109

SDS Plus chisel for hammer drills, tile lifting chisel

Chisel, SDS Plus shank, high quality special steel, wear-reducing shot-blasted surfaces, optimal weight distribution for efficient power transmission. Vibration reduced.











Art.-No.	mm			Barcode
Tile lifting chisel, hanging clip				
247504	250		1	4 009312 475045

kwb-Info

Always the right chisel from kwb!



Point chisel/ Flat chisel

- Breaking and demolition in masonry and concrete
- Alteration work in masonry and concrete
- Restoration of joints
- Breaking out around reinforcements



Spade chisel

- Mortar and debris removal
- Removal of excess concrete from shuttering
- Refurbishment of steel structures



Grooving chisel

- Chasing out for channel/conduit



Tile lifting chisel

- For removing wall or floor tiles

CROSS-TIP Hammer drill bits, 4-way tip, hanging clip ★★★★★

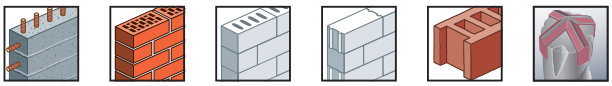
Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
Hanging clip					
260504	110	4		1	4 009312 605046
260505	110	5		1	4 009312 605053
260506	110	6		1	4 009312 605060
260508	110	8		1	4 009312 605084
260510	110	10		1	4 009312 605107
260555	110	5,5		1	4 009312 605558
261005	160	5		1	4 009312 610057
261006	160	6		1	4 009312 610064
261007	160	7		1	4 009312 610071
261008	160	8		1	4 009312 610088
261010	160	10		1	4 009312 610101
261012	160	12		1	4 009312 610125
261014	160	14		1	4 009312 610149
261506	210	6		1	4 009312 615069
261508	210	8		1	4 009312 615083
261510	210	10		1	4 009312 615106
261512	210	12		1	4 009312 615120
261514	210	14		1	4 009312 615144
262006	260	6		1	4 009312 620063
262008	260	8		1	4 009312 620087
262010	260	10		1	4 009312 620100
262012	260	12		1	4 009312 620124
262014	260	14		1	4 009312 620148
264010	460	10		1	4 009312 640108
264012	460	12		1	4 009312 640122
264014	460	14		1	4 009312 640146
264016	450	16		1	4 009312 640160
264018	450	18		1	4 009312 640184
264020	450	20		1	4 009312 640207

Hammer drill bits, SDS Plus shank, CROSS-TIP 4-way cutting tip, ideal for use in reinforced concrete, no snagging, high temperature brazed, multi-phase spiral for optimal waste removal, easy drilling with high efficiency with low vibration and smooth running. Ideal for drilling wall plug and anchor fixing holes in concrete.









für

SDS plus

Concrete drills for Bosch UNEO, SDS Quick shank, carded

Concrete and masonry drill bits, SDS QUICK shank, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, for BOSCH UNEO. Also can be used in standard rotary and impact drills and lightweight hammer drills.












Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
carded				
035640	4		5	4 009310 356407
035650	5		5	4 009310 356506
035660	6		5	4 009310 356605
035680	8		5	4 009310 356803
035700	10		5	4 009310 357008

ROCKER® Concrete and masonry drill bits, ISO 5468, carded

Concrete and masonry drills, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, laterally and vertically secured TC plates, chip removing, asymmetrical profile spiral for optimal waste removal, hammer resistant high performance drill bits for all electric drills, chemical black finish, ground spiral, for granite, concrete, masonry, natural and reconstituted stone, limestone











Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
carded				
044630	3		10	4 009310 446306
044640	4		10	4 009310 446405
044650	5		10	4 009310 446504
044655	5,5		10	4 009310 446559
044660	6		10	4 009310 446603
044670	7		10	4 009310 446702
044680	8		10	4 009310 446801
044700	10		10	4 009310 447006
044720	12		5	4 009310 447204
044740	14		5	4 009310 447402
044760	16		5	4 009310 447600

kwb-Info

A safer job.

Our eyes, as one of the most important sensory organs, must always be protected while working. That's why kwb has put together for all common situations when drilling, shaping, grinding or welding indoors or outdoors, a high quality protective eyewear range also suitable for spectacle-wearers.



Further information at: **www.kwb.eu.**

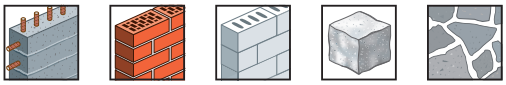
Concrete and masonry drill bits

ROCKER® Concrete and masonry drills, ISO 5468, long series, carded

Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
carded						
045050	150	5	cyl.		5	4 009310 450501
045060	150	6	cyl.		5	4 009310 450600
045080	250	8	cyl.		5	4 009310 450808
045100	250	10	cyl.		5	4 009310 451003
045120	250	12	10		5	4 009310 451201

Concrete and masonry drills, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, laterally and vertically secured TC plates, chip removing, asymmetrical profile spiral for optimal waste removal, hammer resistant high performance drill bits for all electric drills, chemical black finish, ground spiral, for granite, concrete, masonry, natural and reconstituted stone, limestone



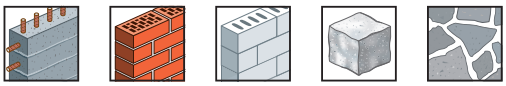



ROCKER® Concrete and masonry drill sets, ISO 5468, 4- and 5-piece

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
044300	3, 4, 5, 6, 8		6	4 009310 443008
044800	5, 6, 8, 10		6	4 009310 448003

Concrete and masonry drills, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, laterally and vertically secured TC plates, chip removing, asymmetrical profile spiral for optimal waste removal, hammer resistant high performance drill bits for all electric drills, chemical black finish, ground spiral, for granite, concrete, masonry, natural and reconstituted stone, limestone



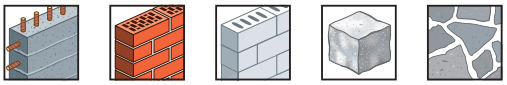



ROCKER® Concrete and masonry drill set, ISO 5468

Concrete and masonry drills, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, laterally and vertically secured TC plates, chip removing, asymmetrical profile spiral for optimal waste removal, hammer resistant high performance drill bits for all electric drills, chemical black finish, ground spiral, for granite, concrete, masonry, natural and reconstituted stone, limestone

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
044568	5, 6, 8		6	4 009310 445682



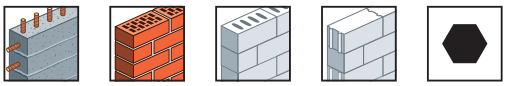



SUPER ROCKER® hex shank concrete and masonry drills, ISO 5468, carded

Concrete and masonry drills, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, laterally and vertically secured TC plates, hexagon shank, chip removing, asymmetrical profile spiral for optimal waste removal, hammer resistant high performance drill bits for all electric drills, chemical black finish, ground spiral, for granite, concrete, masonry, natural and reconstituted stone, limestone.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	T mm			Barcode
carded					
050640	4	3,1		10	4 009310 506406
050650	5	3,9		10	4 009310 506505
050655	5,5	3,9		10	4 009310 506550
050660	6	4,7		10	4 009310 506604
050670	7	5,6		10	4 009310 506703
050680	8	6		10	4 009310 506802
050700	10	7,7		10	4 009310 507007
050720	12	8,4		5	4 009310 507205
050740	14	9,3		5	4 009310 507403
050760	16	9,3		5	4 009310 507601

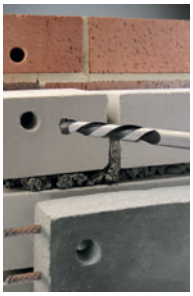


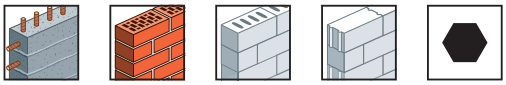



SUPER ROCKER® hex shank concrete and masonry drill set, ISO 5468, 4-piece ★★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack			Barcode
050800	5, 6, 8, 10	4		1	4 009310 508004

Concrete and masonry drills, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, laterally and vertically secured TC plates, hexagon shank, chip removing, asymmetrical profile spiral for optimal waste removal, hammer resistant high performance drill bits for all electric drills, chemical black finish, ground spiral, for granite, concrete, masonry, natural and reconstituted stone, limestone.



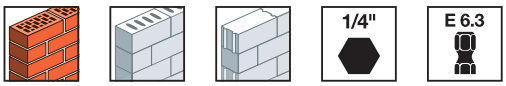



Masonry drill bits with 1/4“ hexagon shank,E6.3 ★★★★

Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
421004	30	45	4		10	4 009314 210040
421005	45	60	5		10	4 009314 210057
421006	50	75	6		10	4 009314 210064

Masonry drill bits, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, smoothly formed half-round spiral for good waste removal, for all cordless and mains drills and bitholders, phosphated surfaces, for masonry, natural and artificial stone, limestone.



kwb-Info

A safer job.

Many jobs will generate dust and particles, or vapours and gases, or will involve working with potentially harmful substances.
Protect your lungs and airways against these hazards! This is why kwb has put together a comprehensive range of protective masks, with and without breather valves.

For all common applications in the specified breathing protection categories.

Weitere Infos unter:
www.kwb.eu.



Masonry drill bits, ISO 5468, carded

★★★★

Masonry drill bits, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, smoothly formed half-round spiral for good waste removal, impact resistant drill bits for all rotary and impact drills, shot-blasted grey-coloured surfaces, for masonry, natural and artificial stone, limestone.









Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
carded					
039630	3	cyl.		10	4 009310 396304
039640	4	cyl.		10	4 009310 396403
039650	5	cyl.		10	4 009310 396502
039655	5,5	cyl.		10	4 009310 396557
039660	6	cyl.		10	4 009310 396601
039665	6,5	cyl.		10	4 009310 396656
039670	7	cyl.		10	4 009310 396700
039680	8	cyl.		10	4 009310 396809
039700	10	cyl.		10	4 009310 397004
039720	12	10		5	4 009310 397202
039740	14	10		5	4 009310 397400
039760	16	12		1	4 009310 397608

Masonry drill sets, 5- and 8-piece, ISO 5468

★★★★

Masonry drill bits, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, smoothly formed half-round spiral for good waste removal, impact resistant drill bits for all rotary and impact drills, shot-blasted grey-coloured surfaces, for masonry, natural and artificial stone, limestone.









Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack			Barcode
039500	4, 5, 6, 8, 10	5		6	4 009310 395000
039800	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	8		6	4 009310 398001

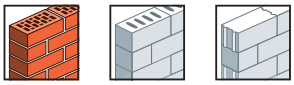
Masonry drill set ISO 5468, TCT 5- and 8-piece ★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack			Barcode
038500	4, 5, 6, 8, 10	5		6	4 009310 385001
038900	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	8		6	4 009310 389009

Masonry drill set, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, impact resistant drill bits for all rotary and impact drills.





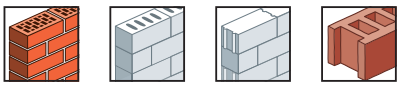


PROFI extra long masonry drill, 200mm, wallet with inlay card ★★★★

Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	max. Rpm	mm			Barcode
200mm, wallet with inlay card							
041055	200	5,5	1.600	cyl.		5	4 009310 410550
041006	200	6	1.600	cyl.		5	4 009310 410062
041065	200	6,5	1.600	cyl.		5	4 009310 410659
041007	200	7	1.600	cyl.		5	4 009310 410079
041008	200	8	1.600	cyl.		5	4 009310 410086
041010	200	10	1.200	cyl.		5	4 009310 410109
041012	200	12	1.200	cyl.		5	4 009310 410123
041014	200	14	800	10		1	4 009310 410147
041016	200	16	800	10		1	4 009310 410161

Extra long wall drills, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, smoothly formed spirals half-round for good waste removal, impact resistant drill bits for all rotary and impact drills, shot-blasted surfaces grey coloured, for masonry, natural and artificial stone, limestone.



kwb-Info

A safer job.

During DIY, building work, or during sport and leisure, recommended safe noise limits are often exceeded. Without the right protection your hearing can be damaged.
This is why kwb has put together a hearing protection programme for all common situations, from simple ear plugs to professional ear defenders.

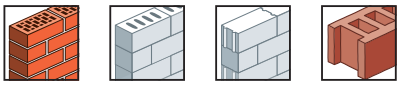
Further information at:
www.kwb.eu.



PROFI extra long masonry drill, 400mm, wallet with inlay card

Extra long wall drills, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, smoothly formed spirals half-round for good waste removal, impact resistant drill bits for all rotary and impact drills, shot-blasted surfaces grey coloured, for masonry, natural and artificial stone, limestone.



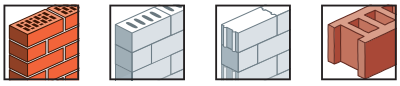



Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	max. Rpm	mm			Barcode
400mm, wallet with inlay card							
041806	400	6	650	cyl.		1	4 009310 418068
041808	400	8	650	cyl.		1	4 009310 418082
041810	400	10	650	cyl.		1	4 009310 418105
041812	400	12	500	cyl.		1	4 009310 418129
041814	400	14	500	10		1	4 009310 418143
041816	400	16	500	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 418167
041818	400	18	300	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 418181
041820	400	20	300	⬡ 11		1	4 009310 418204

PROFI extra long masonry drill, 600mm, wallet with inlay card

Extra long wall drills, to ISO 5468, tungsten carbide tipped, high temperature brazed, smoothly formed spirals half-round for good waste removal, impact resistant drill bits for all rotary and impact drills, shot-blasted surfaces grey coloured, for masonry, natural and artificial stone, limestone.



Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	max. Rpm	mm			Barcode
600mm, wallet with inlay card							
041610	600	10	650	cyl.		1	4 009310 416101
041612	600	12	500	cyl.		1	4 009310 416125
041614	600	14	500	10		1	4 009310 416149
041616	600	16	500	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 416163
041618	600	18	300	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 416187
041620	600	20	300	⬡ 11		1	4 009310 416200

Dust catcher

Dust catcher, for all masonry drills between 4-10mm in diameter, for dust-free collection of drilling waste while drilling in masonry and concrete in walls or ceilings.






Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
045400	4 - 10		1	4 009310 454004

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



SPECIALISED DRILL BITS

EASY CUT multi-material drill bits
Drill bits for porcelain and hard tiles
Glass and tile drills

Specialised drill bits



The benefits of specialised drill bits

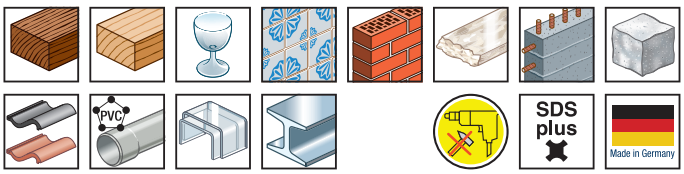
- Multi-material drill bits for electric drills and also with SDS shank for use with hammer drills. For universal use in wood, metal, tiles, ceramics, masonry and plastics
- Glass and tile drills for use in glass and ceramic tiles
- Porcelain drill bits for especially hard tiles

Programme overview EASY CUT multi-material drill bits



EASY CUT multi-material drill bits SDS Plus ★★★★★

For all SDS hammer drills with hammer stop, with MS 5 spiral, extra hard Tungsten Titanium-carbide-tips, diamond-ground cutting edges.

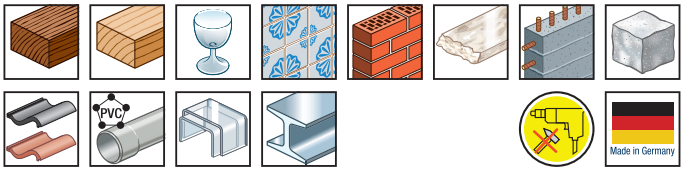


Page 52



EASY CUT multi-material drill bits ★★★★★

For all rotary and impact drills, extra hard Tungsten Titanium-carbide tips, diamond-ground cutting edges.



Page 52 - 53



Usage guide for EASY CUT multi-material drill bits

Revolutions per minute	Diameter in mm 4 → 16		Material
	2350	1500	Softwoods
	1880	1030	Ceramics
	1580	800	Masonry, marble, reconstituted stone, concrete, granite, brick, plastics, acrylic
	1120	640	Steel, cast steel
	1700	510	Hardwoods
	850	410	Glass, crystal

kwb-Info

The colour-coding system for specialised drill bit packaging

On the drill bit packaging, KWB sets out well-targeted end user information.
The packaging attracts attention with a clear colour-coding system to indicate the correct drill for the relevant material with informative action photos.

- EASY CUT MULTI-MATERIAL
- PORCELAIN
- GLASS





Programme overview Porcelain drill bits, glass drills



Porcelain drill bits ★★★★★

For all rotary and impact machines; water-cooling will increase drilling performance and the life of the drill bit.





Page 53 - 54



Glass drills ★★★★

For all rotary and impact machines, coolants include water, turpentine or paraffin.





Page 55

kwb-Info

A safer Job



Our eyes, as one of the most important sensory organs, must always be protected while working. That's why kwb has put together for all common situations when drilling, shaping, grinding or welding indoors or outdoors, a high quality protective eyewear range also suitable for spectacle-wearers.

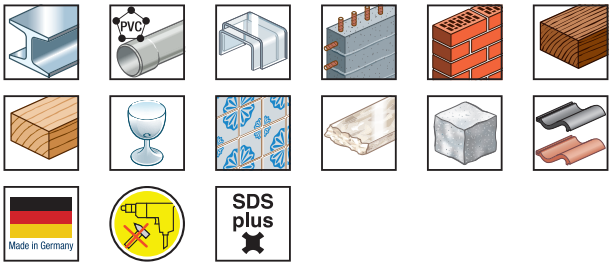
You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**



EASY CUT multi-material hammer drill bits with SDS-Plus shank, hanging clip

Multi-material drill bits, SDS Plus shank, tungsten carbide tipped, extra hard Tungsten-Titanium-Carbide tips, diamond ground cutting edges, high temperature brazed, chip removing, MS 5 spiral for optimal waste removal, for all SDS Plus hammer drills with hammer stop. Copper colour, ground surfaces, for masonry, marble, reconstituted stone, concrete, granite. brick, ceramics, hard- and softwoods, plastics and acrylic, alloyed and unalloyed steel, glass and crystal.

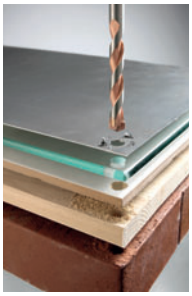


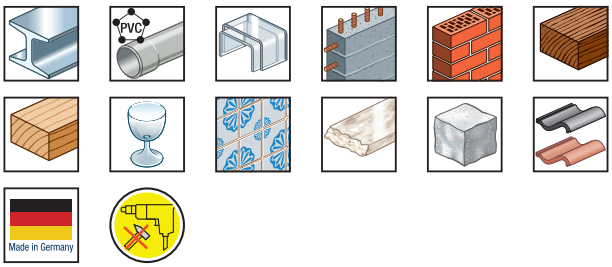



Art.-Nr.	Contents each pack			EAN
Hanging clip				
266105	5,5 x 50 x 110 mm		1	4 009312 661059
266606	6,0 x 110 x 160 mm		1	4 009312 666061
266608	8,0 x 110 x 160 mm		1	4 009312 666085
266610	10,0 x 110 x 160 mm		1	4 009312 666108
266612	12,0 x 110 x 160 mm		1	4 009312 666122

EASY CUT multi-material drill bits, carded

Multi-material drill bits, tungsten carbide tipped, extra hard Tungsten-Titanium-Carbide tips, diamond ground cutting edges, high temperature brazed, chip removing, asymmetrical spiral for optimal waste removal, for all rotary and impact drills. Copper colour, ground surfaces, for masonry, marble, reconstituted stone, concrete, granite. brick, ceramics, hard- and softwoods, plastics and acrylic, alloyed and unalloyed steel, glass and crystal.



Art.-Nr.	Ø mm			EAN
carded				
048630	3		10	4 009310 486302
048640	4		10	4 009310 486401
048650	5		10	4 009310 486500
048660	6		10	4 009310 486609
048670	7		10	4 009310 486708
048680	8		10	4 009310 486807
048700	10		10	4 009310 487002
048720	12		10	4 009310 487200

EASY CUT multi-material drill set, 5-piece

★★★★★

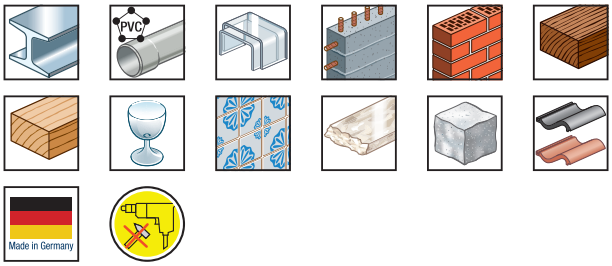
Art.-Nr.	Ø mm			EAN
048300	3, 4, 5, 6, 8		6	4 009310 483004

Multi-material drill bits, tungsten carbide tipped, extra hard Tungsten-Titanium-Carbide tips, diamond ground cutting edges, high temperature brazed, chip removing, asymmetrical spiral for optimal waste removal, for all rotary and impact drills. Copper colour, ground surfaces, for masonry, marble, reconstituted stone, concrete, granite. brick, ceramics, hard- and softwoods, plastics and acrylic, alloyed and unalloyed steel, glass and crystal.









kwb-Info

Important advice on drilling different materials!

The EASY CUT multi-material drill bit is suitable for a wide range of materials. To achieve the the best and most professional drilling results, the drill bit should be sharpened BEFORE changing to a different material.

kwb points you towards the Drill Grinding Attachment, which makes your drill bit ready for the next job in no time.

You can find this small gadget with the big effect in our catalogue on page 27.

…always the appropriate accessories for your machine!



Drills for hard Ceramic Tiles, carded

★★★★★

Hard tile drill bit, tungsten carbide tipped, extra hard tungsten-Titanium-tungsten carbide tipped drilling tips, diamond-ground cutting edges, high temperature brazed, chip removing, asymmetrical spiral for optimal waste removal, for all rotary and impact drills, blue colour, for tiles and porcelain to hardness 9, ceramics, roof tiles.

















Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
carded				
051340	4		1	4 009310 513404
051350	5		1	4 009310 513503
051360	6		1	4 009310 513602
051380	8		1	4 009310 513800
051400	10		1	4 009310 514005

Drill Set for hard Ceramic Tiles, 4-piece

★★★★★

Hard tile drill bit, tungsten carbide tipped, extra hard tungsten-Titanium-tungsten carbide tipped drilling tips, diamond-ground cutting edges, high temperature brazed, chip removing, asymmetrical spiral for optimal waste removal, for all rotary and impact drills, blue colour, for tiles and porcelain to hardness 9, ceramics, roof tiles.

















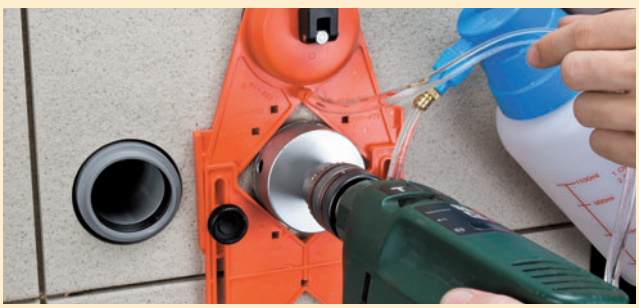
Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
051300	4, 5, 6, 8		1	4 009310 513008

kwb-Info

For larger holes in hard tiles.

Kwb has suitable diamond holesaws for porcelain and hard tiles for drilling wallplug holes, water and waste pipe holes, electrical boxes and sockets.

You can find these products in our catalogue on page 132.



Glass drills, carded

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
carded				
177003	3		6	4 009311 770035
177004	4		6	4 009311 770042
177005	5		6	4 009311 770059
177006	6		6	4 009311 770066
177007	7		6	4 009311 770073
177008	8		6	4 009311 770080
177010	10		1	4 009311 770103
177012	12		1	4 009311 770127

Glass drills, tungsten carbide tipped, plates specially and cross-ground, for all rotary and impact drills, chromated finish, for glass, porcelain, tiles to hardness 8, ceramics,












Glass drill set, 5-piece

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
177000	4, 5, 6, 8, 10		1	4 009311 770004

Glass drills, tungsten carbide tipped, plates specially and cross-ground, for all rotary and impact drills, chromated finish, for glass, porcelain, tiles to hardness 8, ceramics,







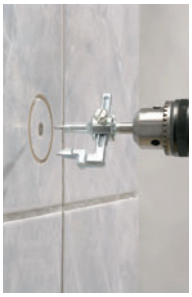




Circle Cutter, tungsten carbide tipped, continuously adjustable

Tungsten circle cutter, tungsten carbide tipped, cutting arm continuously adjustable from 20-90mm, shank diameter 9mm, for tiles, bricks, plaster, plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
178100	20 - 90		2	4 009311 781000











Circle Cutter, tungsten carbide tipped, with guard

Tungsten circle cutter, tungsten carbide tipped, cutting arm continuously adjustable from 20-90mm, shank diameter 9mm, for tiles, bricks, plaster, plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
178200	20 - 90 Safety model with plastic shield		1	4 009311 782007











kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



WOOD DRILL BITS

Hardwood drill bits
Wood drill bits
Beam drill bits
Auger bits
Hinge sinker bits
Flat wood bits

Wood drill bits



The benefits of wood drill bits

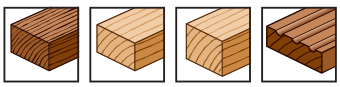
- Wood drill bits for every type of wood and every job
- For drilling in softwoods and hardwoods
- For decking, interior woodwork, joinery or framework

Programme overview wood drill bits



FCE hardwood drill bits ★★★★★

With patented centre point for break-out free holes without burn marks and HSS-M2 spirals with TwinLand ® flute design, for rapid chip removal and up to 6 times faster drilling in soft- and hardwoods, eg Banghirai etc..

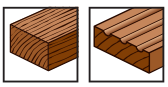


Page 60



HSS hardwood drill bits ★★★★★

HSS hardwood drill bits with adjustable countersink and counterbore, ideal for pre-drilling of hardwoods before laying decking and outdoor woodwork.

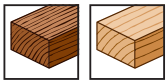


Page 60



2-Phase spiral lip-and-spur wood bits ★★★★★

With 2-phase spiral form for concentric running, giving precise drilling in soft- and hardwoods.

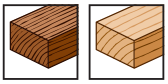


Page 61



Spiral beam wood drill bits, extra long ★★★★

In 250 mm and 400 mm lengths, especially for beams in construction work, for all rotary and impact drills with 13 mm chuck, for shuttering, hard- and softwoods, lightweight construction materials, plasterboard.

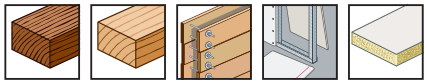


Page 64



Framework drills ★★★★

In 400 mm and 600 mm lengths, for shuttering, interior woodwork, central heating installation, electrical work. In CrV and HSS material.



Page 64 - 65



Auger bits, 235 mm and 460 mm ★★★★★

Drill tip with pull-in point and cutting wings. Special point geometry for reduced frictional resistance, solid centre and low-friction spiral give accurate drilling with extra high chip removal.

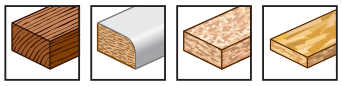


Page 66



Hinge sinker bits ★★★★

For pre-drilling holes for concealed cupboard hinges in cabinet work.



Page 67



Forstner bits ★★★★

Precision drill bits for break-out free holes in hardwoods and softwoods. Also for large diameters.

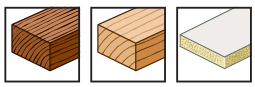


Page 68



Flat wood bits ★★★★★

With centre point and 2 cutting wings for precise drilling in soft- and hardwoods.



Page 69



Expansive wood bit ★★★★

With centre point and two adjustable blades for precise drilling in soft- and hardwoods.



Page 70

kwb-Info

The colour-coding system for wood drill bit packaging

On the drill bit packaging, KWB sets out well-targeted end user information.
The packaging attracts attention with a clear colour-coding system to indicate the correct drill for the relevant material with informative action photos.



- HARDWOOD DRILL BITS
- SPIRAL LIP-AND-SPUR WOOD BITS
- AUGER BITS
- FLAT WOOD BITS
- FRAMEWORK DRILLS
- BEAM DRILL BITS

FCE hardwood drill with TwinLand® flute design, carded

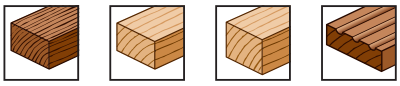
★★★★★

FCE wood drill bits, HSS-M2, precision ground, with TwinLand® flute design, self colour, with patented centre point and two cutting wings, special grinding for break-out free hole edges without feathering, cylindrical shank, industrial quality, for Bangkirai, hardwood, softwood, up to 6 times faster drilling in hardwood.







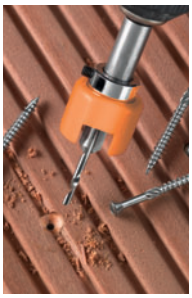


Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
carded					
511903	61	3		10	4 009315 119038
511904	75	4		10	4 009315 119045
511905	86	5		10	4 009315 119052
511906	93	6		10	4 009315 119069
511907	109	7		10	4 009315 119076
511908	117	8		10	4 009315 119083
511909	125	9		10	4 009315 119090
511910	133	10		10	4 009315 119106

HSS-M2 hardwood drills with adjustable counterbore and countersink, carded

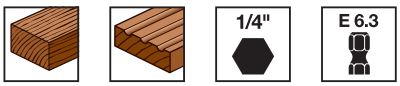
★★★★★

Hardwood drill bit, HSS-M2, with adjustable counterbore and countersink, ball-bearing counterbore stops rotating when it grounds, preventing marking of the wood, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, for Bangkirai, hardwood, softwood, ideal for pre-drilling of hardwoods when working on decking or garden furniture, with perfect bore and countersink depth on every fixing.









Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
carded				
512004	4		1	4 009315 120041
512005	5		1	4 009315 120058
512006	6		1	4 009315 120065

For dry wood when drilling

- Universally usable device for measuring damp in construction materials and wood
- Ideal applications include renovation work, assessing water damage and buying timber
- Large, easy to read LCD display
- Suitable for a wide variety of materials
- With LED to illuminate dark areas



kwb building materials and wood damp meter
Part.-No. 012100

Wood drill bits

Wood drill bits, carded

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
carded					
511463	3	cyl.		10	4 009315 114637
511464	4	cyl.		10	4 009315 114644
511465	5	cyl.		10	4 009315 114651
511466	6	cyl.		10	4 009315 114668
511467	7	cyl.		10	4 009315 114675
511468	8	cyl.		10	4 009315 114682
511470	10	cyl.		10	4 009315 114705
511472	12	8		5	4 009315 114729
511473	13	8		5	4 009315 114736
511474	14	10		5	4 009315 114743
511475	15	10		5	4 009315 114750
511476	16	10		5	4 009315 114767
511477	17	10		5	4 009315 114774

Wood drill bits, CrV steel, accurately formed, 2-phase spirals for concentric running, chemical black, ground spirals, with centre point and shoulder cutter, for accurate break-out free holes, round shank, industrial quality, for soft- and hardwoods.







Wood drill bit sets, CrV steel, 2-phase flutes, 5-, 7- and 8-piece

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack			Barcode
514000	4, 5, 6, 8 ,10	5		6	4 009315 140001
514100	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	8		6	4 009315 141008
514200	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 1 countersink 90	7		6	4 009315 142005

Wood drill bits, CrV steel, accurately formed, 2-phase spirals for concentric running, chemical black, ground spirals, with centre point and shoulder cutter, for accurate break-out free holes, round shank, industrial quality, for soft- and hardwoods.



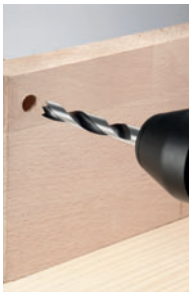




Wood drill bits with hexagon shaft 1/4“, E6.3, carded

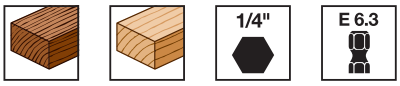
★★★★

Wood drill bits, CrV steel, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, accurately formed, chemical black, ground spirals, with centre point and 2 cutting wings, for accurate break-out free holes, for all cordless drivers and drills and bit holders with 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, for soft- and hardwoods









Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm			Barcode
carded						
513903	35	40	3		10	4 009315 139036
513904	40	50	4		10	4 009315 139043
513905	50	60	5		10	4 009315 139050
513906	55	65	6		10	4 009315 139067

Wood drill set, 5-piece

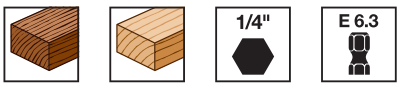
★★★★★

Wood drill bits, CrV steel, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, accurately formed, chemical black, ground spirals, with centre point and 2 cutting wings, for accurate break-out free holes, for all cordless drivers and drills and bit holders with 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, for soft- and hardwoods.







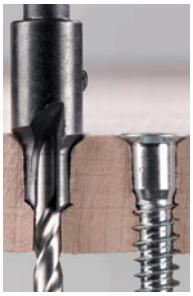


Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
513900	3, 4, 5, 6, 8		6	4 009315 139005

Wood drill with counterbore

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
512604	4,5 + 7,0			4 009315 126043

Wood drill bit, HSS-M2, spiral drill with carbon steel counterbore, for installing structural countersunk woodscrews, counterbores 4.5 and 7mm diameter, and countersinks 11mm, suitable for IKEA screws, for soft- and hardwoods, coated and uncoated boards, plastics






Wood drill set with slip-on countersink and depth stop, 3-piece

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
513103	3		5	4 009315 131030
513104	4		5	4 009315 131047
513105	5		5	4 009315 131054
513106	6		5	4 009315 131061

Wood drill bit, CrV steel, with adjustable 5-flute carbon steel countersink and depth stop, cylindrical shank, for soft- and hardwoods.






kwb-Info

A safer job.

It's always a good idea to wear protective gloves when your hands could possibly be injured, for example in building work with sharp-edged objects etc.
For all types of work, a safe grip and wearer comfort are the prime requirements for the correct type of glove.

You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue,** or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**



Extra long wood drill for beams, 250mm, wallet with inlay card ★★★★

Wood drill bits, extra long, CrV steel, accurately formed, single spiral, chemical black, chamfer ground, with centre point and 2 cutting wings, for accurate break-out free holes in beams, industrial quality, for soft- and hardwoods.







Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
250mm, wallet with inlay card						
511806	250	6	cyl.		5	4 009315 118062
511808	250	8	cyl.		5	4 009315 118086
511810	250	10	cyl.		5	4 009315 118109
511812	250	12	10		5	4 009315 118123
511814	250	14	10		5	4 009315 118147
511816	250	16	10		5	4 009315 118161
511818	250	18	13		5	4 009315 118185
511820	250	20	13		5	4 009315 118208

Beam drill, wood drill, extra long, 400mm, wallet with inlay card ★★★★

Wood drill bits, extra long, CrV steel, accurately formed, single spiral, chemical black, chamfer ground, with centre point and 2 cutting wings, for accurate break-out free holes in beams, industrial quality, for soft- and hardwoods.



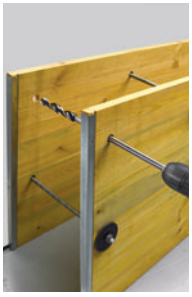




Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
400mm, wallet with inlay card						
512810	400	10	cyl.		5	4 009315 128108
512812	400	12	10		1	4 009315 128122
512814	400	14	10		1	4 009315 128146
512816	400	16	10		1	4 009315 128160
512818	400	18	13		1	4 009315 128184
512820	400	20	13		1	4 009315 128207

Frame Work Drills, 400 mm wallet with inlay card ★★★★★

Framework and installation drill bits, HSS steel, tip angle 118 deg. to DIN 7490, drill bit screwed and bonded to shaft, reducing the risk of breakage and giving better concentricity, no jamming in green wood, for all rotary and impact drills with 13mm chuck, for composite materials with steel or aluminium, profiles, shuttering, hard- and softwoods, lightweight boards and plasterboard.











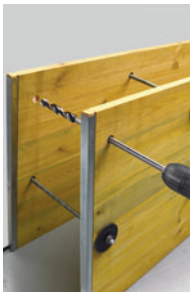
Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
400mm, wallet with inlay card						
043606	400	6	6		1	4 009310 436062
043608	400	8	7		1	4 009310 436086
043610	400	10	8		1	4 009310 436109
043612	400	12	10		1	4 009310 436123
043614	400	14	10		1	4 009310 436147
043616	400	16	10		1	4 009310 436161
043618	400	18	12		1	4 009310 436185
043620	400	20	12		1	4 009310 436208

Framework wood drill, 400mm, wallet with inlay card

★★★★

Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
400mm, wallet with inlay card						
043206	400	6	6		1	4 009310 432064
043208	400	8	7		1	4 009310 432088
043210	400	10	8		1	4 009310 432101
043212	400	12	10		1	4 009310 432125
043214	400	14	10		1	4 009310 432149
043216	400	16	10		1	4 009310 432163
043218	400	18	12		1	4 009310 432187
043220	400	20	12		1	4 009310 432200
043222	400	22	13		1	4 009310 432224
043225	400	25	13		1	4 009310 432255

Framework and installation drill bits, CrV steel, tip angle 118 deg., drill bit screwed and bonded to shaft, reducing the risk of breakage and giving better concentricity, no jamming in green wood, for all rotary and impact drills with 13mm chuck, for shuttering, hard- and softwoods, lightweight boards and plasterboard.









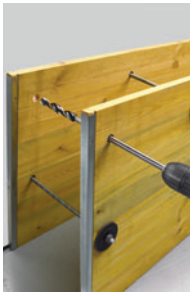


Framework wood drill, 600mm, wallet with inlay card

★★★★

Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
600mm, wallet with inlay card						
043408	600	8	7		1	4 009310 434082
043410	600	10	8		1	4 009310 434105
043412	600	12	10		1	4 009310 434129
043414	600	14	10		1	4 009310 434143
043416	600	16	10		1	4 009310 434167
043418	600	18	12		1	4 009310 434181
043420	600	20	12		1	4 009310 434204
043422	600	22	13		1	4 009310 434228
043425	600	25	13		1	4 009310 434259

Framework and installation drill bits, CrV steel, tip angle 118 deg., drill bit screwed and bonded to shaft, reducing the risk of breakage and giving better concentricity, no jamming in green wood, for all rotary and impact drills with 13mm chuck, for shuttering, hard- and softwoods, lightweight boards and plasterboard.









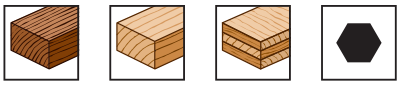


Auger bits, 235mm, wallet with inlay card

★★★★★

Auger bits, CrV steel, hexagon shank, precision ground, chemical blacked smoothly ground, tip with pull-in point for rapid drilling with less effort, precision ground cutting edges and wings, for accurate drilling in wooden beams and roof timbers, industrial quality for use in joinery, roofing and related trades.



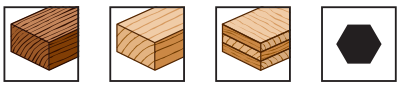
Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
235mm, wallet with inlay card							
042206	160	235	6	⬡ 6		1	4 009310 422065
042208	160	235	8	⬡ 6		1	4 009310 422089
042210	160	235	10	⬡ 6		1	4 009310 422102
042212	160	235	12	⬡ 6		1	4 009310 422126
042214	160	235	14	⬡ 6		1	4 009310 422140
042216	160	235	16	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 422164
042218	160	235	18	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 422188
042220	160	235	20	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 422201
042222	160	235	22	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 422225
042224	160	235	24	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 422249
042226	160	235	26	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 422263
042228	160	235	28	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 422287
042230	160	235	30	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 422300

Auger bits, 460mm, wallet with inlay card

★★★★★

Auger bits, CrV steel, hexagon shank, precision ground, chemical blacked smoothly ground, tip with pull-in point for rapid drilling with less effort, precision ground cutting edges and wings, for accurate drilling in wooden beams and roof timbers, industrial quality for use in joinery, roofing and related trades.



Art.-No.	mm	mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
460mm, wallet with inlay card							
042406	390	460	6	⬡ 6		1	4 009310 424069
042408	390	460	8	⬡ 8		1	4 009310 424083
042410	390	460	10	⬡ 8		1	4 009310 424106
042412	390	460	12	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424120
042414	390	460	14	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424144
042416	390	460	16	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424168
042418	390	460	18	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424182
042420	390	460	20	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424205
042422	390	460	22	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424229
042424	390	460	24	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424243
042426	390	460	26	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424267
042428	390	460	28	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424281
042430	390	460	30	⬡ 10		1	4 009310 424304

Hinge Sinker Bit, TCT

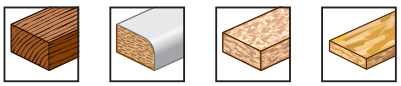
★★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
705930	35	8		1	4 009317 059301

Hinge sinker bit, tungsten carbide tipped, for pre-drilling holes for concealed cupboard hinges, for hardwoods, laminates, chipboard, blockboard.







Hinge Sinker Bit

★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
705510	26	8		1	4 009317 055105
705520	30	8		1	4 009317 055204
705530	35	8		1	4 009317 055303

Hinge sinker bit, special steel, for pre-drilling holes for concealed cupboard hinges, for hard- and softwoods, blockboard.





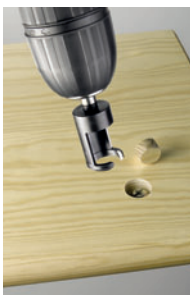


Plug cutter set, 3-piece

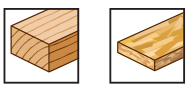
★★★

Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
706900	17	10, 12, 16	8		2	4 009317 069003

Plug cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for making tight-fitting cylindrical plugs, extra long body with open sides allow the cutting of long plugs with easy removal, especially suitable for carpentry, joinery and kitchen fitting, for softwood.







Forstner wood bits, carded

★★★★

Forstner bits, to DIN 7483 G, for wood, high quality special steel, cutting edges ground and sharpened, 2 end cutters and two edge cutters, centre point, self colour with black finish flutes, break-out free hole edges, for all rotary and impact drills with 10/13mm chucks, for hard- and softwoods, veneered wood, blockboard. Splinter-free holes even with large diameters.









Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
carded					
706010	10	8		1	4 009317 060109
706012	12	8		1	4 009317 060123
706015	15	8		1	4 009317 060154
706016	16	8		1	4 009317 060161
706018	18	8		1	4 009317 060185
706020	20	8		1	4 009317 060208
706022	22	8		1	4 009317 060222
706025	25	8		1	4 009317 060253
706026	26	8		1	4 009317 060260
706030	30	8		1	4 009317 060307
706035	35	10		1	4 009317 060352
706040	40	10		1	4 009317 060406
706045	45	10		1	4 009317 060451
706050	50	10		1	4 009317 060505

Forstner bit set, 5 piece

★★★★

Forstner bits, to DIN 7483 G, for wood, high quality special steel, cutting edges ground and sharpened, 2 end cutters and two edge cutters, centre point, self colour with black finish flutes, break-out free hole edges, for all rotary and impact drills with 10/13mm chucks, for hard- and softwoods, veneered wood, blockboard. Splinter-free holes even with large diameters.









Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack			Barcode
706000	15, 20, 25, 30, 35	5		1	4 009317 060000

PROFI flat wood bits, carded

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
carded					
512406	6	6		5	4 009315 124063
512408	8	6		5	4 009315 124087
512410	10	6		5	4 009315 124100
512412	12	6		5	4 009315 124124
512413	13	6		5	4 009315 124131
512414	14	6		5	4 009315 124148
512416	16	6		5	4 009315 124162
512417	17	6		5	4 009315 124179
512418	18	6		5	4 009315 124186
512419	19	6		5	4 009315 124193
512420	20	6		5	4 009315 124209
512422	22	6		1	4 009315 124223
512424	24	6		1	4 009315 124247
512425	25	6		1	4 009315 124254
512426	26	6		1	4 009315 124261
512428	28	6		1	4 009315 124285
512430	30	6		1	4 009315 124308
512432	32	6		1	4 009315 124322
512434	34	6		1	4 009315 124346
512435	35	6		1	4 009315 124353
512436	36	6		1	4 009315 124360
512438	38	6		1	4 009315 124384
512440	40	6		1	4 009315 124407

Flat wood bit, for woodworking, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, with centre point and two cutting wings, special cutting geometry, precision ground, for safe and accurate drilling, grey colour, sandblasted, precise holes with low effort, for soft- and hardwoods, lightweight building materials.

















kwb-Info

For smooth surfaces and edges

Break-out and splinters after drilling can easily be removed with the kwb cork hand sanding block. This product made from natural cork is the classic hand sanding tool and is suitable for use with all types of sandpaper. Especially for sanding small areas.

For more abrasives see the relevant section from page 151 of our catalogue.



Flat wood bit set, 7-piece

★★★★★

Flat wood bit, for woodworking, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, with centre point and two cutting wings, special cutting geometry, precision ground, for safe and accurate drilling, grey colour, sandblasted, precise holes with low effort, for soft- and hardwoods, lightweight building materials.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents each pack			Barcode
512250	10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24	7		1	4 009315 122502












Extension for flat wood bits

★★★★★

Flat wood bit extension, for 1/4“ hexagon shanks to ISO 1173, E 6.3. Phosphated finish.

Art.-No.	Drive	mm			Barcode
512400	⬢ 6 mm	300		2	4 009315 124001
512450	⬢ 1/4“ E and 6.3	300		1	4 009315 124506









Expansive wood bit

★★★★

Expanding wood bit, cylindrical shaft, with centre point, adjustable, with two cutting blades, for diameters 15-25mm and 25-45mm. Grey finish, sandblasted, for soft- and hardwoods, lightweight building materials.

Art.-No.	mm			Barcode
175440	15 - 45		1	4 009311 754400









kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.

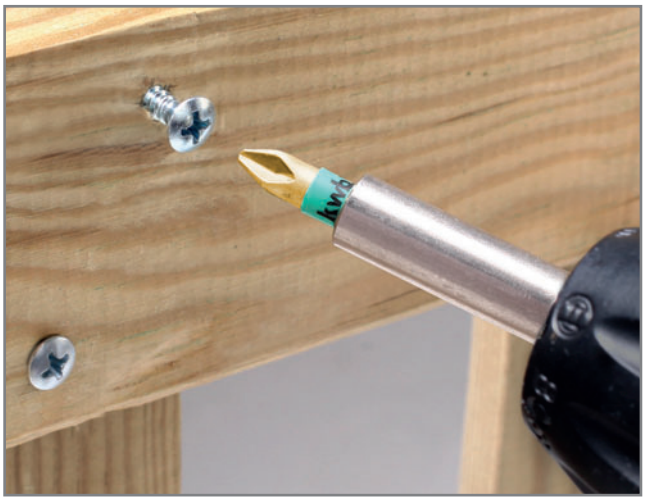


IMPAKTOR Diamond

SCREWDRIVER BITS

IMPAKTOR bits
Diamond bits
Titanium bits
Iso-Temp bits
Screwdriver bits
POWER BOX bit boxes

Screwdriver bits



Benefits of bits

- High quality bits for every application
- From specialised bits for extreme applications through to standard bits to suit every need
- Accurate profiles, correctly hardened
- kwb Handy Bit-Box, patented, practical, handy and compact, can also be used as hand screwdriver

Programme overview screwdriver bits



IMPAKTOR bits ★★★★★

The strongest bits for the most extreme demands, especially suitable for use with popular cordless impact drivers.

Page 74 - 75



DIAMOND bits ★★★★★

Reduce cam-out and pressure on the screw, for fatigue-free working.

Page 79 - 80



TITAN bits ★★★★★

High quality surface coating for low friction and high wear resistance even with heavy use.

Page 81 - 83



ISO-TEMP Bits ★★★★★

With ACR ribbing, which reduces the tendency for the bit to „cam out“, requiring less working pressure. Fatigue-free working. Special bit for use with very hard screws, reducing risk of breakage.

Page 84 - 85

Application guide





Stainless steel bits ★★★★★

For use with stainless steel bits, avoids leaving rust marks on the screw through surface damage. Ideal for all outdoor screwdriving, e.g. decking
.

Page 86



Standard bits ★★★★

For all standard screwdriving jobs.

Page 87 - 89



Standardb its, other patterns ★★★★

For all standard screwdriving jobs.

Page 90 - 93



Bit boxes ★★★★★

For individual use.

Page 94 - 98

Impaktor bits from kwb resist all tough screwdriving conditions and impact screwdriver machines

Conventional bits are not made for extreme requirements and will quickly wear during use.

All **kwb Impaktor bits** have diamond particles on the bit tip and make it cling to the screw and reduce the cam-out forces which can make the screw slip out. Therefore, the contact pressure for machine screwdriving is reduced. Also effective with TORX®.

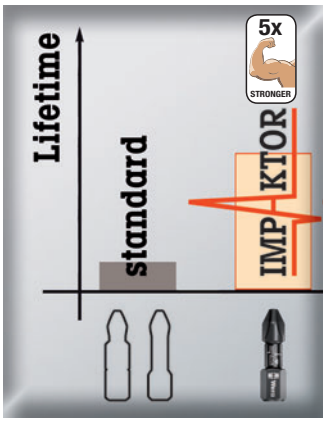






kwb Impaktor bits for all impact screwdrivers in the established sizes 25 mm and 50 mm

Depending on the output, **kwb Impaktor bits** have up to 5 times longer durability compared to conventional or torsion bits. The **kwb Impaktor bits** are particularly suitable for use with customary impact screw drivers.



Durability compared to conventional bits

Impaktor bits for extreme requirements, 25 and 50 mm ★★★★★





Due to optimal utilisation of the material properties and optimally adjusted geometries, the Impaktor technology provides for above-average durability with under extreme requirements; particularly suitable for use with customary impact screwdrivers; the rough diamond coating reduces cam-out due to increased friction resistance.

Part-No.	Contents			EAN
105502	Impaktor bit PH 2 x 25 mm SB		5	4 009311 055026
105503	Impaktor bit PH 3 x 25 mm SB		5	4 009311 055033
105552	Impaktor bit PH 2 x 50 mm SB		5	4 009311 055521
105553	Impaktor bit PH 3 x 50 mm SB		5	4 009311 055538
105602	Impaktor bit PZ 2 x 25 mm SB		5	4 009311 056023
105603	Impaktor bit PZ 3 x 25 mm SB		5	4 009311 056030
105652	Impaktor bit PZ 2 x 50 mm SB		5	4 009311 056528
105653	Impaktor bit PZ 3 x 50 mm SB		5	4 009311 056535
105720	Impaktor bit TX 20 x 25 mm SB		5	4 009311 057204
105725	Impaktor bit TX 25 x 25 mm SB		5	4 009311 057259
105730	Impaktor bit TX 30 x 25 mm SB		5	4 009311 057303
105740	Impaktor bit TX 40 x 25 mm SB		5	4 009311 057402

Impaktor bit holder by kwb with ring magnet and spring clip for all impact screwdrivers

Due to optimal utilisation of the material properties and optimally adjusted geometries (two coupled torsion zones which are consecutively acting), the **kwb Impaktor technology** provides for above-average durability even under tough conditions.
The Impaktor holder with ring magnet additionally holds long and heavy screws firmly with secure grip. Rapid and secure screw placement prevents angular potitioning and destruction of the screw. Applied mainly with manual machine screwdriving. Suitable for bits with 1/4“ C 6.3.





Over-average durability by extreme utilisation of material properties in connection with geometries especially adjusted to the extreme requirements as well as their manufacturing processes.
The **kwb Impaktor bit series** is manufactured with an optimally adjusted combination of geometric design, hardness, manufacturing process and hardening and tempering for the particular output torque and thus for the individual screwdriving case.

The **kwb Impaktor bit holder** is particularly suitable for use with customary impact screw drivers.

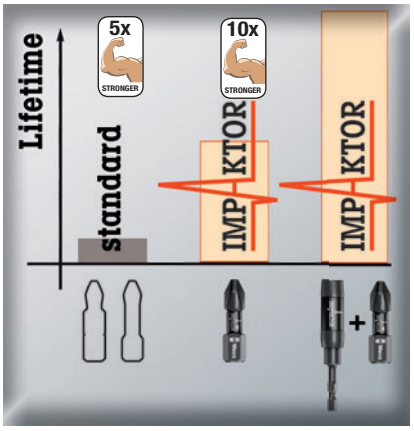


TriTorsion

The **Impaktor bit holder** can absorb extreme peak pulse power and due to the **TriTorsion system**, it individually reacts towards the output of the impact screwdrivers used.



Depending on the output, **kwb Impaktor bits** with Impaktor bit holder have up to 10 times longer durability compared to conventional or torsion bits.



Durability compared to conventional bits

Impaktor bit holder ★★★★★

Impaktor Bit Holder, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, with permanent and ring magnet, spring clip, quick release function, one hand operation, bit ejection simply by pulling back the metal sleeve, hexagon shank 1/4“ drive to ISO 1173, E 6.3, especially suitable for use with leading impact drivers.







Part-No.	Contents			EAN
100500	Impaktor bit holder		5	4 009311 005007

Bit holder,stainless steel body





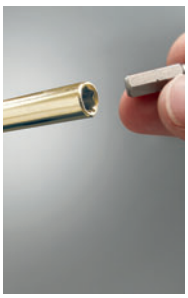


Made in Germany | 1/4" | E 6.3 | INOX Rost-frei

Bit holder, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, with permanent magnet and spring clip, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3.

Art.-No.	Drive	Length	Shank			Barcode
100100	1/4“ ⬡	75 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3	■	5	4 009311 001009
100800	1/4“ ⬡	58 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3	■	5	4 009311 008008
100811	1/4“ ⬡	58 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3		5	4 009311 008114

Bit holder, brass body







Made in Germany | 1/4" | E 6.3 | INOX Rost-frei

Bithalter, Aufnahme 1/4“; Sechskant nach ISO 1173, mit Dauermagnet, Federring, Sechskantschaft 1/4“; Aufnahme nach ISO 1173, E 6.3.

Art.-No.	Drive	Length	Shank			Barcode
100120	1/4“ ⬡	75 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3	■	5	4 009311 001207
100121	1/4“ ⬡	75 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3		5	4 009311 001214

Bit holder,stainless steel body, SDS shank







Made in Germany | SDS plus | INOX Rost-frei

Bit holder, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, with permanent magnet and spring clip, SDS Plus shank.

Art.-No.	Drive	Length	Shank			Barcode
100600	1/4“ ⬡	75 mm	SDS Plus	■	1	4 009311 006004

Quick-release bit holder

Quick-release bit holder, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, with permanent magnet, spring clip, quick-release function, one hand operation, bit ejects by simply pulling back the metal sleeve, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3

Art.-No.	Drive	Length	Shank			Barcode
100300	1/4“ ⬡	51 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3		1	4 009311 003003





Made in Germany | 1/4" | E 6.3

Automatic quick-release bit holder

Automatic quick-release bit holder, one touch, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, with permanent magnet, spring clip, quick-release function, one hand operation, bit release by pressing the eject button, hexagon shank 1/4“ to ISO 1173, E6.3

Art.-No.	Drive	Length	Shank			Barcode
100400	1/4“ ⬡	65 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3			4 009311 004000





1/4" | E 6.3

Quick-release bit holder

Quick-release bit holder, extra long, 1/4“ hexagon fitting to ISO 1173, with permanent magnet, spring clip, quick-release function, one hand operation, bit ejects by simply pulling back the metal sleeve, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3

Art.-No.	Drive	Length	Shank			Barcode
100715	1/4“ ⬡	150 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3			4 009311 007155
100730	1/4“ ⬡	300 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3			4 009311 007308





1/4" | E 6.3

90° angle screwdriving and drilling attachment

★★★★★

With this 90 degree angle attachment with its ball-bearing spindle and head only 32mm deep you can drill and screwdrive in the narrowest and most inaccessible situations. Quick, easy bit changeover of screwdriver or drill bits with 1/4“ hexagon shank C 6.3 or E 6.3. With the contoured handgrip you have a secure grip and can apply the right force while drilling and screwdriving in difficult to access areas. For use with all standard cordless or mains drills.

Art.-No.	Drive	Length	Shank			Barcode
118400	1/4“ ⬡	15,5 mm	1/4“ ⬢ E 6.3		1	4 009311 184009











Angle screwdriver attachment

★★★★

Angle screwdriver attachment, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, 90 deg. Angle head, quick and simple changeover between 1/4“ hex shank bits or drills, secure control of screwdriving and drilling in very inaccessible areas, 1/4“ hexagon shank, fits all standard cordless screwdrivers or any drill.

Art.-No.	Drive			Barcode
118100	1/4“ ⬡		6	4 009311 181008







Diamond particle coated screwdriver bits ★★★★★

Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Cross slot DIN 5260 / Phillips, carded					
103601	25	No.1		5	4 009311 036018
103602	25	No. 2		5	4 009311 036025
103603	25	No.3		5	4 009311 036032

Diamond coated screwdriver bits, 1/4" hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, diamond coating bites into the screw surface and reduces the tendency to „cam out" of the screw as well as operator pressure required, giving fatigue-free working.







Made in Europe

Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Phillips / cross slot DIN8764, bulk					
103611	25	No.1		Z5	4 009311 036117
103612	25	No. 2		Z5	4 009311 036124
103613	25	No.3		Z5	4 009311 036131



Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, carded					
103701	25	No.1		5	4 009311 037015
103702	25	No. 2		5	4 009311 037022
103703	25	No.3		5	4 009311 037039





Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, bulk					
103711	25	No.1		Z5	4 009311 037114
103712	25	No. 2		Z5	4 009311 037121
103713	25	No.3		Z5	4 009311 037138



Diamond particle coated screwdriver bits





Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
TORX® DIN EN ISO 10664, carded					
103810	25	T 10		5	4 009311 038104
103815	25	T 15		5	4 009311 038159
103820	25	T 20		5	4 009311 038203
103825	25	T 25		5	4 009311 038258
103830	25	T 30		5	4 009311 038302
103840	25	T 40		5	4 009311 038401



Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
TORX® DIN EN ISO 10664, bulk					
103860	25	T 10		Z10	4 009311 038609
103865	25	T 15		Z10	4 009311 038654
103875	25	T 25		Z10	4 009311 038753
103880	25	T 30		Z10	4 009311 038807
103890	25	T 40		Z10	4 009311 038906

Handy Bit Box Diamond, 7-piece

Handy Bit Box diamond coated, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, diamond particle coating bites into the screw surface to prevent „cam-out“ and reduce required pressure. Bit holder with permanent magnet, spring clip, 1/4“ hexagon shaft to ISO 1173, E 6.3, patented bit box also can be used as hand screwdriver.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
155300	7-piece ⊕ No. 1, 2, 3 / ⊕ No. 1, 2, 3 / Bitholder 1/4“ C 6.3 / 1/4“ E 6.3		6	4 009311 553003







Screwdriver bits, titanium nitrided

★★★★★

Screwdriver bits Titanium nitrided, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, extra hard low-friction surface, long working life, hard-wearing.







Made in Germany

Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Cross slot / Phillips DIN 5260, carded						
101501	25	1	No.1		10	4 009311 015013
101502	25	1	No. 2		10	4 009311 015020
101503	25	1	No.3		10	4 009311 015037

Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Cross slot / Phillips DIN 5260, bulk					
101511	25	No.1		Z10	4 009311 015112
101512	25	No. 2		Z10	4 009311 015129
101513	25	No.3		Z10	4 009311 015136



Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, carded						
101601	25	1	No.1		10	4 009311 016010
101602	25	1	No. 2		10	4 009311 016027
101603	25	1	No.3		10	4 009311 016034





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, trade pack, 10 pcs.						
101662	25	10	No. 2		1	4 009311 016621





Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, bulk					
101611	25	No.1		Z10	4 009311 016119
101612	25	No. 2		Z10	4 009311 016126
101613	25	No.3		Z10	4 009311 016133



Screwdriver bits, titanium nitrided





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
TORX® DIN EN ISO 10664, carded						
101710	25	1	T 10		10	4 009311 017109
101715	25	1	T 15		10	4 009311 017154
101720	25	1	T 20		10	4 009311 017208
101725	25	1	T 25		10	4 009311 017253
101727	25	1	T 27		10	4 009311 017277
101730	25	1	T 30		10	4 009311 017307
101740	25	1	T 40		10	4 009311 017406





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
TORX® DIN EN ISO 10664, trade pack, 10 pcs.						
101793	25	10	T 20		1	4 009311 017932
101794	25	10	T 25		1	4 009311 017944



Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
TORX® DIN EN ISO 10664, bulk					
101760	25	T 10		Z10	4 009311 017604
101765	25	T 15		Z10	4 009311 017659
101770	25	T 20		Z10	4 009311 017703
101775	25	T 25		Z10	4 009311 017758
101780	25	T 30		Z10	4 009311 017802
101790	25	T 40		Z10	4 009311 017901

Handy Bit Box, titanium nitrided, 7-piece

Handy Bit Box Titanium nitrided, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, extra hard low-friction surface, long working life, hard-wearing. Bit holder with permanent magnet, spring clip, 1/4“ hexagon shaft to ISO 1173, E 6.3, patented bit box also can be used as hand screwdriver.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
154100	7-piece ⊖ 5, 7 mm / ⊕ No. 1, 2 / ⊕ No. 1, 2 / Bitholder		6	4 009311 541000
154200	T10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 / Bit holder		6	4 009311 542007
154300	7-piece ⊕ No.1 ,2, 3 / ⊕ No. 1, 2, 3 / Bit holder		6	4 009311 543004







Handy Bit Box, Tamper-proof Torx, titanium nitrided, 7-piece ★★★★★

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
154500	T10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 / Bit holder		6	4 009311 545008

Handy Bit Box Titanium nitrided, 1/4" hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, extra hard low-friction surface, long working life, hard-wearing. Bit holder with permanent magnet, spring clip, 1/4" hexagon shaft to ISO 1173, E 6.3, patented bit box also can be used as hand screwdriver.







kwb-Info

kwb's patented Handy Bit Box, which also acts as a hand screwdriver.

The small, practical Handy Bit Box fits in any pocket and comes quickly to the rescue whenever a small screwdriving job crops up.
Simply plug the bit holder provided into the end of the box and insert a suitable bit and you're ready to go.

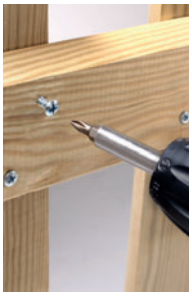
The boxes are available containing diamond, titanium, Iso-Temp, stainless steel and standard bits.



Exclusive to kwb

Screwdriver bits, ISO-TEMP

ISO-TEMP screwdriver bits, 1/4" hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C6.3, high durability, special bits for use with hard screws, specially hardened to reduce risk of breakage, ACR point, ribbed to reduce the tendency to „cam-out" of the screw, and to reduce the working pressure







Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Cross slot DIN 5260 / Phillips / carded						
104201	25	1	No.1		10	4 009311 042019
104202	25	1	No. 2		10	4 009311 042026
104203	25	1	No.3		10	4 009311 042033



Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Cross slot DIN 5260 / Phillips / bulk					
104211	25	No.1		Z10	4 009311 042118
104212	25	No. 2		Z10	4 009311 042125





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, carded						
104301	25	1	No.1		10	4 009311 043016
104302	25	1	No. 2		10	4 009311 043023
104303	25	1	No.3		10	4 009311 043030



Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, bulk					
104312	25	No. 2		Z10	4 009311 043122
104313	25	No.3		Z10	4 009311 043139

Handy Bit Box ISO-TEMP, 7-piece

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
153100	7-piece ⊖ 5, 6 mm / ⊕ No.1, 2 / ⊕ No. 1, 2 / Bitholder		6	4 009311 531001
153300	7-piece ⊕ No.1 ,2, 3 / ⊕ No. 1, 2, 3 / Bit holder		6	4 009311 533005

Handy Bit Box diamond coated, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, very hard-wearing, special bits for use with hard screws, specially hardened to reduce the risk of breakage, ACR tip, the ribs on the tip help to prevent „cam-out“ and reduce required pressure. Bit holder with permanent magnet, spring clip, 1/4“ hexagon shaft to ISO 1173, E 6.3, patented bit box also can be used as hand screwdriver.







kwb-Info

Convenient storage for all individual screwdriver bits

Exclusive to kwb



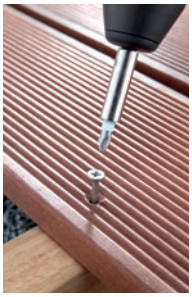
All kwb individual screwdriver bits are supplied in a convenient storage box.

The key feature of these is:
All the individual boxes can be clipped together in a line, so all the individual bits are quickly to hand and safely stored.

Now when you put odd screwdriver bits in your tool box, they won‘t get lost.

Screwdriver bits, stainless steel

Screwdriver bits stainless steel, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173. C6.3, for driving stainless steel screws to prevent rust marks from surface damage, ideal for all outdoor screwdriving, eg decking, pergolas, benches etc.







Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, carded					
104801	25	No.1		5	4 009311 048011
104802	25	No. 2		5	4 009311 048028
104803	25	No.3		5	4 009311 048035





Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
✱ TORX® DIN EN SIO 10664, carded					
104915	25	T 15		5	4 009311 049155
104920	25	T 20		5	4 009311 049209
104925	25	T 25		5	4 009311 049254

Handy Bit Box, stainless steel, 7-piece

Handy Bit Box stainless steel, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3 for screwdriving with stainless steel screws to prevent rust spots from surface damage, ideal for all outdoor screwdriving, eg decking, pergolas, benches etc. Bit holder with permanent magnet, spring clip, 1/4“ hexagon shaft to ISO 1173, E 6.3, patented bit box also can be used as hand screwdriver.



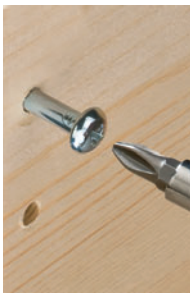




Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
156400	Magnetic bit holder / ⊕ No. 1, 2 / ⊕ No. 1, 2 / ✱ T 20,T 25		6	4 009311 564009

Screwdriver bits STANDARD ★★★★

Screwdriver bits STANDARD, industrial quality, 1/4" hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, hard-wearing, for all standard screwdriving.







Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Cross slot / Phillips DIN 5260, carded						
101201	25	1	No.1		10	4 009311 012012
101202	25	1	No. 2		10	4 009311 012029
101203	25	1	No.3		10	4 009311 012036
102201	25	3	No.1		10	4 009311 022011
102202	25	3	No. 2		10	4 009311 022028
102203	25	3	No.3		10	4 009311 022035
106000	25	⊕ Phillips / cross slot DIN8764 , No.1,2,3	No.1,2,3		5	4 009311 060006





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Cross slot / Phillips DIN 5260, trade pack, 10 pcs.						
101262	25	10	No. 2		1	4 009311 012623



Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Cross slot / Phillips DIN 5260, bulk					
101211	25	No.1		Z10	4 009311 012111
101212	25	No. 2		Z10	4 009311 012128
101213	25	No.3		Z10	4 009311 012136





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv / carded						
101301	25	1	No.1		10	4 009311 013019
101302	25	1	No. 2		10	4 009311 013026
101303	25	1	No.3		10	4 009311 013033
101304	32	1	No.4		10	4 009311 013040
102301	25	3	No.1		10	4 009311 013018
102302	25	3	No. 2		10	4 009311 013025
102303	25	3	No.3		10	4 009311 013032
106100	25	⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, No.1,2,3	No.1,2,3		5	4 009311 061003

Screwdriver bits STANDARD ★★★★





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, trade pack, 10 pcs.						
101362	25	10	No. 2		1	4 009311 013620
101363	25	10	No.3		1	4 009311 013637



Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv / bulk					
101311	25	No.1		Z10	4 009311 013118
101312	25	No. 2		Z10	4 009311 013125
101313	25	No.3		Z10	4 009311 013132
101314	32	No.4		Z10	4 009311 013149





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
Hexagon, carded						
101002	25	1	2,5		5	4 009311 010025
101003	25	1	3		5	4 009311 010032
101004	25	1	4		5	4 009311 010049
101005	25	1	5		5	4 009311 010056
101006	25	1	6		5	4 009311 010063





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
TORX® DIN EN ISO 10664, carded						
101806	25	1	T 6		5	4 009311 018069
101807	25	1	T 7		5	4 009311 018076
101808	25	1	T 8		5	4 009311 018083
101809	25	1	T 9		5	4 009311 018090
101810	25	1	T 10		5	4 009311 018106
101815	25	1	T 15		5	4 009311 018151
101820	25	1	T 20		5	4 009311 018205
101825	25	1	T 25		5	4 009311 018250
101827	25	1	T 27		5	4 009311 018274
101830	25	1	T 30		5	4 009311 018304
101840	25	1	T 40		5	4 009311 018403

Screwdriver bits STANDARD

Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
TORX® DIN EN ISO 10664, trade pack, 10 pcs.						
101892	25	10	T 15		1	4 009311 018922
101893	25	10	T 20		1	4 009311 018939
101894	25	10	T 25		1	4 009311 018946





Art.-No.	mm	Size			Barcode
TORX® DIN EN ISO 10664, bulk					
101859	25	T 9		Z5	4 009311 018598
101860	25	T 10		Z5	4 009311 018601
101865	25	T 15		Z5	4 009311 018656
101870	25	T 20		Z5	4 009311 018700
101875	25	T 25		Z5	4 009311 018755
101880	25	T 30		Z5	4 009311 018809
101890	25	T 40		Z5	4 009311 018908



Handy Bit Box STANDARD, 7-piece

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
152500	10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 / Bit holder		6	4 009311 525000

Handy Bit Box STANDARD, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, hard-wearing, for all standard screwdriving. Bit holder with permanent magnet, spring clip, 1/4“ hexagon shaft to ISO 1173, E 6.3, patented bit box also can be used as hand screwdriver.







PROFI Power Bit Box STANDARD, 31-piece

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
162200	⊖ 2 x Nr. 1, 4 x Nr. 2, ⊕ 2 x Nr. 1, 4 x Nr. 2, ✱ 3 x 10, 15, 20, 5 x 25, 2 x 30, 40		1	4 009311 622006
162300	⊕ 3 x Nr. 1, 10 x Nr. 2, 2 x Nr. 3 / ⊕ 3 x Nr. 1, 10 x Nr. 2, 2 x Nr. 3		1	4 009311 623003

Power Bit-Box STANDARD, industrial quality, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, hard-wearing, for all standard screwdriving. Quick-release bit holder, 1/4“ shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, patented bit box.



Screwdriver bits STANDARD ★★★★

Screwdriver bits STANDARD, industrial quality, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, hard-wearing, for all standard screwdriving.







1/4" E 6.3

Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Cross slot DIN 5260 / Phillips / carded						
102901	50	1	No.1		5	4 009311 029010
102902	50	1	No. 2		5	4 009311 029027
102903	50	1	No.3		5	4 009311 029034





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764, carded						
103001	50	1	No.1		5	4 009311 030016
103002	50	1	No. 2		5	4 009311 030023
103003	50	1	No.3		5	4 009311 030030





Art.-No.	mm	Contents	Size			Barcode
✱ TORX® DIN EN ISO 10664, carded						
103110	50	1	T 10		5	4 009311 031105
103115	50	1	T 15		5	4 009311 031150
103120	50	1	T 20		5	4 009311 031204
103125	50	1	T 25		5	4 009311 031259
103130	50	1	T 30		5	4 009311 031303
103140	50	1	T 40		5	4 009311 031402





Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764 + ⊕ Corss slot/Phillips DIN 8764, carded				
108602	No.2 x No.2		5	4 009311 086020

Socket set with adaptor, 5-piece

★★★★

Socket set, chrome vanadium, polished chrome finish, with STANDARD adaptor, 1/4“ square drive to 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, E 6.3.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
105100	⬢ 7,8,10,13 mm, Adapter 50 mm		5	4 009311 051004







1/4"

E 6.3

Adaptor set for sockets, 2-piece

★★★★

Adaptor set for sockets, chrome vanadium, STANDARD, for all standard sockets with 1/4“ square drive. Adaptor 30mm, 1/4“ square drive x 1/4“ hexagon to ISO 1173, C 6.3. Adaptor 50mm, 1/4“ square drive x 1/4“ hexagon to ISO 1173, C 6.3.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
105200	⬢ 1/4" x ■ 1/4" 30 mm / ⬢ 1/4" x ■ 1/4" 50 mm		5	4 009311 052001







1/4"

E 6.3

Adaptor set for sockets, 3-piece set

★★★★

Adaptor set for sockets, chrome vanadium, polished chrome finish, for all standard sockets with 1/4“, 3/8“ & 1/2“ square drive, to 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, E 6.3.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
105300	⬢ 1/4" x ■ 1/4" / ⬢ 1/4" x ■ 3/8" / ⬢ 1/4" x ■ 1/2"		6	4 009311 053008







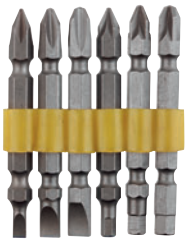
1/4"

E 6.3

ECONOMY Double-ended Bit Set, 1/4˝, 6-piece in clip ★★★







1/4"

Double-ended bit set, 65mm, STANDARD, industrial quality, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, E 6.3, hard-wearing, for all standard screwdriving.

Art.-No.	mm	Contents			Barcode
110900	65	⊕ Cross slot/Phillips x ⊖ Slotted No. 1 x 4, No. 2 x 5, No. 3 x 6 mm ⊕ Pozidriv x ⬢ hexagon		10	4 009311 109002

ECONOMY Bit Set, 1/4˝, long, 6-piece in clip ★★★







1/4" E 6.3

Bit set, long pattern, 75mm, STANDARD, industrial quality, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, E 6.3, hard-wearing, for all standard screwdriving.

Art.-No.	mm	Contents			Barcode
111100	75	⊕ Cross slot/Phillips Nr.1, 2, 3 / ⊕ Pozidriv No.1, 2, 3		10	4 009311 111005

ECONOMY Bit Set, 1/4˝, extra long, 4-piece in clip ★★★





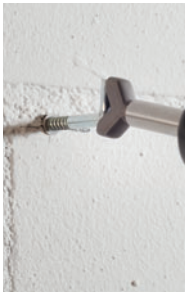


1/4" E 6.3

Bit set, extra long pattern, 130mm, STANDARD, industrial quality, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, E 6.3, hard-wearing, for all standard screwdriving.

Art.-No.	mm	Contents			Barcode
111500	130	⊕ Cross slot/Phillips Nr. 2 / ⊕ Pozidriv No.1, 2, 3		10	4 009311 115003

Screw eye/ wing nut driver bit, 2 pack ★★★★★







Screw eye/ wingnut driver, STANDARD, industrial quality, 1/4“ hexagon drive, high durability, for all dresser hooks, wing nuts, screw hooks and eyes up to 4mm

Art.-No.	Drive	Length	Shank			Barcode
102000	1/4“ ⬡	20 mm	1/4“ ⬢ C 6.3			4 009311 020000

Screwdriver bits with depth stop STANDARD

★★★★

Bits with depth stop, STANDARD, 1/4“ drive to ISO1173, C6.3, high durability, for fixing lightweight building materials eg plasterboard, prevent overdriving of screws







Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
104500	⊕ Phillips / cross slot DIN8764 No.2		2	4 009311 045003
104600	⊕ Pozidriv DIN 8764 No.2		2	4 009311 046000

Bit Dispenser STANDARD, 9-piece

★★★★

Bit dispenser STANDARD, 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, hard-wearing, for all standard screwdriving, bit holder with permanent magnet, spring clip, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, practical drawer box.











Art.-No.	↔ mm ↔	Contents			Barcode
113900	25, 50	9-piece ⊖ 4.5, 7mm / ⊕ No.1, 2 / ⊕ No.1, 2 / ⊕ No.2 / ⊕ No.2 / Bit holder 1/4“ C 6.3/ 1/4“ E 6.3		10	4 009311 339009

Precision bit-/socket-set STANDARD, 40-piece

★★★★★

Precision bit and socket set STANDARD, bits with 4mm hexagon drive, with colour coded rings, includes microbits for working on glasses, mobile phones, cameras, MP3-players, laptops, remote controls, colour-coded sockets, flexible extension, removal handle. 4mm hexagon drive, in handy ejector box, supplied 10 sets in counter display.







Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
115700	1 bitholder screwdriver, 1 flexible extension, sockets 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7mm, 1 Adaptor 4mm, Torx T4,5,6,7,8,9,10,15,20 Hexagon 0.7, 0.9, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0mm, Slotted 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0mm, PH000, PH00, PH0, PH1, PZ0, PZ1		10	4 009311 157008

Power-Box STANDARD, 67-piece ★★★★★



Power-Box STANDARD, 1/4“ hexagon drive bits to ISO 1173, C 6.3 and E 6.3, Quick release bit holder with permanent magnet, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, with colour coded rings, Masonry, metal and wood drills with 1/4“ hexagon shaft E 6.3, CrV sockets with engineer‘s corners, 2 long bit holders, in sturdy metal case.

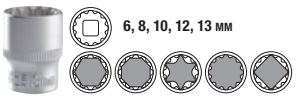
Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
106300	see diagram below		4	4 0 09311 063007

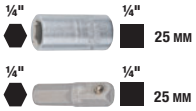
35 Bits, 25 mm long, shaft ¼" C6.3

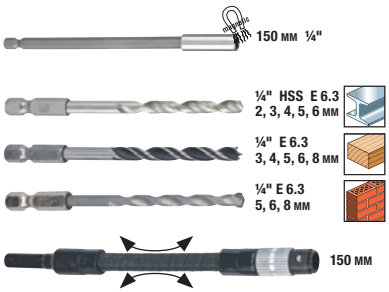
- 2, 4, 6 mm
- PH Nr. 0, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3
- PZ Nr. 1, 1, 2, 2, 3
- T15, T20, T25
- T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40
- 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm
- 3, 4, 5, 6 mm

9 long bits, 70 mm long, shaft ¼" E6.3

- 3 mm
- PH Nr. 2
- PZ Nr. 2
- T20, T25
- 4, 6, 8, 10 mm







Power-Box STANDARD, 92-piece ★★★★



Power-Box STANDARD, 1/4“ hexagon drive bits to ISO 1173, C 6.3 and E 6.3, including bits with special purpose profiles, for use with electrical appliances and components etc., bit holder with permanent magnet, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, CrV sockets Super Lock, long bit holder, ratchet screwdriver handle with 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, in sturdy metal case.

Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
106800	see diagram below		6	4 0 09311 106800

63 x - 25 mm -

- 2, 4, 6.5 mm
- Nr. 0, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3
- Nr. 1, 1, 2, 2, 3
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40
- 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40

- 0, 1, 2, 3
- 4, 6, 8, 10
- 5, 6, 8
- 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8
  5/64“, 3/32“, 7/64“, 1/8“, 9/64“, 5/32“
- 1, 2, 3, 4
- 6, 8, 10
- 1, 2, 3

1 x

17 x - 70 mm -

- 3 mm
- Nr. 2
- Nr. 2
- 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40
- 1, 2, 3, 4
- 4, 6, 8, 10

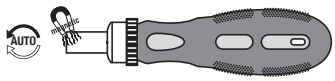
6 x 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 8 mm

1 x 60 mm

1 x 150 mm

1 x 25 mm **1 x** 50 mm

1 x



Bit-Set STANDARD, 31-piece

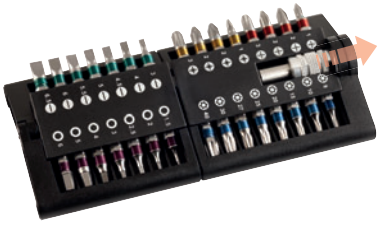
★★★★

Bit-Box STANDARD, 1/4“ hexagon drive bits to ISO 1173, C 6.3, quick release bit holder with permanent magnet 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, with colour coded rings to distinguish the screw head types, for all common screwdriving jobs in handy, space-saving folding case, easy and convenient bit selection through separately removable storage modules.



Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
107100			8	4 009311 107100







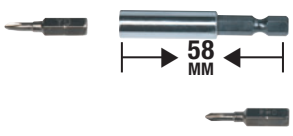
Precision Micro Bit Set STANDARD, 11-piece

★★★★

Precision Micro Bit Set STANDARD, 11-piece, 1/4“ hexagon drive bits to ISO 1173, C 6.3, holder with permanent magnet 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, C 6.3, Quick-change handle with 1/4“ hexagon fitting to ISO 1173, for use with glasses, mobile phones, cameras, MP3 players, laptops, remote controls, in practical, self-opening storage cassette.



Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
117700	see diagram below		10	4 009311 177001





- 1, 4 MM
- PH 00, 0
- T3, T4, T5, T6
- 0
- 2.0

Bit-Box STANDARD, 32-piece



Bit Box STANDARD, 32-piece, 1/4“ hexagon drive bits to ISO 1173, C 61.3, industrial quality, with colour coded rings to distinguish the screw head types, quick release bit holder with 1/4“ hexagon fitting to ISO 1173, C 6.3, box with handy belt clip; supplied 12 sets in counter display.

Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
118800	see diagram below		12	4 009311 188007

1 x 3 mm 1 x 4 mm 1 x 5 mm 1 x 6 mm

1 x 1/4"

1 x PH1 2 x PH2 1 x PH3

1 x PZ1 2 x PZ2 1 x PZ3

1 x 3 mm 1 x 4 mm 1 x 5 mm 1 x 6 mm

1 x TX10 1 x TX15 1 x TX20 2 x TX25 1 x TX30 1 x TX40

1 x TX10 1 x TX15 1 x TX20 2 x TX25 1 x TX30 1 x TX40

1 x 1/4"

Bit Box STANDARD, 17-piece, Bits and sockets



Bit Box STANDARD, 17-piece, Bits and sockets, Bits: 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3, industrial quality, with colour coded rings to distinguish the screw head types, CrV sockets with engineer‘s corners, for all common screw head types, stainless steel ratchet handle with 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, box with handy belt clip. Supplied 12 sets in counter display.

Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
118900	see diagram below		12	4 009311 189004

Gear-Profil

6, 8, 10, 12, 13 mm



1 x PH1 1 x PH2

1 x PZ1 1 x PZ2

1 x 4 mm 1 x 6 mm

1 x TX20 1 x TX25

1 x 4 mm 1 x 6 mm

1 x 1/4"

Bit Box STANDARD, 35-piece, Bits



Bit Box STANDARD, 35-piece, Bits: 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, C 6.3; Micro bits: 4mm hexagon drive, industrial quality, with colour coded rings to distinguish the screw head types, bit holder 1/4“ hexagon drive to ISO 1173, E 6,3; Micro magnetic holder with 4mm hexagon drive, 2-part handle, box with handy belt clip. Supplied 12 sets in counter display.

Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
119000	see diagram below		12	4 009311 190000

1 x PH1, 2 x PH2, 1 x PH3

1 x PZ1, 2 x PZ2, 1 x PZ3

1 x T8, 1 x T10, 1 x T15 1 x T20, 2 x T25, 1 x T30

1 x 5 mm

1 x 3 mm, 1 x 4 mm 1 x 5 mm, 1 x 6 mm

1 x PH1, 1 x PH0, 1 x PH00

1 x PZ1, 1 x PZ0, 1 x PZ00

1 x T3, 1 x T4 1 x T5, 1 x T6

1 x 1,4 mm, 1 x 4,0 mm



Bit-Sets

POWER BOX, 25-piece

★★★★★

In sturdy plastic case with positive slide closure. The perfect add-on for any cordless screwdriver or drill, or mains drill. Wood, metal and masonry drills, long and short screwdriver bits all in the most common sizes; quick and easy bit change with the bit holder and quick-release bit holder included, All bits and holders are made from high quality chrome vanadium steel.



Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
109025	see diagram below		20	4 009311 090256

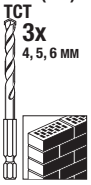
¼" **9 x 25 mm C 6.3**
- 1, 2, 3
- 4, 5, 6
- 1, 2, 3

¼" **3 x 50 mm E 6.3**
- 2
- 6
- 2

HSS
5x
2, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm



HM (HW) TCT
3x
4, 5, 6 mm



CV
3x
4, 5, 6 mm



¼" **1x**

¼" **1x**

POWER BOX, 44-piece

★★★★★

In sturdy plastic case with positive slide closure. The perfect add-on for any cordless screwdriver or drill, or mains drill. Wood, metal and masonry drills, long and short screwdriver bits all in the most common sizes; quick and easy bit change with the bit holder and quick-release bit holder included, All bits and holders are made from high quality chrome vanadium steel.

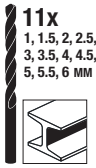


Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
109044	see diagram below		20	4 009311 090447

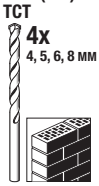
¼" **16 x 25 mm C 6.3**
- 1,2, 3
- 4, 5, 6
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
- 1, 2, 3

¼" **6 x 50 mm E 6.3**
- 1, 2
- 4, 6
- 1, 2

HSS
11x
1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6 mm



HM (HW) TCT
4x
4, 5, 6, 8 mm



CV
5x
3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm



¼" **1x**

1x

POWER BOX, 75-piece ★★★★★



In sturdy plastic case with secure aluminium closure clips and overmoulded carrying handle. The perfect add-on for any cordless screwdriver or drill, or mains drill. Comprehensive assortment of wood, metal and masonry drill bits, hexagon sockets, long and short screwdriver bits in all the common sizes for easy use in the machine. Rapid drill or screwdriver bit changing with the bit holder included. Also included 2 flat wood bits for through holes at low rpm in softwood. All bits and holders are made from high quality chrome vanadium steel.

Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
109575	see diagram below		10	4 0093 11 095751

¼" **32 x 25 mm C 6.3**
- 0, 1, 2, 2, 2, 3
- 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
- 0, 1, 2, 2, 2, 3
- 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6

¼" **12 x 50 mm E 6.3**
- 1, 2, 2, 3
- 4, 5, 6, 6
- 1, 2, 2, 3
- 1x
- 6x 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 mm

HSS
- 11x 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6 mm

HM (HW) TCT
- 4x 4, 5, 6, 8 mm

CV
- 5x 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm
- 2x E 6.3 16, 22
- 1x E 6.3
- 1x

Bit-Box STANDARD, 100-piece ★★★★★



In sturdy plastic case with secure aluminium closure clips and overmoulded carrying handle. The perfect add-on for any cordless screwdriver or drill, or mains drill. Comprehensive assortment of wood, metal and masonry drill bits, hexagon sockets, holesaws, long and short screwdriver bits in all the common sizes for easy use in the machine. Rapid drill or screwdriver bit changing with the bit holder included. Also included 3 flat wood bits for through holes at low rpm in softwood, and 4 holesaws for large holes in wood and plasterboard etc..
All bits and holders are made from high quality chrome vanadium steel.

Part.-No.	Contents			EAN
109001	see diagram below		10	4 0093 11 090010

¼" **40 x 25 mm C 6.3**
- 0, 0, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3
- 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
- 0, 0, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3,
- 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 5, 6

¼" **12 x 50 mm E 6.3**
- 1, 2, 2, 3
- 4, 5, 6, 6
- 1, 2, 2, 3

HSS
- 14x 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 10 mm

HM (HW) TCT
- 5x 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm

CV
- 5x 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm
- 3x E 6.3 16, 22, 25
- 1x E 6.3

- 8x 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13 mm
- 1x
- 3x 6, 8, 10
- 1x
- 1x
- 1x
- 4x 32, 38, 44, 54 mm
- 1x

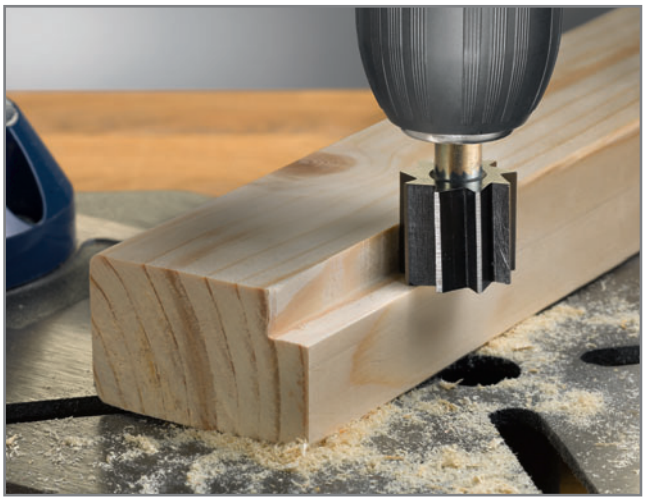
kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



DRILL ACCESSORIES

Chucks
Rasps, Burrs
Countersinks, conecut drills
Mounted grinding points
Drill stands
Pumps
Mixing paddles

Drill accessories



The benefits of drill accessories

- Rotary files, rasps, countersinks, step- and conecut drills for wood and metalworking
- Attachments, drill stands, flexible shafts, pumps, mixing paddles for use in popular mains and cordless drills

Programme overview drill accessories



Chucks ★★★★★

Key type and keyless chucks in the most common capacities and fittings for popular drills.

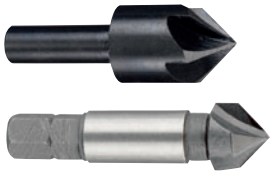
Page 102 - 104



Rasps and burrs ★★★★

Rasps and burrs for wood and metalworking, available in a wide variety of shapes.

Page 105 - 109



Countersinks ★★★★★

Countersinks for wood and metalworking, available in a wide variety of patterns.

Page 110 - 111



Step drills and conecut drills ★★★★★

Step drills and conecut drills for metalworking, available in a variety of patterns.

Page 112 - 113

kwb-Info

A safer job



Our eyes, as one of the most important sensory organs, must always be protected while working. That's why kwb has put together for all common situations when drilling, shaping, grinding or welding indoors or outdoors, a high quality protective eyewear range also suitable for spectacle-wearers

You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**





Attachments ★★★★

Attachments for mains and cordless drills.

Page 114



Mounted grinding points ★★★★

Mounted grinding points for metalworking, available in a wide variety of shapes.

Page 115 - 117



Pumps ★★★★★

Drill-powered pumps for standard drills. For filling with and pumping out of liquids.

Page 118 - 119

Made in Germany



Paint and plaster mixing paddles ★★★★★

For mixing emulsion and wall paints, mortar, plaster, screed and concrete, for use in standard mains drills.

Page 120 - 121

Made in Germany

Key type drill chuck







Made in Germany



Key type drill chuck to DIN 6349 L, impact resistant, with S2 chuck key, inside thread (Form B), through bored for insertion of securing screw for reverse operation, for standard and reversible drills.

Art.-No.	Drive	Key no.	Key type	Capacity			Barcode
291379	1/2“ x 20	2858	S2	1.5 - 13 mm		2	4 009312 913790

Keyless drill chuck







Made in Germany



Keyless drill chuck, heavy duty pattern, with overtightening protection, tungsten carbide tipped jaws, impact resistant, inside thread (Form B), through bored for insertion of securing screws for reverse operation, for standard and reversible drills, allowing quick bit changeover.

Art.-No.	Drive	Capacity			Barcode
297872	1/2“ x 20	1.5 - 13 mm		2	4 009312 978720

Keyless drill chuck







Made in Germany



Keyless drill chuck, light duty pattern, with overtightening protection, tungsten carbide tipped jaws, impact resistant, inside thread (Form B), through bored for insertion of securing screws for reverse operation, for cordless drills and drivers, also DIY standard and reversible mains drills, allowing quick bit changeover.

Art.-No.	Drive	Capacity			Barcode
297472	1/2“ x 20	1.5 - 13 mm		2	4 009312 974722

Keyless drill chuck

Keyless chuck, light duty, inside thread (Form B), through bored for insertion of retaining screw for reverse running, for cordless drills and drivers, as well as DIY standard and reversible mains drills, allowing quick bit changing.

Art.-No.	Drive	Capacity			Barcode
298472	1/2“ x 20	1.5 - 13 mm		2	4 009312 984721







Made in Germany

Key type drill chuck

Key type drill chuck to DIN 6349 L, with key S14 KG, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, for cordless and mains screwdrivers with 1/4“ hexagon fitting.

Art.-No.	Drive	Capacity			Barcode
292600	⬡ 1/4“ E 6.3	0.5 - 6.5 mm		1	4 009312 926004







Made in Germany

Keyless drill chuck

Keyless chuck, to DIN 6349 L, 1/4“ hexagon shank to ISO 1173, E 6.3, for cordless and mains drivers with 1/4“ hexagon drive.

Art.-No.	Drive	Capacity			Barcode
292500	⬡ 1/4“ E 6.3	0,5 - 6,5 mm		2	4 009312 925007







SDS-Plus drill chuck adaptor







Made in Germany

SDS plus

SDS Plus drill chuck adaptor, with M6 left hand thread securing screw for reversing, for use with suitable drill chucks, on reversible hammer drills with hammer stop.

Art.-No.	Drive	for			Barcode
299900	1/2“ x 20	291379, 297472, 297872, 298472		5	4 009312 999008

Chuck key







Chuck key, DIN gearing for all commonly used key type drill chucks from AEG, BOSCH, METABO etc.

Art.-No.	for	Key type			Barcode
carded					
285820	2913	S2		10	4 009312 858206
285920	2913	S2, long		10	4 009312 859203

Chuck key, JACOBS gearing







Chuck key, JACOBS gear, for Black & Decker, Makita chucks.

Art.-No.	for	Key type			Barcode
283620	2810, 2926	S14 KG		10	4 009312 836204
273820	2813	S8, K30		10	4 009312 738201

360° angle drilling attachment







Compact 360 degree angle drilling attachment with 10mm keyless chuck. By unscrewing the ball joint the chuck can quickly be aligned in any desired position in a 360 degree circle. This makes the tools suitable for left- and right-handers. Simply turn the handle to lock the ball joint. The textured rubber handle gives a solid grip for drilling even in the most awkward situations. For safety reasons the maximum drill length/ diameter to be used is 190mm/ 3/4“. Thanks to the planetary gear inside you can take on the toughest jobs including building and assembly work. With its hexagon drive shaft the attachment fits easily into standard cordless and mains drills. The unit is not suitable for use with holesaws, or longer drill bits such as wall drills, framework drills and augers.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
298600	360° angle drilling attachment		1	4 009312 986008

Hollow wood rasps

★★★★

Rotary wood rasps, carbon steel, toothed on the head, for filing, drilling, hole elongation, grooving, profiling and plug-cutting, for wood.





Art.-No.	∅ outside	∅ inside	mm			Barcode
705015	15 mm	10 mm	6		6	4 009317 050155
705020	20 mm	15 mm	6		6	4 009317 050209
705025	25 mm	20 mm	6		6	4 009317 050254

Rotary rasps for wood

★★★★

Rotary rasps, carbon steel, for filing, profiling and surface preparation in recesses, for woodworking





Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
494300	Pear-shaped	16 x 30 mm	6		6	4 009314 943009

Rotary rasps for wood

★★★★

Rotary rasps, carbon steel, for filing, profiling and surface preparation in recesses, for woodworking





Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
494500	Cylindrical	16 x 30 mm	6		6	4 009314 945003

Rotary rasps for wood

★★★★

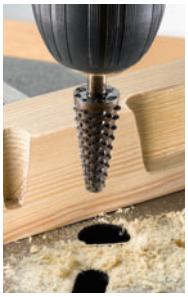
Rotary rasps, carbon steel, for filing, profiling and surface preparation in recesses, for woodworking





Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
494600	Cylindrical rounded end	13 x 35 mm	6		6	4 009314 946000

Rotary rasps for wood





Rotary rasps, carbon steel, for filing, profiling and surface preparation in recesses, for woodworking

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
494700	Cone shaped	15 x 35 mm	6		6	4 009314 947007

Rotary rasps for wood





Rotary rasps, carbon steel, for filing, profiling and surface preparation in recesses, for woodworking

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
494800	Spherical	16 mm	6		6	4 009314 948004

Rotary rasps for non-ferrous metal





Rotary rasps, carbon steel, for filing, profiling and surface preparation in recesses, for wood and non-ferrous metal

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
494900	Cylindrical	16 x 30 mm	6		6	4 009314 949008

Rotary rasps for non-ferrous metal





Rotary rasps, carbon steel, for filing, profiling and surface preparation in recesses, for wood and non-ferrous metal

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
495000	Cone shaped	15 x 35 mm	6		6	4 009314 950007

Rotary rasp Set 6-piece

Rotary rasps, carbon steel, for filing, profiling and surface preparation in recesses, for wood and non-ferrous metal

Art.-No.	Shape	Contents	mm			Barcode
495500	Cylindrical, cylindrical rounded end, conical, spherical/ cylindrical, conical	4 x wood, 2 x non-ferrous metal	6		6	4 009314 955002





HSS Rotary burrs

Rotary burrs, HSS, for milling, profiling and finishing of metal.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
700140	Cylindrical rounded end	13 x 32 mm	6		6	4 009317 001409






HSS Rotary burrs

Rotary burrs, HSS, for milling, profiling and finishing of metal.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
700340	Conical, rounded point	12 x 31 mm	6		6	4 009319 003403

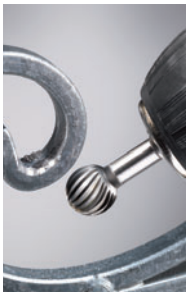





HSS Rotary burrs

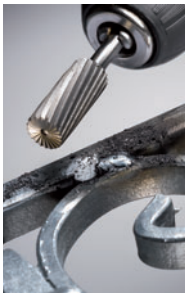
Rotary burrs, HSS, for milling, profiling and finishing of metal.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
700540	Spherical	12 x 12 mm	6		6	4 009317 005407






HSS Rotary burrs

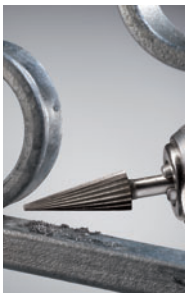





Rotary burrs, HSS, for milling, profiling and finishing of metal.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
700740	Cylindrical	13 x 30 mm	6		6	4 009317 007401

HSS Rotary burrs






Rotary burrs, HSS, for milling, profiling and finishing of metal.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
700840	Conical, pointed	13 x 30 mm	6		6	4 009317 008408

Milling cutters






Milling cutters, carbon steel, for milling, profiling, for woodworking.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
557100	Rebate	25 x 20 mm	8		6	4 009315 571003

Milling cutters






Milling cutters, carbon steel, for milling, profiling, for woodworking.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
557800	Slotting	2,5 x 35 mm	8		6	4 009315 578002

Milling cutters






Milling cutters, carbon steel, for milling, profiling, for woodworking.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
557900	Slotting	5,0 x 35 mm	8		6	4 009315 579009

Slotting saw

★★★★★

Slotting saw, for deep narrow slots,use freehand or static with the kwb drill stand, for wood.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm				Barcode
557000	50	8	0,8 mm		6	4 009315 570006





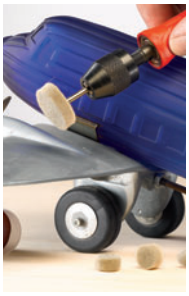


Miniature drill accessory Kit, 105 pcs.

★★★★

Mini-drill accessory set, for use in all mini-drill systems and flexible shafts, 3mm shank, for sanding, milling, brushing and polishing, for wood and metal.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
510900	Arbors, polishing discs, grinding discs, cutting discs, brushes, polishing compound, grinding points, abrasive rolls, sharpening stone, rotary burrs		10	4 009315 109008







kwb-Info

A safer job

It's always a good idea to wear protective gloves when your hands could possibly be injured, for example in building work with sharp-edged objects etc.
For all types of work, a safe grip and wearer comfort are the prime requirements for the correct type of glove.

You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**



Countersink carbon steel





Countersink, carbon steel, 90 degree, 5-flute, to countersink for flush fitting of countersunk screws, for wood and non-ferrous metal.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
704210	8	8		6	4 009317 042105
704310	12	8		6	4 009317 043102
704410	16	8		6	4 009317 044109
704510	20	8		6	4 009317 045106

Countersink Set, carbon steel, 3-piece





Countersink set carbon steel, 90 degree, single flute, to countersink for flush fitting of countersunk screws, for wood and non-ferrous metal.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
511100	8, 12, 16	6, 8		6	4 009315 111001

Countersink carbon steel, 1/4“ hexagon shank C6.3





1/4"

Countersink, carbon steel, 90 degree, 7-flute, 1/4“ hexagon shank, for cordless drivers and bit holders, to countersink for flush fitting of countersunk screws, for wood and non-ferrous metal.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
704610	10	⬢ 1/4“		6	4 009317 046103
704710	13	⬢ 1/4“		6	4 009317 047100
704810	16	⬢ 1/4“		6	4 009317 048107

Countersink HSS





HSS countersinks 90°, 5-flute, for countersinking for flush fitting of countersunk screws in metal.

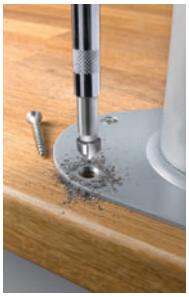
Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
704340	12	8		6	4 009317 043409
704440	16	8		6	4 009317 044406
704540	20	8		6	4 009317 045403

Countersink HSS, 1/4“ hexagon shank C6.3

★★★★★

Countersink, HSS, 90 degree, 3-flute, 1/4“ hexagon shank, for cordless drivers and bit holders, to countersink for flush fitting of countersunk screws, for metalworking.

Art.-No.	Head diameter	mm			Barcode
704640	10 mm	⬢ 1/4		6	4 009317 046400
704740	12 mm	⬢ 1/4		6	4 009317 047407
704840	16 mm	⬢ 1/4		6	4 009317 048404









Slip-on countersink set carbon steel, 3-piece

★★★★

Slip on countersink set, carbon steel, 90 degree, 5-flute, to fit on to HSS and wood drill bits, to drill and countersink in one operation, to countersink for flush fitting of countersunk screws in wood.

Art.-No.	for	Head Ø x height			Barcode
513050	Drills 4,5,6mm	12 x 19 mm		5	4 009315 130507







kwb-Info

A safer job

Many jobs will generate dust and particles, or vapours and gases, or will involve working with potentially harmful substances.
Protect your lungs and airways against these hazards! This is why kwb has put together a comprehensive range of protective masks, with and without breather valves.

For all common applications in the specified breathing protection categories.



Step drills HSS







Step drill, HSS, with starter point, for drilling from small to large diameters with pre-drilling in thin sheet material, burr-free thanks to chip breaker, no work-hardening, graduated in the most popular drill sizes, for steel sheet, non-ferrous metals and plastics.

Art.-No.	Head diameter	By steps			Barcode
525820	4 - 20 mm	2 mm		1	4 009315 258201
525830	6 - 30 mm	2 mm		1	4 009315 258300

Conecut drills HSS



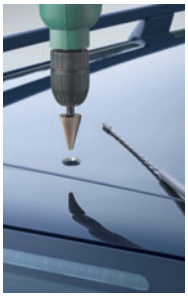


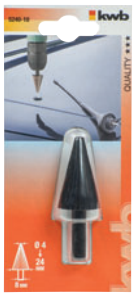


Conecut drill, HSS, with starter point, for making holes increasing continuously from small to large diameter without pre-drilling in thin sheet metal, burr-free thanks to chip-breaking action, no work hardening, for sheet steel, non-ferrous metals and plastics.

Art.-No.	Head diameter	mm			Barcode
525000	3 - 14 mm	10		1	4 009315 250007
525100	6 - 20 mm	10		1	4 009315 251004
525200	16 - 30 mm	10		1	4 009315 252001

Car body reamer, carbon steel



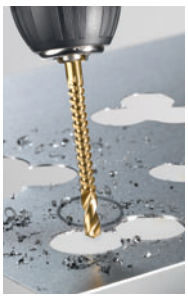




Car body reamer, carbon steel, for enlarging holes from small to large diameters in thin non-ferrous metals, plastics and wood, also suitable for car radio aerial installation.

Art.-No.	Head diameter	mm			Barcode
524010	4 - 24 mm	8		6	4 009315 240107

TITANIUM HSS rotary file







Rotary file HSS, titanium nitrided, for drilling and milling, for enlarging holes and making slots, for sheet steel, non-ferrous metals and plastics, especially suitable for long-term professional use.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
494100	6		1	4 009314 941005

Rotary file, HSS ★★★★

Rotary file HSS, for drilling and milling, for enlarging holes and making slots, for sheet steel, non-ferrous metals and plastics, especially suitable for long-term professional use.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
493900	6		6	4 009314 939002







Rotary file, carbon steel ★★★

Rotary file, carbon steel, for drilling and filing, for making slots and elongating holes, for wood and plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
494000	6		6	4 009314 940008







kwb-Info

A safer job



Our eyes, as one of the most important sensory organs, must always be protected while working. That's why kwb has put together for all common situations when drilling, shaping, grinding or welding indoors or outdoors, a high quality protective eyewear range also suitable for spectacle-wearers





You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**

Drilling/ milling guide





Drilling and milling attachment, for drills with 43mm Euro-collar, two columns can swivel 90-45 degrees, for controlled drilling to exact depths or angles, continuous depth adjustment, exact control for serial drilling in lines, integral V-groove for securely holding curved workpieces.

Art.-No.	for			Barcode
778400	Electric drills with 43mm Euro collar		1	4 009317 784005

Drill bench mounting clamp





Drill bench mounting bracket, for drills with 43mm Euro-collar, rotates through 360 degrees, swivels vertically to 90 degrees, can be used horizontally or vertically, for quickly converting drills, trimmers and die grinders to stationary use on workbenches for sanding, sharpening, cleaning and polishing.

Art.-No.	for			Barcode
779600	Electric drills with 43mm Euro collar		1	4 009317 796008

PROFI drill press stand

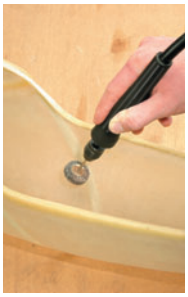




Suitable for use with all standard drills with 43mm Euro-collar, for precise drilling and milling in wood/ metal profiles, with return spring, depth stop and mm scale. Die cast base plate 175 x 210mm with fastening slots for machine vice (Part no. 777068, 80mm, not included in set). Total height 500mm, hexagonal column rotates through 360 deg., column diameter 34mm, depth of feed 130mm.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
777800	Professional drill stand			4 009317 778004

Flexible Shaft




Flexible shaft, 950mm long, with keyless quick action drill chuck, light pattern, with maintenance-free special bearings, max. 3000 rpm, for precision work and freehand milling of wood, plastics, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, ideal for modelmaking and engraving.

Art.-No.	Length	mm	Capacity	Shaft ∅ mm			Barcode
522300	950	6	0.5 - 6	3,2		1	4 009315 223001

Roller Trestle





Roller trestle, collapsible, continuously adjustable working height 650-1100 mm, for use with all standard machines and workbenches, to support and feed long planks, boards, rods and tubes, the ball-bearing mounted rollers allow the workpiece to be easily fed to the machine.

Art.-No.	Length			Barcode
785900	300		1	4 009317 859000

Mounted grinding points

Mounted grinding points, Aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in drills and die grinders, max. Rpm 30,000.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
551000	Cylindrical	25 x 25 mm		6	4 009315 510002

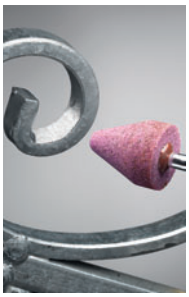




Mounted grinding points

Mounted grinding points, Aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in drills and die grinders, max. Rpm 30,000.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
551400	Conical, rounded point	25 x 32 mm		6	4 009315 514000

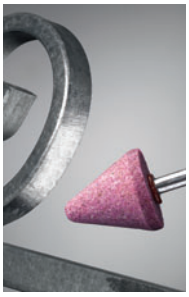




Mounted grinding points

Mounted grinding points, Aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in drills and die grinders, max. Rpm 30,000.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
551700	Conical, pointed	25 x 32 mm		6	4 009315 517001

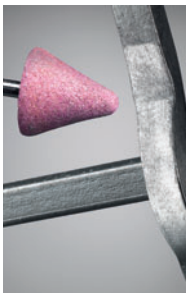




Mounted grinding points

Mounted grinding points, Aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in drills and die grinders, max. Rpm 30,000.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
552300	Conical, pointed	30 x 30 mm		6	4 009315 523002





Mounted grinding points

Mounted grinding points, Aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in drills and die grinders, max. Rpm 30,000.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
553000	Cylindrical	16 x 32 mm		6	4 009315 530000





Mounted grinding points





Mounted grinding points, Aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in drills and die grinders, max. Rpm 30,000.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
553300	Cylindrical pointed	16 x 32 mm		6	4 009315 533001

Mounted grinding points





Mounted grinding points, Aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in drills and die grinders, max. Rpm 30,000.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
555000	Disc	40 x 10 mm		6	4 009315 550008

Mounted grinding points





Mounted grinding points, Aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in drills and die grinders, max. Rpm 30,000.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
555200	Disc, dished	40 x 10 mm		6	4 009315 552002

Mounted grinding point set, 5-piece





Mounted grinding point set, 5-piece, aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in drills.

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
510000	Cylindrical rounded end, spherical, conical rounded end, cylindrical, conical pointed	15 x 25 mm / 25 x 25 mm / 25 x 43 mm / 25 x 16 mm / 21 x 25 mm		6	4 009315 100005

Mini mounted grinding point set, 5-piece

Mini mounted grinding point set, 5-piece. Aluminium oxide, for removing ridges, welding spatter, fine surface grinding, for metal, glass, ceramics and plastics, for use in mini drill systems and flexible shafts

Art.-No.	Shape	Head Ø x height			Barcode
510100	Cylindrical rounded end, conical pointed, tapered cylinder, cylindrical, conical rounded end	16 x 15 mm / 20 x 13 mm / 16 x 15 mm / 13 x 13 mm / 20 x 13 mm		6	4 009315 101002






Knife and scissor sharpener

Knife and scissor sharpener, aluminium oxide grinding wheels, for sharpening all household knives and scissors with straight blades, for use in electric drills.

Art.-No.	mm			Barcode
493800	6		6	4 009314 938005






Sharpening stone

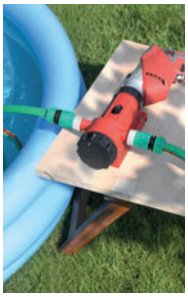
Sharpening stone, ceramic grindstone, coarse and fine, aluminium oxide, for grinding and sharpening of tools, for example wood chisels and lathe tools.

Art.-No.	Dimensions			Barcode
455000	150 x 50 x 25 mm		1	4 009314 550009






COMPACTA-Pump P 57







COMPACTA Pump P57, self-priming, with pressure regulation, built-in drill holder, for drills with 43mm Euro-collar, with debris filter, outlet thread 3/4“, for all commonly used hose adaptors 1/2“ and 3/4“, for pumping liquids, for example emptying water butts and paddling pools. Hose adaptor and hose not included.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
505700	Shank size 8mm, output 3000 l/h, head 40m, lifting (priming) height +/- 4m, output pressure 4 bar, dry running maximum 30 seconds		2	4 009315 057000

Combi-Pump P 60







Combi-Pump P60, self-priming, for drills, hose adaptor thread 3/4“, for all standard hose adaptors 1/2“ and 3/4“, for filling and emptying liquids, for example emptying water butts or paddling pools.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
506000	Shank size 8mm, output 3000 l/h, head 40m, lifting (priming) height +/- 4m, output pressure 4 bar, dry running maximum 30 seconds		2	4 009315 060002

kwb-Info

COMPACTA Pump P57

The self-priming COMPACTA Pump P57, with pressure regulation and built-in drill holder is for filling and emptying of liquids.

For emptying:
- Garden ponds
- Boats
- Aquariums
- Floodes cellars
- Water butts
- Paddling pools etc.

For watering:
- Gardens
- Flowerbeds

Also for spraying of garden chemicals.





MAXI-Pump P 63

Maxi-Pump P63, self-priming, for drills, hose outlet 1/2“, to be fitted using hose clips, for filling and emptying liquids, eg emptying water butts and paddling pools.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
506300	Shank size 8mm, output 2400 l/h, head 40m, lifting (priming) height +/- 4m, output pressure 4 bar, dry running maximum 30 seconds		4	4 009315 063003





Maxi-Pump P63, Display

Maxi-Pump P63, self-priming, for drills, hose outlet 1/2“, to be fitted using hose clips, for filling and emptying liquids, eg emptying water butts and paddling pools.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
506399	16		Z16	4 009315 063997





Mini-Pump P 61

Mini-Pump P61, self-priming, for drills, hose outlet 1/2“, to be fitted using hose clips, for filling and emptying liquids, eg emptying water butts and paddling pools.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
506100	Shank size 8mm, output 1500 l/h, head 20m, lifting (priming) height +/- 3m, output pressure 5 bar, dry running maximum 10 seconds		4	4 009315 061009





Mini-Pump P61, Display

Mini-Pump P61, self-priming, for drills, hose outlet 1/2“, to be fitted using hose clips, for filling and emptying liquids, eg emptying water butts and paddling pools.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
506199	25		Z25	4 009315 061993





Paint mixers






Paint mixer, nylon wings, for mixing varnish,glaze and paint, strong construction, free-running, for use in standard electric drills, stirs the mixture downwards to avoid splashing, ideal for mixing small volumes

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Capacity	Length				Barcode
497006	60	max. 5 l	350 mm	6		1	4 009314 970067
497008	80	10 - 15 l	400 mm	8		1	4 009314 970081

Heavy duty paint mixers






Mixers for paint, metal spiral, for mixing emulsion and wall paint, thin mortar, heavy duty pattern, smooth running, plastic sheathed, for use in commonly used drills, minimum 500 watt.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Capacity	Length				Barcode
497206	60	max. 5 l	400 mm	8		1	4 009314 972061
497208	80	5 - 15 l	400 mm	8		1	4 009314 972085
497210	100	10 - 25 l	590 mm	10		1	4 009314 972108
497212	120	20 - 30 l	590 mm	10		1	4 009314 972122

Mortar mixer





Mixers for mortar, metal spiral, for mixing mortar, tile adhesive, all types of plaster, heavy duty pattern, smooth running, plastic sheathed, no splashing of paint in use, for use in commonly used drills, minimum 400 watt, good mixing with low demand on the machine.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Capacity	Length				Barcode
497607	70	4 - 7 l	400 mm	8		1	4 009314 976076
497609	90	7 - 10 l	400 mm	8		1	4 009314 976090
497612	100	10 - 15 l	590 mm	10		1	4 009314 976120

Mortar mixer M14





Mixers for mortar, metal spiral, M14 outside thread with hexagon flange, for mixing mortar, cement, screed, concrete and adhesives, heavy duty pattern, easy, safe and smooth running, powder coated, no splashing of paint in use, for use in commonly used drills, minimum 700 watt.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Length			Barcode
497632	120	590 mm		1	4 009314 976328

Heavy duty plaster mixer

★★★★★

Mixers for adhesive, metal spiral, for mixing flooring adhesive, filler, tile adhesive, plaster and screed, heavy duty pattern, smooth running, plastic sheathed, no splashing of paint in use, for use in commonly used drills, minimum 500 watt, gives homogenous mixing, round vanes save energy.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Capacity	Length				Barcode
497708	85	5 - 10 l	400 mm	8		1	4 009314 977080
497711	105	10 - 15 l	590 mm	10		1	4 009314 977110

kwb-Info



kwb means „mixed“ not „splattered“!

The kwb mixing paddles are „Made in Germany“ and that signifies highest quality and the most modern production techniques. All mixers undergo a continuous quality assessment, because only with exactly the right mixer will you end up with the perfect mix.

Strong welded joints.
The patented construction of the mixers gives clean mixing- whatever material you need to deal with.

Peripheral protection ring
Guarantees smooth and safe running and prevents damage to the mixture container.

Powder coated surfaces
Impurity-free coating on edges and surfaces gives an attractive appearance and a pleasant feel. The manufacturing process is naturally environmentally friendly and carbon neutral.

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



HOLESAWS

Hollow core drills
Bi-metal holesaws
Diamond holesaws
Tungsten steel holesaws
Multi-blade holesaws

Holesaws



The benefits of holesaws / hollow core drills

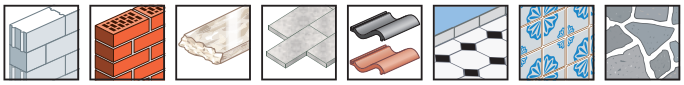
- Hollow core drills for holes for concealed electrical wiring, sockets and junction boxes, downlighters and pipe holes through walls
- Holesaws in a variety of types such as Bi-metal, diamond, tungsten carbide gritted, tungsten steel, hardened tips

Programme overview holesaws / hollow core drills



Hollow core drills ★★★★★

Either tungsten- or diamond tipped core drills for drilling for concealed electrical wiring and pipe holes through walls, for use in all rotary and impact drills.
CAUTION: Use rotary action ONLY for diamond core drills!

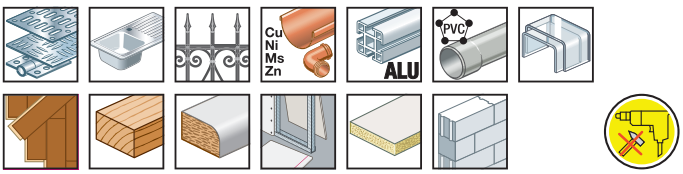


Page 128



HSS Bi-metal holesaws ★★★★★

HSS Bi-metal holesaws for metal, aluminium and composite boards, for use in all rotary and impact drills.

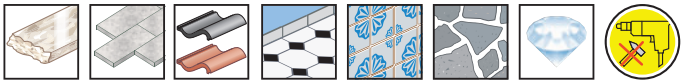


Page 129 - 131



Diamond holesaws ★★★★★

Diamond holesaws for porcelain and hard tiles, for drilling fixing holes, water pipes, waste pipes, junction boxes and sockets.



Page 132 - 133



Tungsten carbide gritted holesaws ★★★★★

Tungsten carbide gritted holesaws for wood, plastics, aerated concrete blocks. For installation work for switches and sockets and pipes.



Page 134 - 135

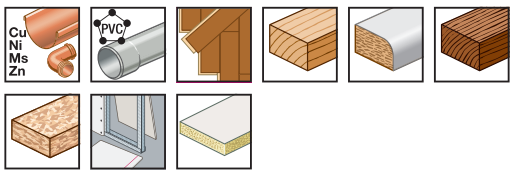
Which holesaw diameter is for which job?

Application/use		Holesaw diameter (Ø mm)
	Water waste/-supply pipes Electrical conduit	12, 14, 16, 20, 25, 30
	Downlighters/ lamps	35, 40, 43, 51, 53, 57, 60, 63, 73, 74, 78, 83, 85, 92, 10, 103
	Water pipes through walls	35, 40, 51, 57, 60, 83, 85
	Sockets	65, 67, 68
	Junction boxes	68, 83, 85
	Switches	68



Tungsten steel holesaws ★★★★★

Tungsten steel holesaws for wood, chipboard and plastics, to make holes for downlighters, electrical cavity boxes and sockets and pipes through walls.

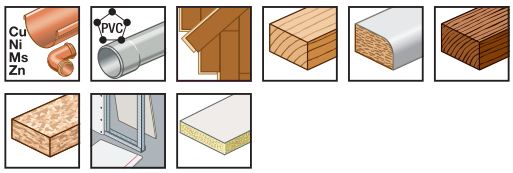


Page 136



Multiblade holesaws ★★★★

Various patterns with or without hardened teeth, for wood, hardwood, chipboard, plasterboard, lightweight building materials and plastics.



Page 137 - 140

kwb-Info



A safer job

It's always a good idea to wear protective gloves when your hands could possibly be injured, for example in building work with sharp-edged objects etc.
For all types of work, a safe grip and wearer comfort are the prime requirements for the correct type of glove.



You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**

Which holesaw to use with which material?

Kwb holesaws are suitable for a wide range of materials. Density, texture and thickness all come into play when selecting the right holesaw.

Holesaw range		Page		Quality	Metal	Stainless steel (INOX)	Cast iron	Non-ferrous metal	Alu-minium	Plastics	Acrylic	Laminates
HOLLOW CORE DRILLS												
1751-	Hollow core drills CARBIDE Ø 66 mm und Ø 80 mm	128		★★★★★								
1752-	Hollow core drills DIAMOND Ø 68 mm und Ø 82 mm	128		★★★★★								
ONE-PIECE HOLESAWS												
598-	HSS-Bi-Metall Variable tooth pitch Ø 16 mm bis Ø 152 mm	129		★★★★★	✔✔✔	✔✔	✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔	✔	✔
4998-	Diamond holesaws Ø 5 mm bis Ø 35 mm und Ø 45 mm bis Ø 76 mm	132		★★★★★								
4994-	tungsten carbide gritted Ø 33 bis Ø 103 mm	134		★★★★★						✔		
4993-	Wolframstahl, tooth tips hardened Ø 35 bis Ø 100 mm	136		★★★★★				✔		✔✔		✔
498100	hardened Ø 65 mm	138		★★★★						✔		
498200	hardened Ø 68 mm	138		★★★★						✔		
499000	hardened Ø 80 mm	138		★★★★						✔		
MULTIBLADE HOLESAWS												
498300	Tooth tips hardened, 3-pcs. Ø 60, 67, 74 mm	137		★★★★★				✔		✔✔		✔
498800	Tooth tips hardened, 6-pcs. Ø 46, 53, 60, 68, 74, 81 mm	137		★★★★★				✔		✔✔		✔
498700	Tooth tips hardened, 7-pcs. Ø 46, 53, 59, 66, 73, 82, 94 mm	137		★★★★★				✔		✔✔		✔
499700	Tooth tips hardened, 5-pcs. Ø 69, 74, 80, 90, 100 mm	138		★★★★★				✔		✔✔		✔
498900	hardened, 8-pcs. Ø 25, 32, 38, 44, 51, 57, 63, 68 mm	139		★★★★						✔		
498500	hardened, 5-pcs. Ø 28, 35, 50, 68, 75 mm	139		★★★★						✔		
599000	Cutting depth 18 mm, 7-pcs. Ø 25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 58, 63 mm	139		★★★								
599100	Cutting depth 50 mm, 7-pcs. Ø 25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 58, 63 mm	140		★★★								

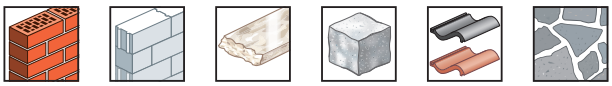
The table gives advice on the suitability of the holesaws for use in:

GOOD = ✔ **BETTER = ✔ ✔** **BEST = ✔ ✔ ✔**

 Soft-wood	 Laminated boards	 Hard-wood	 Chip-board	 Plaster-board	 Lightweight building materials	 Aerated concrete blocks	 Stone	 Marble	 Porcelain stone-ware	 Roof tiles	 Floor tiles	 Wall tiles	 Natural stone	 Granite
						✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔		✔✔			✔✔	✔
						✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔✔	✔	✔	✔✔	
✔	✔			✔	✔✔	✔								
								✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔	
				✔		✔✔✔	✔				✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔	
✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔									
✔✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔✔										
✔✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔✔										
✔✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔✔										
✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔									
✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔									
✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔									
✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔✔✔	✔									
✔✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔✔										
✔✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔	✔✔✔										
✔✔✔		✔		✔✔										
✔✔✔		✔		✔✔										

Core drills, tungsten carbide tipped



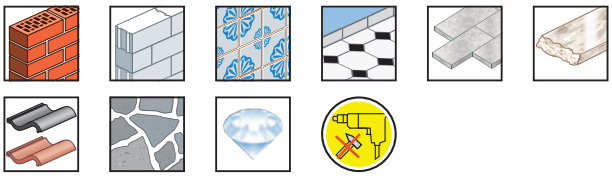



Tungsten carbide tipped hollow core drills, impact resistant, specially hardened, specially brazed heat resistant carbide plates, for use in masonry, stone, reconstituted stone, concrete, marble and brick, for fitting electrical sockets and waste pipes.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for			Barcode
175166	66	175300 / 20		1	4 009311 751669
175180	80	175300 / 20		1	4 009311 751805

Diamond core drills



Hollow diamond core drills, segmented, laser welded segments for extra breakage resistance, quick clean cutting, extremely long life, fatigue-free operation, for use in masonry, stone, reconstituted stone, marble, tiles, porcelain, ceramics and brick, for fitting electrical sockets and waste pipes

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for			Barcode
175268	68	175300 / 20		1	4 009311 752680
175280	82	175300 / 20		1	4 009311 752802

Mandrel with pilot drill







Arbor with pilot drill, shanks 12mm hexagon and SDS Plus, M16 thread, for hollow core drills, tungsten carbide or diamond tipped, for use in all rotary and impact drills.

Art.-No.	for	Thread	mm			Barcode
Adaptor 12mm hex						
175300	175166 / -80, 175268 / -80, 175068 / -80	M 16	SW 12		1	4 009311 753007

Art.-No.	for	Thread	mm			Barcode
Adaptor SDS plus						
175320	175166 / -80, 175268 / -80, 175068 / -80	M 16	SDS Plus		1	4 009311 753205

SDS plus

Holesaws HSS bi-metal

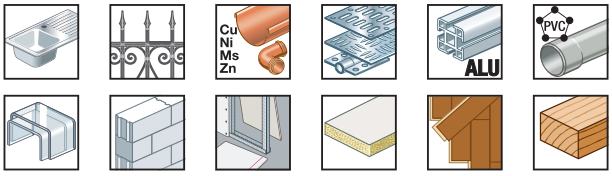
Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
598016	16	32		1	4 009315 980164
598019	19	32		1	4 009315 980195
598020	20	32		1	4 009315 980201
598022	22	32		1	4 009315 980225
598025	25	32		1	4 009315 980256
598030	30	32		1	4 009315 980300
598032	32	32		1	4 009315 980324
598035	35	32		1	4 009315 980355
598038	38	32		1	4 009315 980386
598040	40	32		1	4 009315 980409
598041	41	32		1	4 009315 980416
598044	44	32		1	4 009315 980447
598046	46	32		1	4 009315 980461
598048	48	32		1	4 009315 980485
598051	51	32		1	4 009315 980515
598054	54	32		1	4 009315 980546
598057	57	32		1	4 009315 980577
598060	60	32		1	4 009315 980607
598064	64	32		1	4 009315 980645
598065	65	32		1	4 009315 980652
598067	67	32		1	4 009315 980676
598068	68	32		1	4 009315 980683
598070	70	32		1	4 009315 980706
598073	73	32		1	4 009315 980737
598076	76	32		1	4 009315 980768
598079	79	32		1	4 009315 980799
598083	83	32		1	4 009315 980836
598089	89	32		1	4 009315 980898
598092	92	32		1	4 009315 980928
598095	95	32		1	4 009315 980959
598102	102	32		1	4 009315 981024
598105	105	32		1	4 009315 981055
598108	108	32		1	4 009315 981086
598111	111	32		1	4 009315 981116
598114	114	32		1	4 009315 981147
598121	121	32		1	4 009315 981215
598127	127	32		1	4 009315 981277
598152	152	32		1	4 009315 981529

HSS bi-metal holesaws, progressive variable tooth pitch, for ultimate chip removal, HSS teeth 5% cobalt alloyed, extremely free running, long working life, for steel, castings, RSJs, stainless sheet, aluminium, bronze, copper, plastics, acrylic, plasterboard and wood.



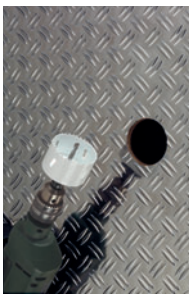






Mandrel for HSS bi-metal holesaws, Ø 16 - 30 mm

Mandrel for HSS Bi-metal holesaws, with HSS pilot drill





Art.-No.	for holesaws Ø mm	mm			Barcode
598800	16-30	⬢		1	4 009315 988009
598400	16-30	SDS Plus		1	4 009315 984001

Mandrel for HSS bi-metal holesaws, Ø 32 - 152 mm

Mandrel for HSS Bi-metal holesaws, specially hardened SDS-Plus shank, with HSS pilot drill





Art.-No.	for holesaws Ø mm	mm			Barcode
598900	32-152	⬢		1	4 009315 989006
598500	32-152	SDS Plus		1	4 009315 985008

Pilot drill HSS for HSS Bi-metal holesaws

HSS pilot drill for HSS Bi-metal holesaws





Art.-No.	Ø mm	Length	mm			Barcode
598700	6,35	100	6-kant		1	4 009315 987002

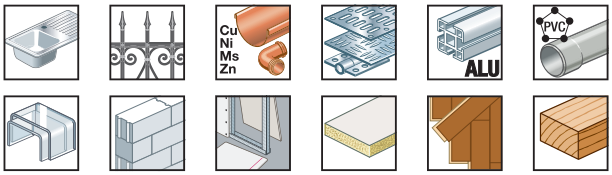
Holesaw set HSS bi-metal, 8-piece

★★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
598200	20, 29, 35, 40, 51, 68	32		1	4 009315 982007

HSS bi-metal holesaw set, progressive variable tooth pitch, for ultimate chip removal, HSS teeth 5% cobalt alloyed, extremely free running, long working life, for steel, castings, RSJs, stainless sheet, aluminium, bronze, copper, plastics, acrylic, plasterboard and wood. 2 mandrels for HSS bi-metal holesaws, specially hardened hexagon shanks, with HSS pilot drills.



HSS Bi-metal holesaws, with mandrel and pilot drill

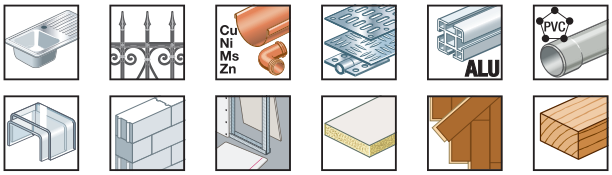
★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
598520	20	38		1	4 009315 985206
598522	22	38		1	4 009315 985220
598525	25	38		1	4 009315 985251
598529	29	38		1	4 009315 985299
598532	32	38		1	4 009315 985329
598535	35	35		1	4 009315 985350
598540	40	38		1	4 009315 985404
598545	45	38			4 009315 985459
598551	51	38		1	4 009315 985510
598556	56	38		1	4 009315 985565
598565	65	38		1	4 009315 985657
598568	68	38		1	4 009315 985688
598574	74	38		1	4 009315 985749
598583	83	38		1	4 009315 985831

HSS Bi-metal holesaws, with mandrel and pilot drill, variable tooth pitch for faster chip removal, HSS teeth, friction reducing, excellent working life, fur steel, castings, RSJs, sheet steel, aluminium, bronze, copper, plastics, acrylic, plasterboard and wood.







Diamond coated holesaws

Diamond particle coated holesaws, high quality industrial diamond, for use even on the hardest tiles, unitary body construction, accurate, highly concentric, 5 to 35mm for wallplug holes, water pipes, waste pipes and 45 to 82mm for waste pipes, electrical boxes and sockets, for porcelain, granite worktops, tiles, quarry tiles, ceramics, natural stone slabs, marble.















Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
for wall plug holes, plumbing fittings and water pipes					
499805	5	25		1	4 009314 998054
499806	6	25		1	4 009314 998061
499807	7	25		1	4 009314 998078
499808	8	25		1	4 009314 998085
499810	10	25		1	4 009314 998108
499812	12	25		1	4 009314 998122
499814	14	25			4 009314 998146
499816	16	25		1	4 009314 998160
499820	20	25		1	4 009314 998207
499825	25	25		1	4 009314 998252
499830	30	25		1	4 009314 998306
499835	35	25		1	4 009314 998351

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
for sewage pipes, junction boxes and electrical sockets					
499845	45	25		1	4 009314 998450
499850	50	25		1	4 009314 998504
499868	68	25		1	4 009314 998689
499876	76	25		1	4 009314 998764

Water feed system and drill guide

Water feed system and drilling guide, for diamond holesaws from 5 to 35mm.





Art.-No.	for holesaws Ø mm			Barcode
499800	5 - 35		1	4 009314 998009

Drilling guide for diamond coated holesaws

Drilling guide for diamond holesaws, from 40 to 82mm, use together with water feed system kwb part no. 499802

Art.-No.	for holesaws Ø mm			Barcode
499801	45 - 82		1	4 009314 998016





Water feed system with hose for diamond hole-saws

Water feed system with hose for diamond holesaws, for use with drilling guide, kwb part no. 449801

Art.-No.	for			Barcode
499802	499801		1	4 009314 998023





Diamond holesaw set, 8-piece

Diamond holesaw set, 8-piece, 7 diamond coated holesaws, high quality industrial diamond, for use in even the hardest tiles, one-piece drawn body, accurate, highly concentric, for fixing holes, supplied with drilling guide with suction cup and connection for water feed, for porcelain, granite worktops, tiles, quarry tiles, ceramics, stone flags, marble worktops.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
499900	Ø 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12 + Diamond drill bit set with drill guide		1	4 009314 999006













Holesaw, tungsten carbide gritted, complete with arbor and pilot drill











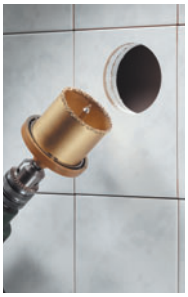




Holesaw, tungsten carbide gritted, complete with arbor and pilot drill, precision tube, coated with special tungsten carbide grit, high temperature brazed, for aerated concrete blocks, masonry, tiles, ceramics, natural stone, lightweight building materials, plasterboard and plastics, for installers, eg. switches and sockets, water pipes.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
499460	68	55		2	4 009314 994605
499480	83	55		2	4 009314 994803

Holesaw, tungsten carbide gritted











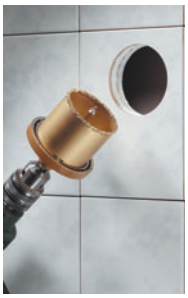




Holesaw, tungsten carbide gritted, precision formed body, coated with special tungsten carbide grit, high temperature brazed, for aerated concrete blocks, masonry, tiles, ceramics, natural stone, lightweight building materials, plasterboard and plastics, for installation work eg fitting switches, sockets and pipes.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
499403	33	55		2	4 009314 994032
499404	43	55		2	4 009314 994049
499405	53	55		2	4 009314 994056
499406	63	55		2	4 009314 994063
499426	67	55		2	4 009314 994261
499407	73	55		2	4 009314 994070
499408	83	55		2	4 009314 994087
499450	103	55		2	4 009314 994506

Arbor for tungsten carbide gritted holesaws





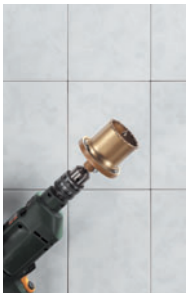

Arbor for tungsten carbide gritted holesaws

Art.-No.	for holesaws Ø mm			Barcode
499420	33 - 83		2	4 009314 994209
499430	70 - 103		2	4 009314 994307

Pilot drill for tungsten carbide gritted holesaws

Pilot drill for tungsten carbide gritted holesaws, to fit all tungsten carbide tipped holesaws, special drill bit for an easy start without slippage.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
499410	9		1	4 009314 994100

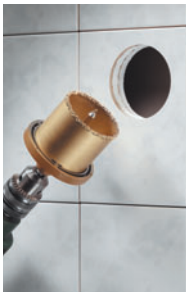


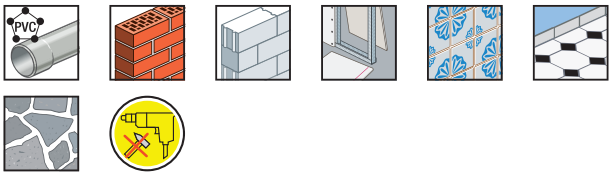


Tungsten carbide gritted holesaw set, 7-piece

Holesaw set, tungsten carbide gritted, 5 holesaws, precision tube body, coated with special carbide grit, high temperature brazed, for lightweight blocks, masonry, tiles, slate, ceramics, natural stone, lightweight building materials, plasterboard and plastics, for installation work eg sockets, junction boxes, pipe laying, with pilot drill and arbor.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
499507	33, 53, 67, 71, 83 Arbor, Pilot drill		1	4 009314 995077



kwb-Info

A safer job

Our eyes, as one of the most important sensory organs, must always be protected while working. That's why kwb has put together for all common situations when drilling, shaping, grinding or welding indoors or outdoors, a high quality protective eyewear range also suitable for spectacle-wearers.

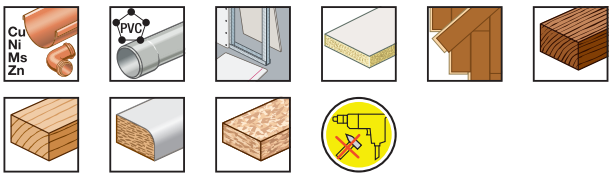
You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**



Tungsten steel holesaw, with mandrel and pilot drill







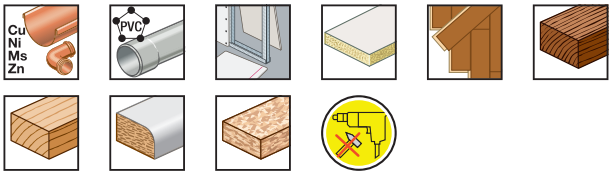
Tungsten steel holesaw with shank and pilot drill, sheet steel arbor, hardened tungsten steel teeth, screwed tightly to the arbor, fine tolerances, for wood, laminated boards, hardwood, blockboard, plasterboard, lightweight building materials, plastics and copper, for installing downlighters, sockets, junction boxes and water pipes.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
499300	68	40		1	4 009314 993004
499303	68, 83, 100	40		1	4 009314 993035

Tungsten steel holesaw







Tungsten steel holesaw, sheet steel arbor, hardened tungsten steel teeth, screwed tightly to the arbor, fine tolerances, for wood, laminated boards, hardwood, blockboard, plasterboard, lightweight building materials, plastics and copper, for installing downlighters, sockets, junction boxes and water pipes.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
blister packed					
499335	35	40		1	4 009314 993356
499340	40	40		1	4 009314 993400
499352	51	40		1	4 009314 993523
499357	57	40		1	4 009314 993578
499360	60	40		1	4 009314 993608
499368	68	40		1	4 009314 993684
499374	74	40		1	4 009314 993745
499378	78	40		1	4 009314 993783
499383	83	40		1	4 009314 993837
499392	92	40		1	4 009314 993929
499399	100	40		1	4 009314 993998

Mandrel for tungsten steel hole saws





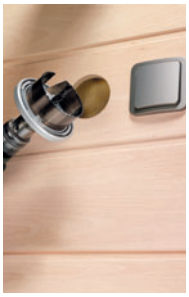

Mandrel for tungsten steel holesaws, specially hardened hexagon shank, with HSS pilot drill.

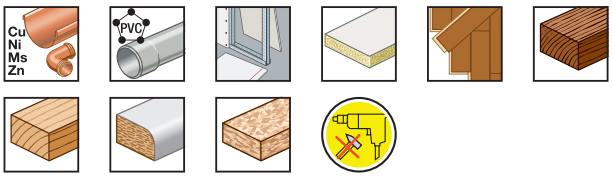
Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
Adaptor 10mm hex					
499310	5	⬢ 10		1	4 009314 993103

Holesaw set, interchangeable blades, 3-piece

Holesaw, 3 blades, heavy zinc alloy arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, teeth induction hardened, for use in wood, laminated boards, hardwoods, blockboard, plasterboard, lightweight building materials, plastics and copper.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
498300	60, 67, 74	30		4	4 009314 983005

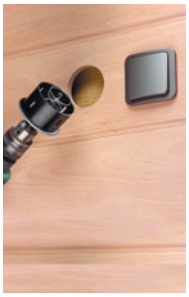


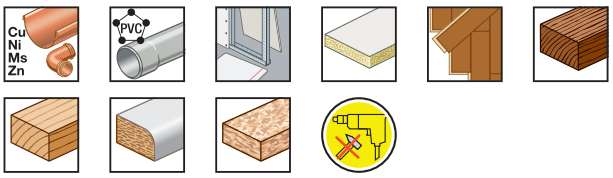



Holesaw set, interchangeable blades, 6-piece

Holesaw, 6 blades, heavy zinc alloy arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, teeth induction hardened, for use in wood, laminated boards, hardwoods, blockboard, plasterboard, lightweight building materials, plastics and copper.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
498800	46, 53, 60, 68, 74, 81	32		2	4 009314 988000

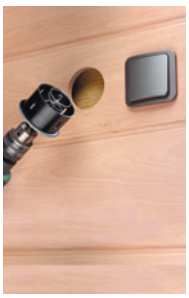


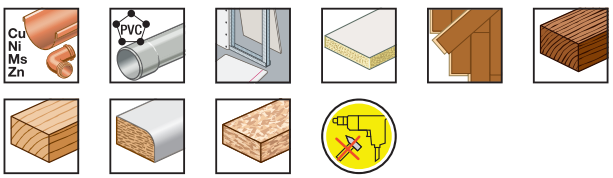



Holesaw set, interchangeable blades, 7-piece

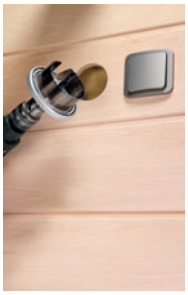
Holesaw, 7 blades, heavy zinc alloy arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, teeth induction hardened, for use in wood, laminated boards, hardwoods, blockboard, plasterboard, lightweight building materials, plastics and copper.

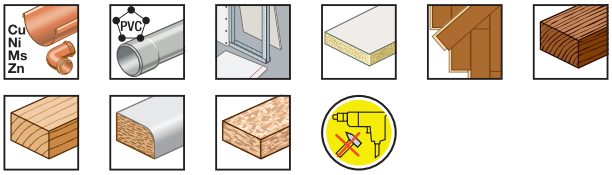
Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
498700	46, 53, 59, 66, 73, 82, 94	30		2	4 009314 987003



Holesaw set, interchangeable blades, 5-piece ★★★★★



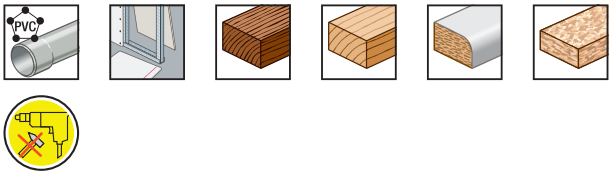



Holesaw, 5 blades, heavy zinc alloy arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, teeth induction hardened, for use in wood, laminated boards, hardwoods, blockboard, plasterboard, lightweight building materials, plastics and copper.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
499700	68, 74, 80, 90, 100	32		2	4 009314 997002

Holesaws, 1-piece ★★★★



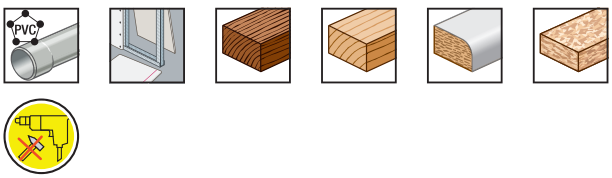



Holesaw, one-piece, heavy zinc alloy arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, for use in wood, boards, plasterboard and lightweight building materials

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
498100	65	28		4	4 009314 990005
498200	68	28		4	4 009314 982008

Holesaws, single blade ★★★★



Holesaw, one-piece, heavy zinc alloy arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, for use in wood, boards, plasterboard and lightweight building materials

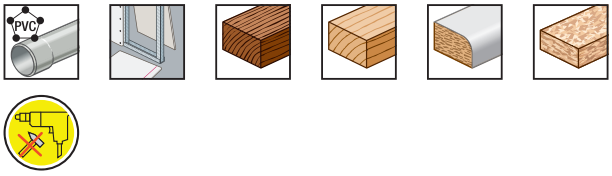
Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
499000	80	28		4	4 009314 990005

Holesaw set, interchangeable blades, 8-piece ★★★★

Holesaw, 8 blades, heavy zinc alloy arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, for use in wood, boards, plasterboard and lightweight building materials

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
498900	25, 32, 38, 44, 51, 57, 63, 68	28		4	4 009314 989007



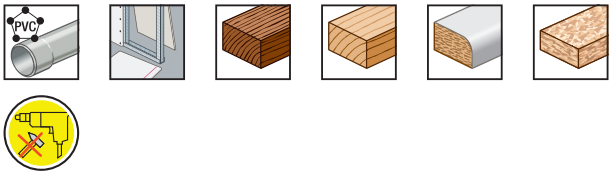



Holesaw set, interchangeable blades, 5-piece ★★★★

Holesaw, 5 blades, heavy zinc alloy arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, for use in wood, boards, plasterboard and lightweight building materials

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
498500	28, 35, 50, 68, 75	30		2	4 009314 985009



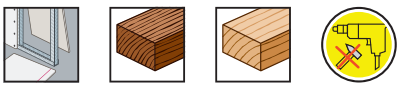



Holesaw set, interchangeable blades, 7-piece ★★★

Holesaw, 7 blades, die-cast aluminium arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, for use in wood, boards, plasterboard and lightweight building materials.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
599000	25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 58, 63	18		4	4 009315 990002



Holesaw set, interchangeable blades, 7-piece ★★★★









Holesaw, 7 blades, die-cast aluminium arbor, hardened spring steel teeth, for use in wood, boards, plasterboard and lightweight building materials.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Cutting depth			Barcode
599100	25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 58, 63	40		4	4 009315 991009

Holesaw set, 4-piece, for cordless tools ★★★★









With cordless shank 1/4“ E 6.3 specially for cordless drivers, BOSCH UNEO and mini cordless drivers such as BOSCH IXO. Ideal for making holes for downlighters.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
497900	26, 35, 40, 52			4 009314 979008

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



BRUSHES

AGGRESSO POWER brushes
HSS steel wire brushes
Brass brushes
Stainless steel brushes
Nylon abrasive brushes

Brushes



The benefits of brushes

- For use in standard drills
- Fast working and comprehensive cleaning of masonry, removal of rust and paint
- Clean polishing
- Deburring
- Smoothing sharp edges
- Offered made from HSS steel wire, brass, stainless steel or nylon

Programme overview brushes



AGGRESSO POWER Brushes ★★★★★

Highly flexible, protect the base material, for derusting, descaling, removal of paints and thick surface coatings, cleaning of masonry, plaster residue and concrete surfaces.

Page 144



HSS steel wire brushes ★★★★★

HSS steel brushes for use in all rotary and impact drills. For derusting and cleaning, removal of paint, descaling and deburring.

Page 145 - 148



Brass brushes ★★★★★

Brass brushes for all fine sanding and polishing jobs on metal, high corrosion protection.

Page 149



Stainless steel brushes ★★★★★

Stainless steel brushes for derusting, cleaning, deburring of stainless steel and all metals and outdoor woodwork. No rust marks left.

INOX Rost-frei

Page 149



Nylon abrasive brushes ★★★★★

Nylon abrasive brushes for cleaning and removal of paint and varnish, non-aggressive polishing of wood, metal, alloys and non-ferrous metals.

Page 150

Important safety advice

For efficient and safe working you should select the maximum possible diameter brush that can be fitted to the drive unit. From the brush diameter the relevant rotation speed can be determined to get the best performance from the brush.
The table opposite gives an overview.

Fitting advice

Please check before fitting the brush:

- The speed of rotation of your machine must not exceed the maximum safe rotation speed of the brush
- The brush must be fitted so that it sits firmly against the spindle nut
- Brushes with projecting spindle can easily be fitted to standard chucks or tool holders
- The high speed brushes are provided with spanner flats for easy fitting and removal

Safe rotation speeds:

As a guide for determining safe rotation speed you can take approx. 30-35 metres/second for crimped wire brushes, 18-22 metres/second for brushes with abrasive filaments and plastic sheathed bristles.
Brushes with twist knot wire can be used on angle grinders at up to 85 metres/second, or 45 metres/second on stationary machines.

Important: Hand held power tools must never be used with brushes exceeding 180 mm in diameter.

UPM min $^{-1}$	Brush diameter in mm											
	20	40	50	80	100	125	150	180	200	250	300	350
Peripheral rotation speed in metres per second												
800				3,35	4,19	5,23	6,28	7,53	8,37	10,47	12,56	14,75
900			2,35	3,77	4,71	5,88	7,06	8,48	9,41	11,77	14,12	16,47
1.150			3,01	4,81	6,01	7,52	9,02	10,83	12,03	15,04	18,04	21,04
1.200	1,25	2,51	3,14	5,02	6,28	7,85	9,41	11,30	12,55	15,69	18,83	21,97
1.400	1,46	2,93	3,66	5,86	7,32	9,15	10,98	13,18	14,64	18,31	21,97	25,63
1.500	1,57	3,14	3,92	6,28	7,85	9,81	11,77	14,13	15,69	19,61	23,54	27,46
1.800	1,88	3,77	4,71	7,54	9,41	11,77	14,12	16,95	18,83	23,54	28,24	32,95
2.000	2,09	4,19	5,23	8,37	10,26	13,08	15,69	18,84	20,92	26,15	31,38	36,61
2.500	2,62	5,23	6,54	10,47	13,08	16,35	19,61	23,55	26,15	32,67	39,23	45,76
2.800	2,93	5,86	7,32	11,72	14,64	18,31	21,97	26,37	29,29	36,61	43,93	51,25
3.000	3,14	6,28	7,85	12,56	15,69	19,62	23,54	28,26	31,38	39,23	47,07	54,92
3.200	3,35	6,70	8,37	13,40	16,74	20,92	25,10	30,14	33,47	41,84	50,12	58,58
3.500	3,66	7,33	9,15	14,65	18,31	22,89	27,46	32,97	36,61	45,76	54,92	64,07
4.000	4,19	8,37	10,46	16,75	20,92	26,16	31,38	37,68	41,84	52,33	62,76	73,22
4.500	4,70	9,42	11,77	18,84	23,54	29,43	35,30	42,40	47,07	58,84	70,61	82,43
5.000	5,23	10,47	13,08	20,93	26,15	32,70	39,23	47,10	52,33	65,38	78,50	
5.400	5,65	11,30	14,12	22,94	28,24	35,31	42,36	50,67	56,48	70,61	84,78	
6.000	6,28	12,56	15,69	25,12	31,38	39,24	47,07	56,52	62,76	78,50		
7.000	7,33	14,66	18,31	29,31	36,61	45,78	54,92	65,94	73,22	91,58		
8.000	8,37	16,75	20,92	33,94	41,48	52,32	62,76	75,36	83,73			
9.000	9,42	18,84	23,54	37,68	47,07	58,86	70,61	84,78	94,20			
10.000	10,47	20,93	26,17	41,86	52,33	65,40	78,50	94,20				
12.500	13,08	26,17	32,71	52,33	65,42	81,75	98,13					
15.000	15,70	31,40	39,25	62,80								
17.500	18,32	36,63	45,79	73,26								
20.000	20,93	41,87	52,33	83,73								
22.500	23,55	47,10	58,88	94,20								
25.000	26,17	52,33	65,42	104,66								

Bristle material: the best material for each job

HSS steel wire, crimped / twist knot
- High speed steel wire with high tensile strength
- High resistance to breakage and long working life
- For extreme applications

Stainless steel wire, crimped
- Normal alloying 1,4310 (1.4401/1.4571 on request)
- Use when remnants of normal wire would otherwise mark the work surface

Brass wire, crimped
- Surface finishing on copper and brass

Brass-plated steel wire, crimped
- Individual strands
- High tensile strength
- For demanding brushing and deburring jobs

Abrasive brushes, aluminium oxide, crimped
- With aluminium oxide coated nylon filaments
- Consistent abrasive action through gradual release of abrasive
- High flexibility without risk of breakage
- Hard-wearing
- For deburring/derusting, roughing up and sanding

AGGRESSO POWER Universal wire brush set



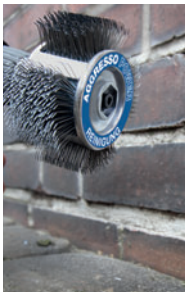




AGGRESSO POWER stripping brush set, consisting of arbor, brush belt and hexagon key. U-shaped hooked steel wire, cropped ends, mounted on flexible brush belt, highly flexible, excellent for surface work, for derusting, descaling, slag removal, paint and varnish removal, thick surface coatings, cleaning of masonry, plaster residue removal, heavy duty cleaning of concrete surfaces and formwork.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
602500	110		1	4 009316 025000

AGGRESSO POWER Wire stripping brush set







AGGRESSO POWER stripping brush set, consisting of arbor, brush belt and hexagon key. U-shaped hooked steel wire, cropped ends, mounted on flexible brush belt, highly flexible, excellent for surface work, for derusting, paint and varnish removal, thick surface coatings, cleaning of masonry, plaster residue removal, cleaning concrete surfaces and formwork.

Art.-No.	Ø mm			Barcode
602600	110		1	4 009316 026007

kwb-Info

A safer job

Many jobs will generate dust and particles, or vapours and gases, or will involve working with potentially harmful substances. Protect your lungs and airways against these hazards! This is why kwb has put together a comprehensive range of protective masks, with and without breather valves.

For all standard applications in the prescribed breathing protection categories.

You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**



Wheel brush, HSS steel wire, crimped

Wheel brush, HSS steel wire, crimped, for derusting, cleaning, paint, scale, encrustation and ridges, for metal and stone, ideal for work on narrow edges, frames, posts, grilles and pipes.





Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
display box							
607310	fine	0,2	75	6		6	4 009316 073100
607330	coarse	0,35	75	6		6	4 009316 073308
607410	fine	0,2	100	6		6	4 009316 074107
607430	coarse	0,35	100	6		6	4 009316 074305

Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin							
607333	coarse	0,35	75	6		Z25	4 009316 073339
607433	coarse	0,35	100	6		Z15	4 009316 074336




Wheel brush, double thickness, HSS steel wire, crimped

Wheel brush, HSS steel wire, crimped, for derusting, cleaning, paint, scale, encrustation and ridges, for metal and stone, ideal for work on narrow edges, frames, posts, grilles and pipes.





Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
display box							
607830	coarse	0,3	75	6		6	4 009316 078303
607930	coarse	0,3	100	6		6	4 009316 079300

Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin							
607833	coarse	0,3	75	6		Z20	4 009316 078334
607933	coarse	0,3	100	6		Z10	4 009316 079331




Wheel brush, extra strong, HSS steel wire, twist knot



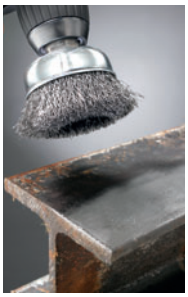




Wheel brush, HSS steel wire, twist knot, for extremely heavy jobs derusting, removing paint, clinker, scale and removing welding marks, for metal and wood, ideal for use on narrow edges, frames, posts, gratings and tubes.

Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
603030	coarse	0,5	70	6		6	4 009316 030301

Cup brush, HSS steel wire, crimped







Cup brush, HSS steel wire, crimped, for derusting, cleaning, surface coating and paint removal, cleaning frameworks and facades, descaling, levelling, roughing up and matting, for metal and stone, ideal for working medium to large areas.

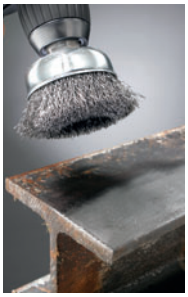
Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
display box							
606210	fine	0,2	50	6		6	4 009316 062104
606230	coarse	0,3	50	6		6	4 009316 062302
606310	fine	0,2	75	6		6	4 009316 063101
606330	coarse	0,3	75	6		6	4 009316 063309





Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin							
606233	coarse	0,3	50	6		Z25	4 009316 062333
606333	coarse	0,3	75	6		Z15	4 009316 063330

Cup brush, extra heavy duty, HSS steel wire, crimped







Cup brush, extra heavy duty, HSS steel wire, crimped, for derusting, cleaning, surface coating and paint removal, cleaning frameworks and facades, descaling, levelling, roughing up and matting, for metal and stone, ideal for working medium to large areas.

Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
display box							
602430	coarse	0,35	75	6		6	4 009316 024300

Cup brush, extra heavy duty, HSS steel wire, crimped

★★★★★

Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin							
602433	coarse	0,35	75	6		Z10	4 009316 024331





Tight Corner End Brush, HSS steel wire, crimped

★★★★★

Tight corner end brush, HSS steel wire, crimped, for derusting, cleaning, removal of surface coatings, paint and excess rubber, descaling, smoothing, roughing up and matt finishing, for metal and stone, ideal for working with difficult shapes and interior surfaces, eg cast iron gates, grilles, gratings etc.







Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
display box							
608030	coarse	0,3	25	6		6	4 009316 080306

Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin							
608033	coarse	0,3	25	6		Z24	4 009316 080337

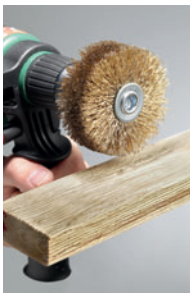




Rustic styling brush, brassed HSS wire

★★★★★

Rustic styling brush, brassed HSS steel wire for corrosion resistance, crimped, for rust removal, cleaning, paint, scale, encrustation removal and surface levelling, also especially designed for giving a rustic appearance to roof timbers; for metal and wood, ideal for working on edges, frames, posts, bars, pipes and fairly large areas.







Art.-No.	Working width	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
display box							
604030	40	0,27	80	8		3	4 009316 040300

Art.-No.	Working width	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin							
604033	40	0,27	80	8		Z10	4 009316 040331





Wire brush set, 4-piece, Steel wire, crimped





Wire brush set 4-piece, 3 wire brushes, steel wire, crimped, with arbor, for rust removal, cleaning, removing surface coatings and paint, cleaning weatherboards and facades, descaling, flattening, roughening and matting surfaces, for metal and masonry

Art.-No.	Wire Ø mm	Contents			Barcode
597500	0,3	1 Wire wheel brush Ø 75 mm1 Cup brush Ø 50 mm1 End brush Ø 15 mm1 Arbor Ø 6 mm		6	4 009315 975009

Wire brush set, 3-piece, HSS steel wire, crimped





Wire brush set, 3-piece, crimped, for fine work, for derusting, paint removal, cleaning and matt finishing, for use in mini-drill systems and flexible shafts, ideal for modelmaking.

Art.-No.	Wire Ø mm	Contents			Barcode
518000	0,1	1 Wire wheel brush Ø 22 mm1 Cup brush Ø 18 mm1 Corner end brush Ø 5 mm		6	4 009315 180007

Tube/radiator brushes, steel wire, crimped





Tube and radiator brushes, steel wire, crimped, ideal for working inside pipes and large holes, radiators etc., for removing rust and paint, cleaning, descaling and surface levelling, for preparation fo welding and brazing jobs, for metal and stone.

Art.-No.	mm	Ø mm	Overall length			Barcode
display box						
599300	55	20	200		6	4 009315 993003
599400	55	26	200		6	4 009315 994000
599500	55	32	200		6	4 009315 995007
599600	55	38	200		6	4 009315 996004

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
bulk in dump bin				
599922	5x 13, 5x 20, 5x 26, 5x 32, 4x 38mm ø		24	4 009315 999227




Cup brush, brass wire, crimped

Cup brush, brass wire, corrosion-free, crimped, for fine work cleaning, paint removing, polishing and matt finishing, for metal and stone, ideal for working on medium sized areas







Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
display box							
609110	fine	0,2	50	6		4	4 009316 091104

Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin							
609113	fine	0,2	50	6		Z20	4 009316 091135





Wheel brush, brass wire, crimped

Wheel brush, brass wire, corrosion-free, crimped, for fine work cleaning, paint removing, polishing and matt finishing, for metal and stone, ideal for working on narrow edges, frames, gratings and tubes.







Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
display box							
609310	fine	0,2	75	6		4	4 009316 093108

Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin							
609313	fine	0,2	75	6		Z15	4 009316 093139





Wheel brush, stainless steel wire, crimped

Wheel brush, stainless steel wire, crimped, for derusting, cleaning, removal of surface coatings and paint, descaling, levelling, roughin up and matting,for stainless steel, metal, wood and stone, for working on narrow edges, frames, grilles, railings and pipes, ideal for all outside jobs, doesnÂ't leave rust marks on the workpiece.







Art.-No.	Wire	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
609810	fine	0,2	75	6		4	4 009316 098103
609830	coarse	0,3	75	6		4	4 009316 098301

INOX Rost-frei

Cup brush, nylon







Cup brush, nylon, aluminium oxide abrasive, flexible, for fine sanding, for cleaning, removing paint, varnish and welding discolouration, on stainless steel, for wood, metal, light alloy, non-ferrous metals, also suitable for surfacing wood, for working medium sized surfaces.

Art.-No.	Wire	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
603230	coarse	50	6		6	4 009316 032305
603330	coarse	75	6		6	4 009316 033302

Wheel brush, nylon







Wheel brush, nylon, aluminium oxide abrasive, flexible, for fine sanding, for cleaning, removing paint, varnish and welding discolouration, on stainless steel, for wood, metal, light alloy, non-ferrous metals, also suitable for surfacing wood, for working on narrow edges, frames, grilles and curved objects.

Art.-No.	Wire	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
604310	fine	75	6		6	4 009316 043106
604330	coarse	75	6		6	4 009316 043301
604430	coarse	100	6		6	4 009316 044308

Nylon Stripping Brush







Stripping brush, nylon, aluminium oxide abrasive, flexible, for fine sanding, for cleaning, removing paint, varnish and welding discolouration, on stainless steel, for wood, metal, light alloy, non-ferrous metals, also suitable for surfacing wood, for working flat surfaces.

Art.-No.	Wire	Ø mm	Sections	mm			Barcode
604630	fine	100	10	6		4	4 009316 046302

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



SANDING AND POLISHING

Abrasive rolls
Sanding sheets
Sanding discs
Detail sander discs
Scouring pads
Orbital sander sheets
Mesh sanding sheets
Sanding belts
Sanding sponges
Steel wool
Hand sanders
Flap wheels
Polishing wheels and polishing bonnets

Sanding and Polishing



The benefits of sanding and polishing media

- Wide variety of formats (rolls, sheets, discs, triangles, orbital sheets, belts)
- Different grades and grits to suit the desired material (see **Grades**)
- Flap wheels for working on both flat and curved objects
- Polishing wheels and bonnets for applying polishes and polishing various materials

Grades

Corundum, type WOOD AND METAL

Corundum, aluminium oxide coated, universal use for sanding wood, metal, paint, varnish, rust and filler
Grits from 40 (coarse) to 180 (fine)

Available as:
abrasive rolls, sanding sheets, sanding discs, detail sander sheets, orbital sander sheets, sanding sponges

Wet-and-dry, type PAINT AND CAR

Silicon carbide coated, wet and dry use, waterproof, especially flexible, high stock removal, long working life, especially fine grits for professional car refinishing, and for working on resin paint, varnish, paint, glass, stone, plastic and metal. Grits from 80 (coarse) to 1000 (extra fine).

Available as:
sanding sheets, sanding sponges

Finishing, type WOOD AND VARNISH

Special corundum, aluminium oxide coated, specially for hard- and softwood, phenolic resin, acrylic coatings, paint, varnish and plastics.
Grits from 40 (coarse) to 320 (fine).

Available as:
Sanding sheets

Silversand, type WOOD AND VARNISH

Silversand, corundum, aluminium oxide coated, stearate coated, reduces clogging, specially for hard- and softwoods, phenolic resin, acrylic coatings, paint, varnish and plastics.
Grits from 40 (coarse) to 240 (fine).

Available as:
sanding discs, detail sander discs

Blue emery cloth, type METAL AND PAINT

Emery, aluminum oxide coated, blue cloth backing, high quality woven reinforcement, flexible, extremely tear-resistant and low friction, universal product for working on metal and steel, for removing rust, scale, paint, varnish and resin.
Grits from 40 (coarse) to 240 (fine).

Available as:
Sanding sheets

Mesh sanding sheets, type FILLER AND PLASTERBOARD

Abrasive mesh sheet, fibreglass mesh with resin-bonded silicon carbide abrasive, through the open mesh structure especially suitable for smoothing of plaster, filler, paint, resin paint, acrylic coatings, rust and other materials where fine dust would clog normal abrasives.
Grits from 120 (medium) to 180 (fine).

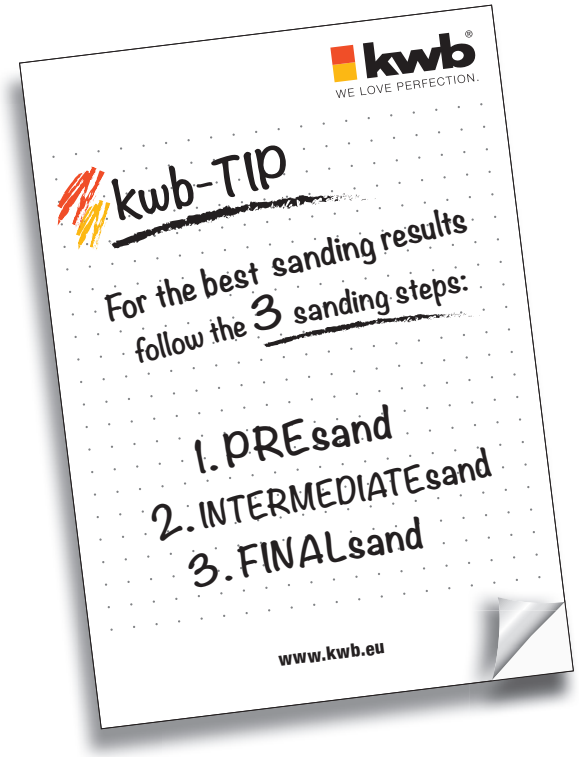
Available as:
orbital sander sheets

kwb-Info

Always the right abrasive

Due to the vast variety of manufacturers of sanders it's sometimes not easy to find the correct abrasive. Our machine charts are classified by manufacturer and give a quick and clear overview showing which abrasive product fits your machine.

Sanding discs	Pages 160 - 161
Detail sander discs	Pages 168 - 169
Orbital sander sheets	Pages 176 - 179
Sanding belts	Pages 186 - 188



Flint, type WOOD AND PAINT

Quarz sand, economically priced and quick, standard sandpaper for sanding wood, paint and fillers.
Grits from 40 (coarse) to 240 (fine).

Available as:
Sanding sheets

Sanding belts, type WOOD AND METAL

Special corundum, aluminium oxide coated, phenolic resin boned, heavy, flexible woven cloth backing, special glueing, suitable for universal sanding.
Grits from 40 (coarse) to 240 (fine).

Available as:
Sanding belts

kwb-Info



A safer job

Particularly when working with electric sanders, such as belt sanders, dust and fine particles will be produced. Protect your airways against this, often invisible, threat. kwb has put together a comprehensive range of dust masks, with or without breather valve. For all standard applications in the prescribed breathing protection categories.



You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue,** or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**



Abrasive rolls ★★★★★

Corundum. For use with hand sanders, sanding blocks and all standard orbital sanders, pre-cut to the popular widths of 93 and 115mm.
Simply cut off the desired length and use on the desired material.

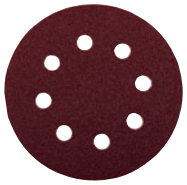
Page 156



Sanding sheets ★★★★★

Corundum, finishing, blue emery cloth, wet-and-dry and flint. For use with hand sanders and sanding blocks, very flexible and handy, can be torn, cut or folded to the desired size.
Packed 50 sheets to a pack for single sheet sales, with barcode label.

Page 157 - 159



Sanding discs ★★★★★

Corundum, Silversand, for universal sanding

with all popular mains and cordless drills: unpunched, with and without hook-and-loop fixing QUICK-STICK

for all popular random orbit sanders: punched with extraction holes for internal dust extraction, with QUICK-STICK hook-and-loop fixing system.

Page 162 - 167



Detail sander discs and special forms ★★★★★

Corundum and Silversand, for use with all popular delta and detail sanders, for sanding in corners and up to edges, unpunched or punched with extraction holes for internal dust extraction.
With and without QUICK-STICK hook-and-loop fixing system.

Page 170 - 174



Scouring pads ★★★★★

Aluminium oxide abrasive, for use with de-lta sanders, for contouring and smoothing wood, removing rust from metal, and for roug-hing, for example matt finishing of varnish.
With QUICK-STICK hook-and-loop fixing system.

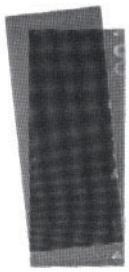
Page 171 + 172



Orbital sander sheets ★★★★★

Corundum, for use with orbital sanders, ready cut to size in various grits for universal sanding, unpunched or punched with extracti-on holes for internal dust extraction.
With and without QUICK-STICK hook-and-loop fixing system.

Page 180 - 184



Mesh sanding sheets ★★★★★

Lattice strips, sanding mesh, fibreglass body with resin-bonded silicon carbide abrasive, for use with hand sanders, specially for smoothing filler, plaster and Fermacell, removing paint, resin paint, acrylic coatings and rust.

Page 185



Sanding belts ★★★★★

Corundum, for use with belt sanders, sanding belts with high quality, flexible woven backing, extra smooth and true running, in various grits, for universal sanding on large surfaces.

Page 189 - 192



Sanding sponges ★★★★

Silicone carbide or aluminium oxide coated, body made from highly flexible polyurethane foam, phenolic resin bonded, wet-and-dry use, especially good for sanding shaped surfaces, for removing rust and paint, cleaning and sanding in automotive and bike trades.

Page 193 - 194



Steel wool ★★★★★

Steel wool, rust resistant quality steel, highly tear-resistant, flexible, for polishing, matt finishing, fine sanding and cleaning of metal and wood.

Page 195

Programme overview sanding and polishing



Hand sanders ★★★★★

For use with sanding sheets, with spring clamps, for universal sanding particularly on small areas.
Also available in natural cork.

Page 196 - 197



Flap discs ★★★★★

Corundum, for use in all rotary and impact drills, for surface working on wood, metal and plastic, for edge smoothing, deburring, contouring, particularly suitable for edges and round objects.
Also available in face grinding pattern.

Page 198



Polishing bonnets ★★★★★

Sheepskin, lambswool or felt, for use with arbor on popular mains and cordless drills, for polishing wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car paintwork.
With and without QUICK-STICK hook-and-loop fixing system.

Page 200 - 201



Fleece flap wheel ★★★★★

Corundum, combination head, with leaves of both sanding paper and abrasive fleece, suitable for all popular mains and cordless drills, for fine work on surfaces, matt- and satin finishing of metal, wood and plastics, especially good on surfaces and round objects.

Page 198



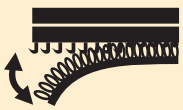
Polishing wheels ★★★★★

Felt, for use with arbor on standard mains and cordless drills, for applying polishes and waxes on wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car paintwork.
With and without QUICK-STICK hook-and-loop fixing system.

Page 199

kwb-Info

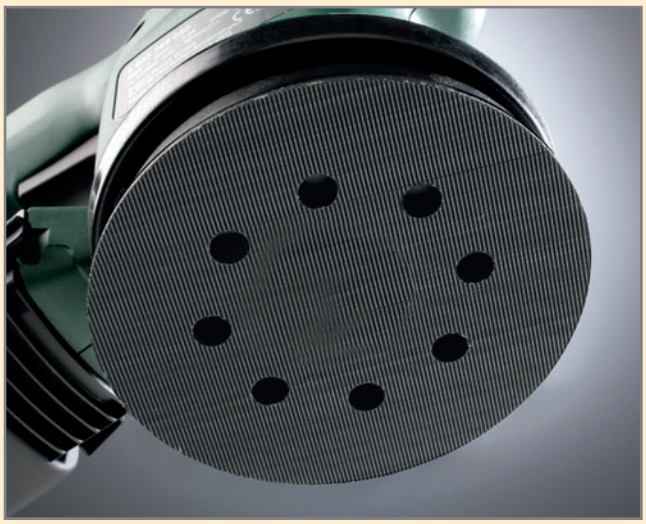
QUICK-STICK hook-and-loop fixing system



The hook-and-loop backing you can see on the backing pad is self-adhesive.
The fabric back of the abrasive disc allows quick, tool free changeovers

QUICK-STICK is available as:

- Sanding discs
- Detail sander sheets
- Scouring pads
- Orbital sander sheets
- Polishing discs
- Polishing bonnets



Abrasive rolls, wood and metal, aluminium oxide

★★★★★

Abrasive rolls, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, 5m long, widths 93 and 115mm, suitable for all leading orbital sanders, also for hand sanding, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.











Art.-No.	Width	Grit	Length			Barcode
Wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 93mm						
817704	93 mm	40	5 m		1	4 009318 177042
817706	93 mm	60	5 m		1	4 009318 177066
817708	93 mm	80	5 m		1	4 009318 177080
817712	93 mm	120	5 m		1	4 009318 177127
817718	93 mm	180	5 m		1	4 009318 177189
817724	93 mm	240	5 m		1	4 009318 177240

Art.-No.	Width	Grit	Length			Barcode
Wood & Metal, aluminium oxide, 115mm						
817804	115 mm	40	5 m		1	4 009318 178049
817806	115 mm	60	5 m		1	4 009318 178063
817808	115 mm	80	5 m		1	4 009318 178087
817812	115 mm	120	5 m		1	4 009318 178124
817818	115 mm	180	5 m		1	4 009318 178186
817824	115 mm	240	5 m		1	4 009318 178247

kwb-Info

A safer job

Particularly when working with electric sanders, such as belt sanders and orbital sanders, dust and fine particles will be produced.
Protect your airways against this, often invisible, threat. That's why kwb has put together a comprehensive range of dust masks, with or without breather valve.

For all standard applications in the prescribed breathing protection categories.



Finishing sandpaper sheets Wood & Varnish

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bulk					
840040	50	40		Z50	4 009318 400409
840060	50	60		Z50	4 009318 400607
840080	50	80		Z50	4 009318 400805
840100	50	100		Z50	4 009318 401000
840120	50	120		Z50	4 009318 401208
840150	50	150		Z50	4 009318 401505
840180	50	180		Z50	4 009318 401802
840240	50	240		Z50	4 009318 402403
840320	50	320		Z50	4 009318 403202

Sanding sheets 230 x 280mm, wood and paint, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, reinforced paper, flexible, especially suitable for resin paint, acrylic paint, varnish, filler and paint, for wood and metal.





Wet-and-dry sandpaper for Paint & Car

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bulk					
830080	50	80		Z50	4 009318 300808
830120	50	120		Z50	4 009318 301201
830180	50	180		Z50	4 009318 301805
830240	50	240		Z50	4 009318 302406
830320	50	320		Z50	4 009318 303205
830400	50	400		Z50	4 009318 304004
830600	50	600		Z50	4 009318 306008
830800	50	800		Z50	4 009318 308002
830980	50	1000		Z50	4 009318 309801

Sandpaper sheets 230 x 280mm, wet-and-dry, especially flexible, high stock removal, long life, silicon carbide coated, especially fine grits for car refinishing and working with resin, varnish, paint, glass, stone, plastics and metal.





Wet-and-dry sandpaper for Paint & Car, bargain pack

Art.-No.	Format	Contents			Barcode
830960	5 x 180, 5 x 240, 5 x 400, 5 x 600	20		1	4 009318 309603

Sandpaper sheets 230 x 280mm, wet-and-dry, especially flexible, high stock removal, long life, silicon carbide coated, especially fine grits for car refinishing and working with resin, varnish, paint, glass, stone, plasti+C73cs and metal.





Blue emery cloth for Metal & Steel ★★★★

Emery cloth sanding sheets 230 x 280mm for metal and steel, aluminium oxide coated, blue cloth backing, high quality woven reinforcement, flexible, tear-resistant and low-friction, for metal and steel, for removing rust, scale, paint, varnish and resin.





Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bulk					
820040	25	40		Z25	4 009318 200405
820060	25	60		Z25	4 009318 200603
820080	25	80		Z25	4 009318 200801
820100	25	100		Z25	4 009318 201006
820120	25	120		Z25	4 009318 201204
820150	25	150		Z25	4 009318 201501
820180	25	180		Z25	4 009318 201808
820240	25	240		Z25	4 009318 202409

Aluminium oxide sandpaper Wood & Metal ★★★

Sandpaper sheets 230 x 280mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide coated, for removing rust, paint, varnish and filler





Art.-No.	Grit			Barcode
bulk				
810040	40		Z50	4 009318 100408
810060	60		Z50	4 009318 100606
810080	80		Z50	4 009318 100804
810100	100		Z50	4 009318 101009
810120	120		Z50	4 009318 101207
810150	150		Z50	4 009318 101504
810180	180		Z50	4 009318 101801

Paper sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, bargain pack ★★★★★

Sandpaper sheets 230 x 280mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide coated, for removing rust, paint, varnish and filler



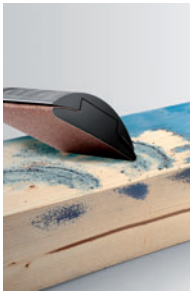



Art.-No.	Format	Contents			Barcode
810960	5 x 60, 5 x 80, 5 x 150, 5 x 180	20			4 009318 109609

Flint sandpaper Wood & Paint ★★★

Art.-No.	Grit			Barcode
bulk				
800040	40		Z50	4 009318 000401
800060	60		Z50	4 009318 000609
800080	80		Z50	4 009318 000807
800100	100		Z50	4 009318 001002
800120	120		Z50	4 009318 001200
800150	150		Z50	4 009318 001507
800180	180		Z50	4 009318 001804
800240	240		Z50	4 009318 002405

Sandpaper sheets 230 x 280mm, wood and paint, flint, for smoothing wood, paint and filler.







Flint sandpaper Wood & Paint, bargain pack ★★★★★

Art.-No.	Format	Contents			Barcode
800960	10 x 40, 20 x 100, 10 x 150, 10 x 180	50		1	4 009318 009602

Sandpaper sheets 230 x 280mm, wood and paint, flint, for smoothing wood, paint and filler.







kwb-Info

For flat surfaces and edges.

Rough edges and splinters are easily removed with the kwb cork hand sanding block.
This natural product is the classic hand sanding block, suitable for all types of sandpaper.
Especially for sanding small areas.

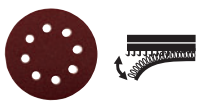
You can find more hand sanders on pages 196 - 197 of our catalogue.

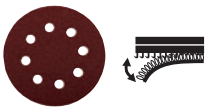


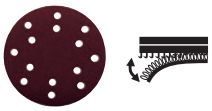
...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb WE LOVE PERFECTION.

QUICK-STICK sanding discs, punched, round



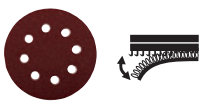


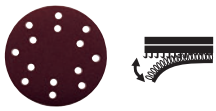


Manufacturer / machine model	Ø 115 mm		Ø 125 mm		Ø 150 mm	
	Part.-No.	Catalogue page	Part.-No.	Catalogue page	Part.-No.	Catalogue page
	4918- 5418-	164	4919- 5419- 4959-	164 - 165	4920- 5420- 4960-	165 - 166
AEG						
EX 400, EX 450, EXE 400			x			
EXE 460 (125)			x			
EXE 460, ROS 150 E					x	
ALPHA TOOLS						
ES 125 E			x			
ATLAS - COPCO						
TEX 150			x			
BLACK & DECKER						
BD 190 / S / E / D, KA 198 GT			x			
KA 190 / S / EKA 191 EK,			x			
KA 280, 280 K, XTA 90EK			x			
BOSCH						
PEX 11 A / AE, PEX 115	x					
GEX 125 A / AC, GEX 125-1AE			x			
PEX 12 A/AE, PEX 125 A,			x			
PEX 125 AE, PEX 270 A / AE,			x			
PEX 220A, PEX 300 AE, 400 AE,			x			
GEX 150 AC / ACE, Turbo,					x	
PEX 15 AE, PEX 420 AE					x	
DEWALT						
DW 423, D26453			x			
DW 443, D26410					x	
EINHELL						
EX 115	x					
BT-RS 420 E, RT-XS 28,			x			
BES 125			x			
ELU						
ES 55 E			x			
ES 56 E / EK					x	
ERGOTOOLS						
E-ES 430 E			x			
FEIN						
MSF 636-1			x			
FELISATTI						
TP 521 /E / AS / EAS,					x	
TP 522 AS / CE					x	
FERM						
ESM 1007			x			
FESTO						
ES 125 / E			x			
FLEX						
XS 712 A			x			
X/XS 1107 VE					x	
HILTI						
WFE 380, WFE 450 E					x	
HITACHI						
TSV 13 Y, SV 13 YA / YB			x			
SAY 150 A					x	
KRESS						
CPS 6115-1 / E	x					
CPS 6125-1 / E, HEX 1385 E			x			
HEX 6385 E / Set, 900 MPS			x			
900 HEX					x	

Sanding discs

QUICK-STICK sanding discs, punched, round





Manufacturer / machine model	Ø 115 mm		Ø 125 mm		Ø 150 mm	
	Part.-No.	Catalogue page	Part.-No.	Catalogue page	Part.-No.	Catalogue page
	4918- 5418-	164	4919- 5419- 4959-	164 - 165	4920- 5420- 4960-	165 - 166
MAC ALLISTER						
MOS 450C			x			
MAFELL						
UT 150E					x	
MAKITA						
BO 6040, 6030 (8 Löcher)					x	
BO 5000, 5010, 5021, 5021 K			x			
METABO						
SXE 125, SXE 425, XL			x			
SXE 425 TURBOTEC			x			
FSX 200 INTEC, SXE 325 INTEC			x			
SXE 450 DUO, TURBOTEC					x	
SXE 425 XL					x	
MILWAUKEE						
PRS 125 E			x			
ROS 150 E					x	
PEUGEOT						
PAE 115	x					
PRX 150 E					x	
RYOBI						
ERO 2412VN, CRO 180M			x			
SKIL						
7415	x					
7400, 7402, 7425, 7430, 7435			x			
7440AA, 7460AA			x			
STAYER						
LRT 115	x					
LRT 150, RO 150					x	
WEGOMA						
LRE 84 H			x			
RX 91 C, RT 118 N, RTE (1)46L					x	
WORX DIY						
WX656, WX652			x			
WORX PRO						
WU651, WU652			x		x	
WU654						

Paper sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, Ø 125 mm, bargain pack ★★★★







Paper sanding discs Ø 125 mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, with star centre hole, for use with rubber backing pad kwb part no. 483500 on standard drills and cordless drills, for wood and metal, for derusting, paint, varnish and filler.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
491150	125	40	12 x 50, 16 x 80, 12 x 120		1	4 009314 911503

Paper sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, Ø 125 mm ★★★★







Paper sanding discs Ø 125 mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, with star centre hole, for use with rubber backing pad kwb part no. 483500 on standard drills and cordless drills, for wood and metal, for derusting, paint, varnish and filler.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
490210	125	4	120		12	4 009314 902105
490220	125	4	80		12	4 009314 902204
490230	125	4	50		12	4 009314 902303
491200	125	4	6 x 50, 8 x 80, 6 x 120		12	4 009314 912005

Backing pad, rubber ★★★★★







Rubber backing pad with arbor, for use with sanding discs with star hole on all standard mains and cordless drills.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
483500	125	8		6	4 009314 835007

QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, Ø 115 mm ★★★★★







Sanding discs, Ø 115 mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide coated, resin bonded, strong backing material, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, for use with random orbit sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
487310	115	10	120		6	4 009314 873108
487320	115	10	80		6	4 009314 873207
487330	115	10	40		6	4 009314 873306
487300	115	10	3 x 40, 4 x 80, 3 x 120		6	4 009314 873009

QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, Ø 125 mm

★★★★★

Sanding discs, Ø 125 mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide coated, resin bonded, strong backing material, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, for use with random orbit sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
488310	125	5	120		6	4 009314 883107
488320	125	5	80		6	4 009314 883206
488330	125	5	40		6	4 009314 883305
488300	125	6	2 x 40, 2 x 80, 2 x 120		6	4 009314 883008

QUICK-STICK hook and loop Backing Pad

★★★★★

Backing pad, hook and loop type, for sanding discs with fabric hook-and-loop backing, for quick tool-free changing of sanding discs.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Thread	mm			Barcode
487000	115		8		6	4 009314 870008
487014	115	M14			6	4 009314 870145
488000	125		8		6	4 009314 880007
488014	125	M14			6	4 009314 880144

QUICK-STICK ball-joint backing pad set

★★★★★

Ball joint backing pad set, with 4 assorted sanding discs, lockable ball joint, optimal ability to align the sanding disc with the surface to be worked, enables low vibration sanding even on large surfaces, with hook-and-loop fixing, for paper sanding discs with hook-and-loop fabric backing, for quick changing of discs with no tool needed.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	for	Contents	mm			Barcode
482400	125	For sanding discs 488300, -310, -320, -330	Includes 2 each sanding discs 125mm, 80 + 120 grit	8		1	4 009314 824001

QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, Ø 115 mm, punched

★★★★★

Abrasive sanding discs Ø 115 mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched, for use with random orbit sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box						
491804	115	5	40		6	4 009314 918045
491806	115	5	60		6	4 009314 918069
491808	115	5	80		6	4 009314 918083
491812	115	5	120		6	4 009314 918120
491818	115	5	180		6	4 009314 918182
491824	115	5	240		6	4 009314 918243
491800	115	5	2 x 40, 2 x 120, 1 x 240		6	4 009314 918006





Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack						
491870	115	25	9 x 60, 8 x 120, 8 x 180		1	4 009314 918700





Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
trade pack, shrinkwrapped						
541804	115	20	40		1	4 009315 418049
541806	115	20	60		1	4 009315 418063
541808	115	20	80		1	4 009315 418087
541812	115	20	120		1	4 009315 418124

QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, Ø 125 mm, punched

★★★★★

Abrasive sanding discs Ø 125 mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched, for use with random orbit sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box						
491904	125	5	40		6	4 009314 919042
491906	125	5	60		6	4 009314 919066
491908	125	5	80		6	4 009314 919080
491912	125	5	120		6	4 009314 919127
491918	125	5	180		6	4 009314 919189
491924	125	5	240		6	4 009314 919240
491932	125	5	320		6	4 009314 919325
491900	125	5	2 x 40, 2 x 120, 1 x 240		6	4 009314 919004

QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, Ø 125 mm, punched

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped						
491970	125	25	9 x 60, 8 x 120, 8 x 180		1	4 009314 919707




Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
trade pack, shrinkwrapped						
541904	125	20	40		1	4 009315 419046
541906	125	20	60		1	4 009315 419060
541908	125	20	80		1	4 009315 419084
541912	125	20	120		1	4 009315 419121
541918	125	20	180		1	4 009315 419183
541924	125	20	240		1	4 009315 419244




QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and paint, silicon carbide, Ø 125 mm, punched

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box						
495904	125	5	40		6	4 009314 959048
495906	125	5	60		6	4 009314 959062
495908	125	5	80		6	4 009314 959086
495912	125	5	120		6	4 009314 959123

Sanding discs, Ø 125 mm, wood and paint, Silversand, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, Stearate coated to reduce clogging, phenolic resin bonded, reinforced backing, with fabric backing, punched, for use on random orbit sanders, for sanding hard- and softwoods, resin paint, acrylic paint, paints, plastics.






QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, Ø 150 mm, punched

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box						
492004	150	5	40		6	4 009314 920048
492006	150	5	60		6	4 009314 920062
492008	150	5	80		6	4 009314 920086
492012	150	5	120		6	4 009314 920123
492018	150	5	180		6	4 009314 920185
492024	150	5	240		6	4 009314 920246

Abrasive sanding discs Ø 150 mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched, for use with random orbit sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.






QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, Ø 125 mm, punched




Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped						
492070	150	25	9 x 60, 8 x 120, 8 x 180		1	4 009314 920703




Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
trade pack, shrinkwrapped						
542004	150	20	40		1	4 009315 420042
542006	150	20	60		1	4 009315 420066
542008	150	20	80		1	4 009315 420080
542012	150	20	120		1	4 009315 420127

QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and paint, silicon carbide, Ø 150 mm, punched

★★★★★

Sanding discs, Ø 150 mm, wood and metal, silversand, aluminium oxide coated with stearate surface coating which reduces the tendency to clog, resin bonded, strong backing material, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, for use with random orbit sanders, for sanding hard- and soft-woods, resins, acrylic, paint, plastics.





Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton						
496004	150	5	40			4 009314 960044
496006	150	5	60			4 009314 960068
496008	150	5	80			4 009314 960082
496012	150	5	120			4 009314 960129

QUICK-STICK hook and loop Backing Pad, punched, for Bosch random orbit sander ★★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for			Barcode
480820	115	Bosch PEX 11 A/AE, PEX 115 A/AE, PEX 9.6VA		2	4 009314 808209
480830	115	Bosch PEX 11 A/AE, PEX 115 A/AE, PEX 9.6VA		2	4 009314 808308
480920	125	Bosch PEX 11 A/AE, PEX 115 A/AE, PEX 9.6VA		2	4 009314 809206

Backing pad, hook and loop type, punched, for random orbit sanders, for sanding discs with fabric hook-and-loop backing, for quick tool-free changing of sanding discs.






QUICK-STICK hook and loop Backing Pad, punched, for Bosch random orbit sander ★★★★★

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for			Barcode
481820	125	Bosch PEX 270 A/AE		2	4 009314 818208

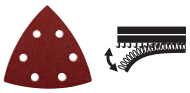
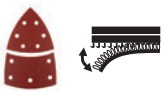
Backing pad, hook and loop type, punched, for random orbit sanders, for sanding discs with fabric hook-and-loop backing, for quick tool-free changing of sanding discs.



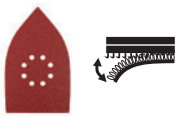
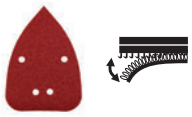
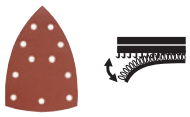



...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb WE LOVE PERFECTION.

QUICK-STICK triangular and specially shaped sanding discs								
	96 mm		**93 / 100 x 62 mm**		**93 / 100 x 62 mm (Scouring pads)**		**105 mm**	
	Part.-No.	Catalogue page	**Part.-No.**	Catalogue page	**Part.-No.**	Catalogue page	**Part.-No.**	Catalogue page
Manufacturer / machine model	**4928- 5428- 4925- 4929-**	170 - 171	**4961- 4968-**	171 - 172	**4962-**	172	**4927-**	172
AEG								
DSE 220, DSE 260								x
ALPHA TOOLS								
DS 180		x						
BOSCH								
GDA 280 E, PDA 100,		x						
PDA 120 E, PDA 240 E,		x						
PDA 180, PDA 180 E		x						
PMF 180 E		x						
PSM 160 A, PRIO, VENTARO				x		x		
PSM 80 A				x		x		
BLACK & DECKER								
KA 511 EKA		x						
CASALS								
BLD 180, VLD 230		x						
DEWALT								
D 26430		x						
EINHELL								
BT-DS 180		x						
BDS 180		x						
RT-OS 13				x				
ERGOTOOLS								
E-DS 260		x						
FERM								
DSM 1009, OTM 1001		x						
OTM 1003		x						
HITACHI								
SV 12 SH		x						
KRESS								
CPS 6115-1 / E								x
CPS 6125-1 / E, HEX 1385 E								x
MAKITA								
BO 4561		x						
METABO								
DSE 130, DSE 170,		x						
DSE300 INTEC, DSE280 INTEC		x						
MAC ALLISTER								
MDS 180		x						
SKIL								
Octo 7208				x				
7207AA, 7208AA, 7250AA				x				
7110AA, 7115AA		x						
WORX DIY								
WX55DS		x						

Detail sanding discs

QUICK-STICK Steam iron shape						
	107 x 175 mm punched		**97 x 135 mm punched**		**100 x 147 mm punched**	
	Part.-No.	Catalogue page	**Part.-No.**	Catalogue page	**Part.-No.**	Catalogue page
Manufacturer / machine model	**4934-**	173	**4936-**	173	**4930-**	174
BOSCH						
PSM 160 A, PRIO, VENTARO					x	
PSM 80 A					x	
BLACK & DECKER						
KA 220 Multi, Multi E,	x					
KA 225, KA 250 K, KA 270	x					
KA 1000-Mouse			x			
KA 280, 280 K	x					
EINHELL						
RT-XS 28	x					
FERM						
PSM 1013, PSM 1012	x					
METABO						
FMS 200 INTEC					x	
MAC ALLISTER						
MDS 100			x			
WORX DIY						
WX646	x					

QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 96mm

Delta sanding discs, 96mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched, for use with delta/ detail sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box						
492804	96	5	40		6	4 009314 928044
492806	96	5	60		6	4 009314 928068
492808	96	5	80		6	4 009314 928082
492812	96	5	120		6	4 009314 928129
492818	96	5	180		6	4 009314 928181
492824	96	5	240		6	4 009314 928242
492832	96	5	320		6	4 009314 928327
492840	96	5	400		6	4 009314 928402
492800	96	5	2 x 40, 1 x 120, 2 x 240		6	4 009314 928006





Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
492870	20	8 x 60, 6 x 120, 6 x 180		1	4 009314 928709





Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Trade bargain pack, shrinkwrapped						
542834	96	20	40		6	4 009315 428345
542836	96	20	60		6	4 009315 428369
542838	96	20	80		6	4 009315 428383
542842	96	20	120		6	4 009315 428420
542848	96	20	180		6	4 009315 428482

QUICK-STICK triangular sanding discs for wood and paint, silicon carbide, 96mm

Delta sanding discs, Ø 96 mm, wood and paint, Silversand, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, Stearate coated to reduce clogging, phenolic resin bonded, reinforced backing, with fabric backing, punched, for use on delta sanders, for sanding hard- and softwoods, resin paint, acrylic paint, paints, plastics.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box						
492504	96	5	40		6	4 009314 925043
492506	96	5	60		6	4 009314 925067
492508	96	5	80		6	4 009314 925081
492512	96	5	120		6	4 009314 925128

QUICK-STICK scouring pad, 96mm

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box						
492912	96	1	120		5	4 009314 929126
492928	93	1	280		5	4 009314 929288

Scouring pad, 96mm, hook-and-loop fixing, with aluminium oxide abrasive, phenolic resin bonded, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, for use with delta sanders, for matt-finishing of metal and varnish, smoothing of wood fibres and de-rusting metal.







QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 100 x 62, 93mm

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box					
496104	5	40		6	4 009314 961041
496106	5	60		6	4 009314 961065
496108	5	80		6	4 009314 961089
496112	5	120		6	4 009314 961126
496118	5	180		6	4 009314 961188

Detail sanding discs, 100 x 62, 93mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched, for use with detail sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
496170	4	5 x 60, 5 x 120, 5 x 180		1	4 009314 961706





QUICK-STICK triangular sanding discs for wood and paint, silicon carbide, 100 x 62, 93mm

★★★★★

Detail sanding discs, Silversand, 93mm, for wood and paint, aluminium oxide abrasive with stearate surface coating to reduce clogging, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched, for use with delta/ detail sanders, for sanding hard- and softwood, lacquer, acrylic paint, paint, plastics.







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box					
496804	5	40		6	4 009314 968040
496806	5	60		6	4 009314 968064
496808	5	80		6	4 009314 968088
496812	5	120		6	4 009314 968125
496818	5	180		6	4 009314 968187

QUICK-STICK scouring pad 100 x 62, 93mm

★★★★★

Scouring pad, 100 x 62, 93mm, hook-and-loop fixing, with aluminium oxide abrasive, phenolic resin bonded, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, for use with detail sanders, for matt-finishing of metal and varnish, smoothing of wood fibres and de-rusting metal.







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box					
496228	1	280		1	4 009314 962284

QUICK-STICK triangular sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 105mm

★★★★★

Delta sanding discs, 105mm, for wood and metal, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched, for use with delta/ detail sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.











Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display box						
492704	105	5	40		6	4 009314 927047
492706	105	5	60		6	4 009314 927061
492708	105	5	80		6	4 009314 927085
492712	105	5	120		6	4 009314 927122

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped						
492770	105	20	8 x 60, 6 x 120, 6 x 180		1	4 009314 927702

Detail sander sheets

QUICK-STICK sanding sheets for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 107 x 175mm

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display sleeve					
493404	5	40		6	4 009314 934045
493406	5	60		6	4 009314 934069
493408	5	80		6	4 009314 934083
493412	5	120		6	4 009314 934120
493418	5	180		6	4 009314 934182
493424	5	240		6	4 009314 934243
493400	5	2 x 40, 2 x 120, 1 x 240		6	4 009314 934007

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
493470	4	5 x 60, 5 x 120, 5 x 180		1	4 009314 934700

Triangular sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide coated, 107 x 175mm, resin bonded, strong backing material, with hook and loop backing, punched, for delta/triangular sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics











QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 96 x 136mm

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display sleeve					
493608	5	80		6	4 009314 936087
493612	5	120		6	4 009314 936124
493618	5	180		6	4 009314 936186
493624	5	240		6	4 009314 936247
493600	5	2 x 80, 1 x 120, 2 x 240		6	4 009314 936001

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
493670	4	6 x 80, 5 x 120, 4 x 240		1	4 009314 936704

Sanding discs for wood and metal,96 x 136mm, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched, for detail sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.











QUICK-STICK sanding discs for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 100 x 147mm

Sanding discs for wood and metal,100 x 147mm, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched, for detail sanders, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
493070	4	5 x 60, 5 x 120, 5 x 180		6	4 009314 930702







QUICK-STICK hook and loop Backing Pad, punched, for Delta sanders

For Bosch Delta detail sanders PDA 100, PDA 120 E. Backing pad, punched, for delta sander, with hook and loop fixing, for sanding discs with hook and loop fabric backing, for quick, tool-free disc changing.

Art.-No.	Dimensions			Barcode
493100	93 x 93 x 93 mm		1	4 009314 931006







QUICK-STICK hook and loop Backing Pad, punched, for Delta sanders

For Bosch Delta detail sanders PDA 180, PDA 240, GDA 280. Backing pad, punched, for delta sander, with hook and loop fixing, for sanding discs with hook and loop fabric backing, for quick, tool-free disc changing.

Art.-No.	Dimensions			Barcode
495100	93 x 93 x 93 mm		1	4 009314 951004

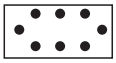
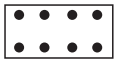
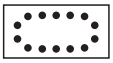




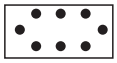
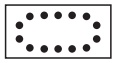


...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb WE LOVE PERFECTION.

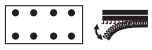
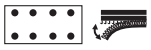
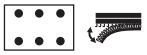
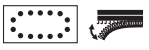
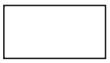
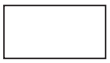
Orbital sander sheets STANDARD										
Size: Width x length	**93 x 230 mm**		**115 x 280 mm**		**punched type A 93 x 230 mm**		**punched type B 93 x 230 mm**		**punched 115 x 280 mm**	
	Part.-No.	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page
Manufacturer / machine model	**815-**	180	**812-**	180	**8181-**	181	**8182-**	181	**8187-**	182
UNIVERSAL										
With clamps without dust extraction	x		x							
AEG										
VS 130, VSE 130, VS 230	x				x					
VSS 260 / E	x				x					
VS 14, VS 20, VSE 20, VSS 20									x	
VSSE 20, VS 250, VSE 250									x	
VSS 280, VSSE 280									x	
ALPHA TOOLS										
ASS 280									x	
ATLAS COPCO										
VS 230, VSE 230,			x				x			
VSS 260, VSSE 260			x				x			
VS 280 E, VS 280 SE									x	
VSE 230, VSS 20 E									x	
BLACK & DECKER										
DN 41 A, DN 41 AE, BD 175,	x				x					
BD 180, BD 180 E, KA 300	x				x					
KA 185, KA 185 E	x				x					
BD 175, BD 180 E, DN 41 AE,			x				x			
DN 180 E, KA 186 E, KA 196,			x				x			
KC 185 E, KC 273, KC 962,			x				x			
CD 400, VB 135 B			x				x			
SR 400, PL 52										
BD 273, DN 49, DN 273,									x	
DN 41 AE, DN 180 E, KC 962,									x	
P 63-03, P 63-04, P 63-05,									x	
KA 180 E, KA 274 EKA,									x	
SR 410 E, VB 135 A, VB 250 E									x	
KA 273									x	
KA 310, KA 320 EKA	x				x					
BOSCH										
GSS 23 AE, GSS 230 A/ AE			x				x			
PSS 23 A/AE, PSS 240 A/AE			x				x			
GSS 23 AE, PSS 230			x				x			
GSS 9,6 V, GSS 140 A										
GSS 28 A/AE, GSS 280 A/AE,									x	
PSS 28 AE, PSS 280 AE									x	
PSS 300 AE									x	
GSS 28 A									x	
CASALS										
BLR 170, YLR 210			x				x			
BLR 250									x	
LN 216, LR 228									x	
DEWALT										
DW 411, D26411										
D26420, D26421									x	
D26422, D26423			x				x			
EINHELL										
EST 170			x				x			
RT-OS 30									x	
BT-OS 280 E									x	
BT-RS 420 E, RT-XS 28										
ELU										
MVS 47, MVS 91, MVS 94									x	
VS 280, VSE/VSSE 280									x	
VS 41, VS 71									x	

Orbital sander sheets STANDARD

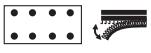
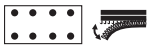
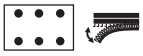
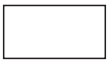
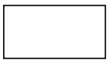
Orbital sander sheets STANDARD								
Size: Width x length	**93 x 230 mm**		**115 x 280 mm**		**punched type A 93 x 230 mm**		**punched type B 93 x 230 mm**		**punched 115 x 280 mm**	
	Part.-No.	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page
Manufacturer / machine model	**815-**	180	**812-**	180	**8181-**	181	**8182-**	181	**8187-**	182
ERGOTOOLS										
E-VS 280									x	
FEIN										
MSS 641 a, MSS 641 b									x	
FESTO										
RS 3 SFE, RS 3E SFE										
LRB-IAS, LRB-T1, RS 1, RS 2,									x	
RS 2 E, RTB, RTB-E, RTB-EA,									x	
RTR-S2, RTT-S2, RTS, 2 RB-IAS									x	
HILTI										
WFO 280									x	
HITACHI										
SV 12 SD, SV 12 V									x	
KRESS										
CRS 6175 E, CRS 6175 ES									x	
CRS 6165 A, 300 RSE									x	
MAKITA										
9036	x						x			
BO 3711, BO 3700	x						x			
BO 4553, BO 4554, BO 4555										
BO 4556, BO 4558										
BO 9046, BO 4901, BO 4900 V									x	
METABO										
SR 356, SR 4350			x				x			
SR 226, SRE 227, SR 10-23			x				x			
SR 20-23			x				x			
SR 180 INTEC, SRE 357			x				x			
SR 328, 4321, SRE 329, 359									x	
PEUGEOT										
DN 180, DN 180 E, KA 185 A,	x				x					
KA 185 E, KC 962, VB 135 A	x				x					
10 TV I AS	x				x					
PV 240 A, TV 4102			x				x			
BP 22 E									x	
RYOBI										
NS 401, NS 801, S 35			x				x			
S 605 D, EOS 2410										
ESS 1890C, ESS 2590V			x				x			
ESS 3215V									x	
SKIL										
7310, 7315, 7350, 7385,			x				x			
7300, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7360,			x				x			
7365, 7390, 7395			x				x			
7351AA, 7366AA			x				x			
7576 U, 7312AA										
7380AA, 7300									x	
666									x	
WORX PRO										
WU645										
WU644, WU641							x			

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Orbital sander sheets QUICK-STICK														
Size: Width x length	**punched 80 x 133 mm**		**punched 93 x 185 mm**		**punched 93 x 187 mm**		**punched 100 x 115 mm**		**punched 115 x 230 mm**		**Mesh sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm**		**Mesh sanding sheets 115 x 280 mm**	
	Part.-No.	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page
Manufacturer / machine	**8184-**	182	**8183-**	183	**8179-**	183	**8180-**	184	**8189-**	184	**851-**	185	**854-**	185
UNIVERSAL														
With clamps without dust extraction											x		x	
AEG														
VS / E 230, VS / E 260			x											
FS 2	x													
ATLAS COPCO														
VS 230, VSE 230,			x											
VSS 260, VSSE 260			x											
VS 11	x													
VSS 22			x											
VS 280 E, VS 280 SE,									x					
VSE 230, VSS 20 E									x					
BLACK & DECKER														
P 63-01	x													
KA 175, KA 186, KA 186 E			x		x									
KA 273									x					
KA 310, KA 320 EKA					x									
BOSCH														
GSS 23 AE, GSS 230 A/ AE,			x											
PSS 23 A/AE, PSS 240 A/AE			x											
PSS 180 A, PSS 200 A,			x											
PSS 250 AE			x											
GSS 28 A/AE, GSS 280 A/AE,									x					
PSS 28 AE, PSS 280 AE									x					
PSS 300 AE									x					
PSS 289 AE									x					
GSS 16 A	x													
CASALS														
KLAR 210			x											
BLR 250									x					
VLR 300									x					
DEWALT														
D26420, D26421									x					
D26422, D26423			x											
EINHELL														
EST 170			x											
LRS 93 G/M, RS 3/E			x											
ERU 270									x					
RT-OS 30									x					
ELU														
VS 41, VS 71									x					
FELISATTI														
TP 31 E	x													
FERM														
PSM 1024			x											
FESTO														
RS 4, RS 4 E, RS 4 STF/ESTF	x													
RS 400 (-Plus)	x													
RS 3 E, RS 3 SFE			x											
RS 1 STF, RS 2 STF, RS 2 E									x					
FESTOOL														
RTS 400	x													
RS 200									x					
RS 300, LRS 93			x											

Orbital sander sheets QUICK-STICK

Orbital sander sheets QUICK-STICK														
Size: Width x length	**punched 80 x 133 mm**		**punched 93 x 185 mm**		**punched 93 x 187 mm**		**punched 100 x 115 mm**		**punched 115 x 230 mm**		**Mesh sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm**		**Mesh sanding sheets 115 x 280 mm**	
	Part.-No.	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page	**Part.-No.**	Page
Manufacturer / machine	**8184-**	182	**8183-**	183	**8179-**	183	**8180-**	184	**8189-**	184	**851-**	185	**854-**	185
HITACHI														
SV 8 SA	x													
FS 10 SB			x											
SV 12 SF, 12 SG, 12 SH							x							
SV 12 SD, SV 12 V									x					
HOLZ HER														
2241									x					
KRESS														
CRS 6165 A, 300 RSE									x					
CRS 6175 EA									x					
MAC ALLISTER														
MSS 260					x									
MSS 300									x					
MAFELL														
UK 115 / U 115E									x					
MAKITA														
9036			x											
BO 4556, BO 4554, BO 4561							x							
BO 4554, BO 4561							x							
9045 B, 9045 N									x					
BO 9046, BO 4901, BO 4900 V									x					
METABO														
SR 356, SR 4350			x											
SR 357			x											
SR 10-23 INTEC, SR 20-23			x											
FSR 200 INTEC							x							
SR 358, SRE 4351									x					
MILWAUKEE														
POS 13	x													
PEUGEOT														
PV 240 A, TV 4102			x											
TV 4003, TV 4103									x					
RYOBI														
ESS 1890C, ESS 2590V			x											
S 33 K			x											
NS 6200, NS 6300 A									x					
ESS 3215V									x					
SKIL														
7300, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7360			x											
7365, 7390, 7395			x											
7351AA, 7366AA			x											
7270, 7300 S			x											
666									x					
WEGOMA														
LR 184 H			x											
WORX DIY														
WX637							x							
WX639, WX640, WX26FS					x									
WORX PRO														
WU644, WU641			x											
WEGOMA														
LR 184 H			x											

Sanding sheets Wood & Metal, aluminium oxide, 93 x 230mm

Sanding sheets for wood and metal, 93 x 230mm, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, for wood and metal, for derusting, paint, varnish and filler. For orbital sanders.











Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
815040	10	40		5	4 009318 150403
815080	10	80		10	4 009318 150809
815120	10	120		10	4 009318 151202
815180	10	180		10	4 009318 151806
815240	10	240		10	4 009318 152407

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
815888	50	12 x 60, 12 x 80, 13 x 120, 13 x 180		1	4 009318 158881

Sanding sheets Wood & Metal, aluminium oxide, 115 x 280mm

Sanding sheets for wood and metal, 115 x 280mm, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, for wood and metal, for derusting, paint, varnish and filler. For orbital sanders.











Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
812040	10	40		5	4 009318 120406
812080	10	80		10	4 009318 120802
812120	10	120		10	4 009318 121205
812240	10	240		10	4 009318 122400

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
812999	50	12 x 60, 12 x 80, 13 x 120, 13 x 180		1	4 009318 129997

Orbital sander sheets

Sanding sheets Wood & Metal, aluminium oxide, 93 x 230mm, punched, Type A

★★★★★

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
818104	10	40		10	4 009318 181049
818108	10	80		10	4 009318 181087
818112	10	120		10	4 009318 181124
818124	10	240		10	4 009318 181247

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack					
818188	30	7 x 40, 7 x 80, 8 x 120, 8 x 180		1	4 009318 181889

Sanding sheets for wood and metal, 93 x 230mm, universal punching, aluminium oxide abrasive coated for wood and metal, for derusting, paint, varnish, and filler. For orbital sanders with dust extraction.








Sanding sheets Wood & Metal, aluminium oxide, 93 x 230mm, punched, Type B

★★★★★

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
818204	10	40		10	4 009318 182046
818208	10	80		10	4 009318 182084
818212	10	120		10	4 009318 182121
818224	10	240		10	4 009318 182244

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack					
818288	30	7 x 40, 7 x 80, 8 x 120, 8 x 180		1	4 009318 182886

Sanding sheets for wood and metal, 93 x 230mm, universal punching, aluminium oxide abrasive coated for wood and metal, for derusting, paint, varnish, and filler. For orbital sanders with dust extraction.

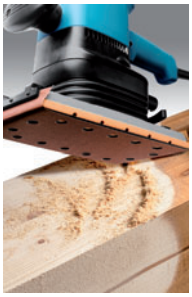







Sanding sheets Wood & Metal, aluminium oxide, 115 x 280mm, punched

Sanding sheets for wood and metal, 115 x 280mm, universal punching, aluminium oxide abrasive coated for wood and metal, for derusting, paint, varnish, and filler. For orbital sanders with dust extraction.











Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
818704	10	40		5	4 009318 187041
818708	10	80		5	4 009318 187089
818712	10	120		5	4 009318 187126
818724	10	240		5	4 009318 187249

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack					
818788	30	7 x 40, 7 x 80, 8 x 120, 8 x 180		1	4 009318 187881

QUICK-STICK sanding sheets for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 80 x 133mm

Sanding sheets for wood and metal, 80 x 133mm, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched. For orbital sanders with hook-and-loop bases and dust extraction, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
818404	5	40		5	4 009318 184040
818408	5	80		5	4 009318 184088
818412	5	120		5	4 009318 184125
818418	5	180		5	4 009318 184187

Orbital sander sheets

QUICK-STICK sanding sheets for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 93 x 185mm

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
818304	5	40		5	4 009318 183043
818308	5	80		5	4 009318 183081
818312	5	120		5	4 009318 183128
818318	5	180		5	4 009318 183180
818324	5	240		5	4 009318 183241

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
818388	4	3 x 40, 4 x 60, 4 x 80, 4 x 120		1	4 009318 183883

Sanding sheets for wood and metal, 93 x 185mm, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched. For orbital sanders with hook-and-loop bases and dust extraction, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.









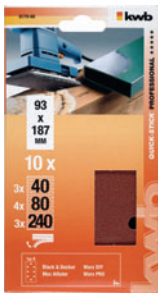


QUICK-STICK sanding sheets for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 93 x 186mm

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
817980	10	3 x 40, 4 x 80, 3 x 240		5	4 009318 179800

Sanding sheets for wood and metal, 93 x 186mm, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched. For orbital sanders with hook-and-loop bases and dust extraction, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.







QUICK-STICK sanding sheets for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 115 x 100mm

Sanding sheets for wood and metal,115 x 100mm, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched. For orbital sanders with hook-and-loop bases and dust extraction, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
818004	5	40		5	4 009318 180042
818008	5	80		5	4 009318 180080
818012	5	120		5	4 009318 180127
818018	5	180		5	4 009318 180189
818024	5	240		5	4 009318 180240

QUICK-STICK sanding sheets for wood and metal, aluminium oxide, 115 x 230mm

Sanding sheets for wood and metal,115 x 230mm, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, strong backing, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, punched. For orbital sanders with hook-and-loop bases and dust extraction, for sanding metal and wood, paint, varnish, filler, stone and plastics.







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
818904	5	40		5	4 009318 189045
818908	5	80		5	4 009318 189083
818912	5	120		5	4 009318 189120
818918	5	180		5	4 009318 189182
818924	5	240		5	4 009318 189243

kwb-Info

A safer job

Particularly when working with electric sanders, such as belt sanders and orbital sanders, dust and fine particles will be produced.
Protect your airways against this, often invisible, threat. That's why kwb has put together a comprehensive range of dust masks, with or without breather valve.

For all standard applications in the prescribed breathing protection categories.



Mesh sanding sheets for render and plasterboard, 93 x 230mm

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
851120	2	120		5	4 009318 511204
851180	2	180		5	4 009318 511808

Mesh abrasive sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh construction, silicon carbide abrasive, for sanding render, removing paint, resin, acrylic, rust. No clogging of the abrasive







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack					
851820	5	120		5	4 009318 518203
851880	5	180		5	4 009318 518807

Mesh sanding sheets, render and plasterboard, 115 x 280mm

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Display carton					
854120	2	120		5	4 009318 541201
854180	2	180		5	4 009318 541805

Mesh abrasive sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh construction, silicon carbide abrasive, for sanding render, removing paint, resin, acrylic, rust. No clogging of the abrasive







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack					
854820	5	120		5	4 009318 548200
854880	5	180		5	4 009318 548804

Sanding belts 40 x 303 mm - 75 x 533 mm

Size: Width x length	40 x 303 mm		60 x 400 mm		65 x 410 mm		75 x 457 mm		75 x 480 mm		75 x 510 mm		75 x 533 mm	
	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page
Manufacturer / machine	9107-	189	9110-	189	9114-	189	9119- 9019-	189 190	9121-	190	9123-	190	9125- 9025-	190 191
AEG														
HBS 65, HBSE 65					x									
HBSE 75 S, HBSE 600,													x	
RBSE 75 AE													x	
ALPHA TOOLS														
BBS 720							x							
ATLAS COPCO														
HBSE 75, MBSE 705													x	
BLACK & DECKER														
BD 83/E, DN 83/E, KA 83/E					x									
BS 650					x									
KA 85, KA 85 E, KA 86							x							
DN 85 / E, BD 85, P 61-03											x			
SR 500 E, KA 83											x			
BD 75 / E, KA 75 / E, KA 88													x	
XT 80Ek													x	
BOSCH														
Vario Schl. GVS 350 AE	x													
PBS 60, PBS 60 E			x											
PBS 7 A, PBS 7AE							x							
PBS 75, E, PBS 75 A/ AE													x	
0270, GBS 75 A/AE													x	
CASALS														
LC 75													x	
DEWALT														
DW 430, 431, 432, 433													x	
DURO														
DBS 600							x							
EINHELL														
BT-BS 850 E, BBS 720							x							
RT-BS 75													x	
ELU														
MHB 157 / E, MHB 158 / E									x					
ERGOTOOLS														
E-BS 800													x	
FELISATTI														
TP 411													x	
FERM														
BSM 1021, BSM 1022													x	
FESTO														
BS 75, BS 75 E/-Plus, BS 75 E-Set													x	
HITACHI														
SB 75, SB 8V2													x	
HOLZ HER														
2405 Derby, 2406					x									
2288, 2410, 2411, E, 2420, E													x	
KRESS														
CBS 6800, E, 600 HTEB					x									
MAC ALLISTER														
MBS 800													x	
MAKITA														
9910, 9911							x							
9900 B, 9901, 9902, 9903													x	

Sanding belts

Sanding belts 40 x 303 mm - 75 x 533 mm

Size: Width x length	40 x 303 mm		60 x 400 mm		65 x 410 mm		75 x 457 mm		75 x 480 mm		75 x 510 mm		75 x 533 mm	
	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page
Manufacturer / machine	9107-	189	9110-	189	9114-	189	9119- 9019-	189 190	9121-	190	9123-	190	9125- 9025-	190 191
METABO														
Ba 0665, Ba E 0666					x									
BAE 0775, BAE 0875, BAE 75													x	
BAE 0876 Signal, BaE 1075													x	
PARKSIDE														
PBS 900 A1													x	
PEUGEOT														
PB 600, PB 75, PB 600/H							x							
TPB 7500							x							
PAB 75													x	
RYOBI														
B-7075, B 7076, EBS 8021V													x	
B 850F / K7, BE 321SF													x	
EBS 9576													x	
SKIL														
1100, 1200 / H, 1205 / H							x							
1210AA, 7600 A, 7610, 7620							x							
7630, 7640, 7650, 7675 S							x							
594 U, 599 U, 7640, 7650													x	
STAYER														
LEN 75													x	
TOOLSON														
Pro-BS 850 E													x	
TOOLTEC														
700 Watt							x							
WORX DIY														
WX660							x							
WX661													x	
WORX PRO														
WU661							x							
WU663													x	

Sanding belts 75 x 610 mm - 105 x 620 mm + 13 x 457 mm

Size: Width x length	75 x 610 mm		100 x 560 mm		100 x 610 mm		105 x 620 mm		13 x 457 mm	
	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page	Part.-No.	Page
Manufacturer / machine model	9130-	191	9144-	191	9145-	191	9147-	191	9105-	192
AEG										
HBS 100, HBSE 100,			x							
BBS 1100, BBSE 1100			x							
HBS 2-110, HBS 10 / E							x			
ATLAS COPCO										
BBS 100 / E			x							
BBS 100 / E							x			
BLACK & DECKER										
Powerfile BD 280, BD 282 E,									x	
BD 290, BD 292 E, DN 280,									x	
DN 282 E, KA 290, KA 292 E									x	
KA 293 E, KA 900 E									x	
BOSCH										
1270, GBS 100 A/AE							x			
CASALS										
LC 110							x			
DEWALT										
DW 650, 650 E			x							
EINHELL										
BT-BS 1200					x					
ELU										
MHB 90 / E / K			x							
FESTO										
BUZ-S, BU 25			x							
BS 105/E(-Set)							x			
FESTOOL										
BS 105							x			
HITACHI										
9924 DB	x									
SB 10 T, 10 V, 10 S2, 10 V2					x					
SB 110							x			
HOLZ HER										
2422, 2423, E, 2424, E							x			
MAKITA										
9924, 9920	x									
9401 / 02 / 03 / 04, 9924 DB					x					
9402, 9924 DB							x			
MAFELL										
ZUB 110							x			
METABO										
Ba 6100							x			
RYOBI										
B-7100	x									
HB-422, HABE-422, B 422,			x							
BE 422 K 5			x							
B-7200 A, EBS 1310VF, BE 424					x					
SKIL										
1400 H, 1405 H										
WEGOMA										
LB 31 EA					x					

Sanding belts, wood and metal, aluminium oxide

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
40 x 303 mm					
910704	3	40		3	4 009319 107048
910706	3	60		3	4 009319 107062
910708	3	80		3	4 009319 107086
910715	3	150		3	4 009319 107154

Sanding belts, aluminium oxide coated, resin bonded, body made from strong, elastic woven cotton, special glueing, chatter and flutter-free working.







Sanding belts, wood and metal, aluminium oxide

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
60 x 400 mm					
911004	3	40		3	4 009319 110048
911006	3	60		3	4 009319 110062
911008	3	80		3	4 009319 110086
911010	3	100		3	4 009319 110109
911015	3	150		3	4 009319 110154

Sanding belts, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, heavy, super-elastic cloth backing, special glueing, chatter- and flutter-free joint.







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
65 x 410 mm					
911404	3	40		3	4 009319 114046
911406	3	60		3	4 009319 114060
911408	3	80		3	4 009319 114084
911410	3	100		3	4 009319 114107
911415	3	150		3	4 009319 114152





Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
75 x 457 mm					
911904	3	40		3	4 009319 119041
911906	3	60		3	4 009319 119065
911908	3	80		3	4 009319 119089
911910	3	100		3	4 009319 119102
911912	3	120		3	4 009319 119126
911915	3	150		3	4 009319 119157





Sanding belts, wood and metal, aluminium oxide ★★★★★




Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
901904	10	40		1	4 009319 019044
901906	10	60		1	4 009319 019068
901908	10	80		1	4 009319 019082
901910	10	100		1	4 009319 019105




Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
75 x 480 mm					
912115	3	150		3	4 009319 121150




Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
75 x 510 (508) mm					
912304	3	40		3	4 009319 123048
912306	3	60		3	4 009319 123062
912308	3	80		3	4 009319 123086
912310	3	100		3	4 009319 123109
912312	3	120		3	4 009319 123123
912315	3	150		3	4 009319 123154




Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
75 x 533 mm					
912502	3	24		3	4 009319 125028
912504	3	40		3	4 009319 125042
912506	3	60		3	4 009319 125066
912508	3	80		3	4 009319 125080
912510	3	100		3	4 009319 125103
912512	3	120		3	4 009319 125127
912515	3	150		3	4 009319 125158

Sanding belts, wood and metal, aluminium oxide

★★★★★

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
bargain pack, shrinkwrapped					
902502	5	24		1	4 009319 025027
902504	10	40		1	4 009319 025045
902506	10	60		1	4 009319 025069
902508	10	80		1	4 009319 025083
902510	10	100		1	4 009319 025106
902515	10	150		1	4 009319 025151




Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
75 x 610 mm					
913015	3	150		3	4 009319 130152




Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
100 x 560 mm					
914404	3	40		3	4 009319 144043
914406	3	60		3	4 009319 144067
914408	3	80		3	4 009319 144081
914410	3	100		3	4 009319 144104
914415	3	150		3	4 009319 144159




Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
100 x 610 mm					
914504	3	40		3	4 009319 145040
914506	3	60		3	4 009319 145064
914508	3	80		3	4 009319 145088
914510	3	100		3	4 009319 145101
914515	3	150		3	4 009319 145156




Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
105 x 620 mm					
914704	3	40		3	4 009319 147044
914706	3	60		3	4 009319 147068
914708	3	80		3	4 009319 147082
914710	3	100		3	4 009319 147105
914712	3	120		3	4 009319 147129
914715	3	150		3	4 009319 147150




Sanding belts, wood & metal, aluminium oxide, 13 x 457mm

Sanding belts, aluminium oxide coated, resin bonded, body made from strong, elastic woven cotton, special glueing, chatter and flutter-free working.







Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
13 x 457 mm					
910504	3	40		3	4 009319 105044
910506	3	60		3	4 009319 105068
910508	3	80		3	4 009319 105082
910510	3	100		3	4 009319 105105

kwb-Info

A safer job



Our eyes, as one of the most important sensory organs, must always be protected while working.
That's why kwb has put together for all common situations when drilling, shaping, grinding or welding indoors or outdoors, a high quality protective eyewear range also suitable for spectacle-wearers.





You can find further information in our kwb **Personal Protection catalogue** or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**

Sanding sponges

Sanding Sponge for wood and metal ★★★★

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display sleeve					
089010	3	Fine		6	4 009310 890109
089020	3	Medium		6	4 009310 890208
089030	3	Coarse		6	4 009310 890307
089000	3	1 x fine, 1 x medium, 1 x coarse		6	4 009310 890000

Sanding sponge, silicon carbide abrasive coated 2 sides, 125 x 100 x 10mm, body highly flexible polyurethane foam, phenolic resin bonded, wet-and-dry use. Sanding waste can be washed off. Long working life, specially suitable for sanding shaped surfaces. For derusting, paint. For cleaning and surface preparation when repainting with resin or acrylic paints.







Sanding Sponge UNI-SCHLEIFIX for wood and metal ★★★★

Art.-No.	Grit			Barcode
bulk in counter display carton				
089120	Fine, medium		20	4 009310 891205
089130	Medium, coarse		20	4 009310 891304

Sanding sponge, aluminium oxide abrasive coated 4 sides, one small side and one large side with like abrasive grade, 2 different grits, body highly flexible polyurethane foam, phenolic resin bonded, wet-and-dry use. Sanding waste can be washed off. Long working life, especially suitable for sanding shaped surfaces. For derusting, paint. FOr cleaning and surface preparation when repainting with resin or acrylic paints. Good for surface preparation when repainting door and window frames.







Art.-No.	Grit			Barcode
bulk				
089111	Fine		50	4 009310 891113
089121	Fine, medium		50	4 009310 891212
089131	Medium, coarse		50	4 009310 891311



Sanding Sponge AUTO-SCHLEIFIX, for paint and car, waterproof ★★★★

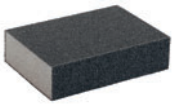
Sanding sponge, coated 4 sides, 100 x 70 x 26mm, silicon carbide, one narrow and one broad side in the same grit, 2 different grits, body made from highly flexible polyurethane foam, resin bonded, wet-and-dry use. Sanding waste can be washed off. Long life, especially good for sanding shaped surfaces. For removing rust, paint. For automotive and bike use.







Art.-No.	Grit			Barcode
bulk in counter display carton				
089210	Fine		20	4 009310 892103
089220	Fine, medium		20	4 009310 892202
089230	Medium, coarse		20	4 009310 892301



Art.-No.	Grit			Barcode
bulk				
089211	Fine		50	4 009310 892110
089221	Fine, medium		50	4 009310 892219
089231	Medium, coarse		50	4 009310 892318

Polycarbide cleaning wheel ★★★★★







Polycarbide cleaning discs, coarse, for sanding with the edge or the face of the disc, flexible, nylon filaments bonded to silicon carbide abrasive, for cleaning and derusting on sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, plastics, stone and wood, for use with drills, good for working exactly up to an edge.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
479100	100	8		6	4 009314 791006

Polycarbide cleaning wheels, 20-piece assortment ★★★★★







Polycarbide cleaning discs, 20-piece assortment in counter display, coarse, for sanding with the edge or the face of the disc, flexible, nylon filaments bonded to silicon carbide abrasive, for cleaning and derusting on sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, plastics, stone and wood, for use with drills.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Length			Barcode
479192	100	8		Z18	4 009314 791921

Steel wool

Steel wool, small rolls

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit	Number			Barcode
089700	6 small rolls	Fine	00		6	4 009310 897009

Steel wool, varietal quality steel, highly tear resistant, elastic. For polishing, matt-finishing, fine sanding and cleaning of metal and wood.






Steel wool, pads

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit	Number			Barcode
089400	2 pads	Fine	00		6	4 009310 894008
089410	2 pads	Medium	01		6	4 009310 894107
089430	2 pads	Coarse	03		6	4 009310 894305

Steel wool, varietal quality steel, highly tear resistant, elastic. For polishing, matt-finishing, fine sanding and cleaning of metal and wood.

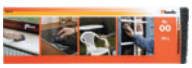





Steel wool

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit	Number			Barcode
089500	200 g	Fine	00		1	4 009310 895005
089510	200 g	Medium	01		1	4 009310 895104
089530	200 g	Coarse	03		1	4 009310 895302
089560	200 g	Extra fine	000		1	4 009310 895609

Steel wool, varietal quality steel, highly tear resistant, elastic. For polishing, matt-finishing, fine sanding and cleaning of metal and wood.


Steel wool, stainless steel

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit	Number			Barcode
089600	150 g	Extra fine	000		1	4 009310 896002
089610	150 g	Medium	01		1	4 009310 896101

Steel wool, rust resistant quality steel, highly tear resistant, flexible. Ideal for all outdoor jobs, no rust particles left on the finished surface.





Profi hand sander, with spring clamps

★★★★

Hand sander for use with 93 x 230mm sanding sheets. With spring clamps, ergonomically designed grip for fatigue-free working, 4mm thick sponge rubber working surface underneath.

Art.-No.	Dimensions			Barcode
bulk				
485121	165 x 87 mm		10	4 009314 851212







PROFI hand sander set, with 50 sanding sheets 93 x 230mm

★★★★★

Hand sander to take sanding sheets 93 x 230mm. With spring clamps, 50 sanding sheets included, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, for wood and metal, for derusting, paint, varnish and filler. Also can be used on orbital sanders.

Art.-No.	Contents	Grit			Barcode
485170	1 Hand sander 4851, sanding sheets 93 x 230mm	12 x 60, 12 x 80, 13 x 120, 13 x 180		1	4 009314 851700







Flexible hand sanding block, rubber

★★★★★

Rubber hand sanding pad, ideal for all hand sanding jobs, lies perfectly in the handed due to its rounded shape, with its sharply pointed ends allows sanding into recesses and close to edges, with inbuilt securing pins to keep the sandpaper firmly anchored.

Art.-No.	Dimensions			Barcode
carded				
485000	130 x 70 mm		6	4 009314 850000







Hand Sanding Block, cork

★★★★★

Art.-No.	Dimensions			Barcode
carded				
484800	40 x 60 x 100 mm		12	4 009314 848007
484900	40 x 80 x 120 mm		12	4 009314 849004

Cork hand sanding block, a natural product, the classic hand sanding tool, suitable for all types of sandpaper when sanding small areas.






Hand sander set with 2 mesh sanding sheets

★★★

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
484200	Hand sander, mesh sanding sheets 1 x 120, 1 x 180		1	4 009314 842005

Hand sander with spring clamps for all sanding sheets size 93 x 230mm. Mesh sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh, resin bonded with silicon carbide abrasive, for smoothing filler, removing paint, resin, acrylic lacquer, rust without clogging.





Hand Sander Set, bargain pack, with 12 mesh sanding sheets

★★★★★

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
484250	Hand sander, mesh sanding sheets 1 x 120, 1 x 180, value pack 10 x 120		1	4 009314 842500

Hand sander with spring clamps for all sanding sheets size 93 x 230mm. Mesh sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh, resin bonded with silicon carbide abrasive, for smoothing filler, removing paint, resin, acrylic lacquer, rust without clogging.






Fleece flap wheel







Fleece flap wheel, combi-wheel, with sandpaper and abrasive fleece, aluminium oxide, for especially fine sanding on metal, wood and plastics, particularly good for flat and curved surfaces.

Art.-No.	Grit	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
088310	150- fine	50 x 25	6		2	4 009310 883101
088330	60- coarse	50 x 25	6		2	4 009310 883309
088410	150- fine	75 x 45	6		2	4 009310 884108
088430	60- coarse	75 x 45	6		2	4 009310 884306

Flap wheels, aluminium oxide, face grinding







Abrasive flap wheels, aluminium oxide, suitable for sanding with the face or the side, for wood, metal and plastic, especially suitable for flat and curved surfaces.

Art.-No.	Grit	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
088010	120- fine	60 x 40	6		6	4 009310 880100
088030	60- coarse	60 x 40	6		6	4 009310 880308

Flap wheels, aluminium oxide







Abrasive flap wheels, aluminium oxide, for wood, metal and plastic, especially suitable for flat and curved surfaces.

Art.-No.	Grit	Head Ø x height	mm			Barcode
088110	120- fine	50 x 20	6		6	4 009310 881107
088130	60- coarse	50 x 20	6		6	4 009310 881305

QUICK-STICK polishing sponge, hook and loop

Polishing sponge, Moltopren, with fabric backing to fit backing pads with hook-and-loop fastening, for applying polishes and waxes to wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car bodywork.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for backing pads			Barcode
486600	125	115 - 125 mm		1	4 009314 866001






QUICK-STICK Felt polishing wheel, hook and loop

Felt polishing wheel, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, for use with hook-and-loop backing pads, for applying polishes and waxes to wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car paintwork.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for backing pads			Barcode
486000	125	115 - 125 mm		6	4 009314 860009






QUICK-STICK Felt polishing pad, hook and loop, for Delta sanders

Felt polishing wheel, with hook-and-loop fabric backing, for use with hook-and-loop backing pads, for applying polishes and waxes to wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car paintwork.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for backing pads			Barcode
493000	96	96 mm		5	4 009314 930009






Felt polishing wheel

Felt polishing wheel, for use with arbor on standard electric and cordless drills, for the application of polishes and waxes to wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car refinishing

Art.-No.	Ø mm	∅ inside			Barcode
511300	75	13 mm		6	4 009315 113005






Buffing Wheels

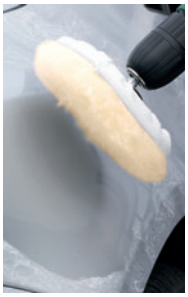





Nettlecloth buffing wheel, for use with arbor on standard cordless and mains drills, for polishing wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car bodywork.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	∅ inside			Barcode
517300	75	13 mm		6	4 009315 173009
517400	100	13 mm		6	4 009315 174006

Polishing bonnet






Polishing bonnet, genuine lambswool, with tie to fit standard backing pads, for polishing wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car bodywork.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for backing pads			Barcode
485500	135	4835		10	4 009314 855005

Polishing bonnet

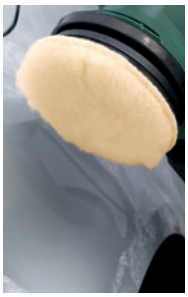





Polishing bonnet, woven lambswool, with drawstring to fasten to standard backing pads, for polishing wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car paintwork.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for backing pads			Barcode
484500	135	4835		10	4 009314 845006

QUICK-STICK polishing bonnet, hook and loop






Polishing bonnet, genuine lambswool, with fabric backing, for use with backing pads with hook-and-loop fixing, for polishing wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car bodywork.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	for backing pads			Barcode
484600	125	115 - 125 mm		6	4 009314 846003

QUICK-STICK polishing bonnet, hook and loop





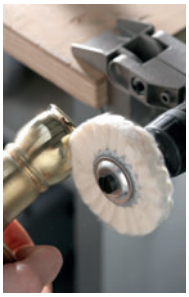

Polishing bonnet, woven lambswool, with fabric backing for use with hook and loop backing pads, for polishing wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car paintwork.

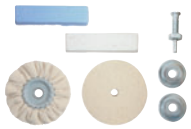
Art.-No.	Ø mm	for backing pads			Barcode
484700	135	115 - 125 mm		6	4 009314 847000

Polishing set SPECIAL, 5-piece

Polishing set Special, 5-piece, for high gloss polishing, for use on wood, metal, plastics, marble, glass, acrylic and car paintwork, for use in commonly used drills and cordless drills.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
485200	1 Polishing compound, white1 High gloss polishing compound, blue1 Felt wheel1 Cloth wheel1 Arbor		3	4 009314 852004

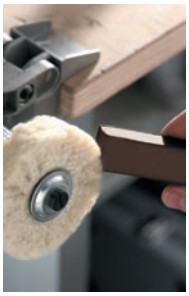




Polishing Set STANDARD, 6-piece

Standard polishing set, 6-piece, for polishing wood, meetal, plastics, marble, glass,acrylic and car refinishing, for use with standard mains and cordless drills

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
485300	1 First Polish compound, brown1 First Polish compound, white1 Sisal wheel2 Cloth wheels1 Arbor		3	4 009314 853001





Polishing Compound Set, 2-piece

Polishing compound set, 2-piece, first polishing compound and polishing compound

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
485420	1 Polishing compound, white1 High gloss polishing compound, blue		5	4 009314 854206





Universal Arbor

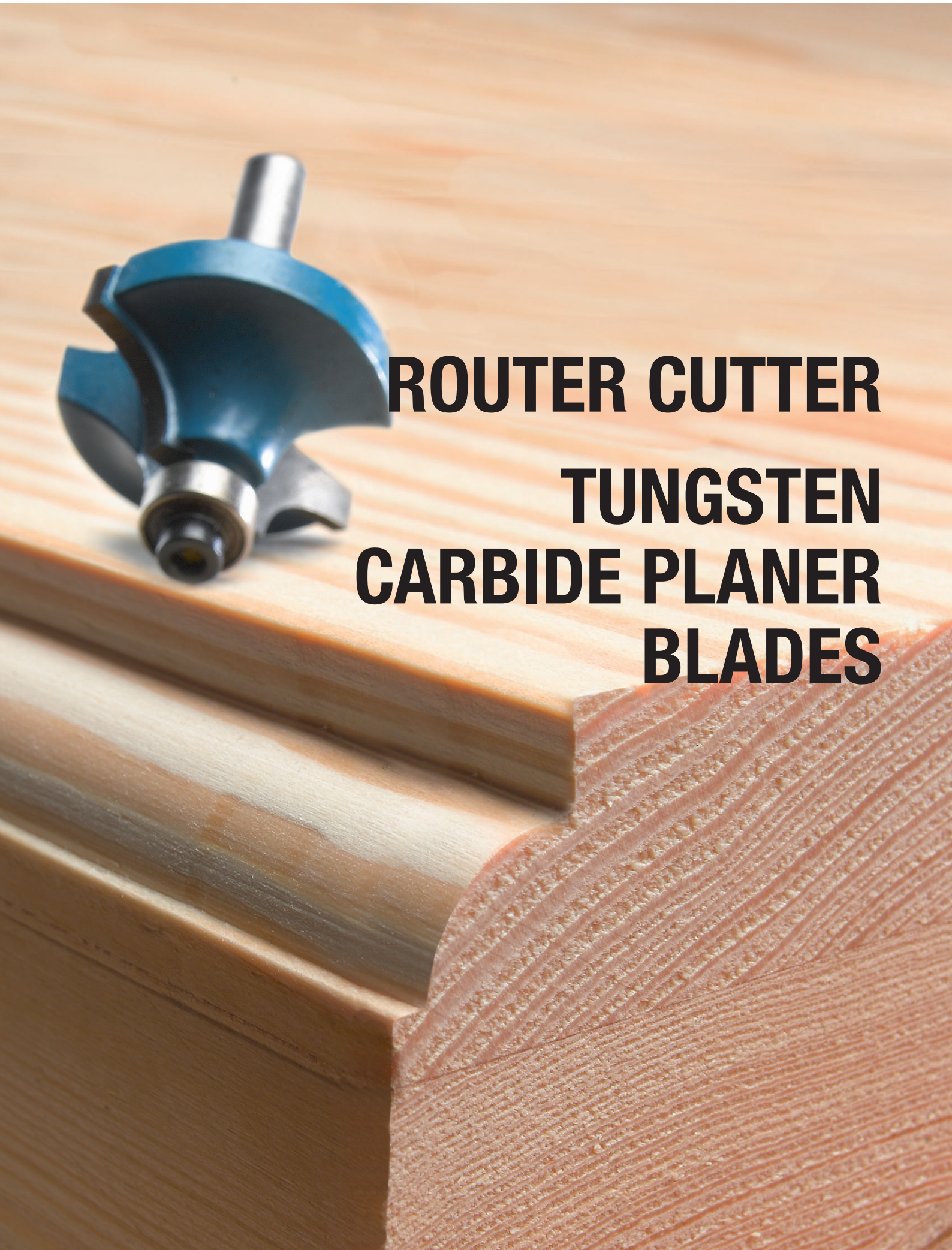
Arbor, left hand thread, with two clamping washers and clamp nut, for clamping ceramic grinding wheels, felt polishing wheels, buffing wheels, sisal brushes and polishing wheels for standard mains and cordless drills.

Art.-No.	Ø Flange	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
501000	34	10	6		6	4 009315 010007
501200	34	1/2“ / 12,75	8		6	4 009315 012001






kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



ROUTER CUTTER

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE PLANER BLADES

Router Cutters



Benefits of router cutters

- Router cutters with 8mm shank for a range of grooving and profiling jobs in hard- and softwoods
- for use with all popular hand-held routers
- ideal for all standard applications in workshop, DIY and building site

Programme overview router cutters, tungsten carbide planer blades

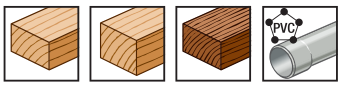
Router cutters are only for use in all standard hand-held routers and for safety reasons must not be used in drills.

IMPORTANT:
Because of extremely high rotation speed it is essential to wear hand and eye protection.



Flute cutters ★★★★★

Made from HSS steel, with two cutters, precision ground, for use in all popular hand-held routers.
Precision milling of grooves in fibrous hard- and softwoods as well as plastics.



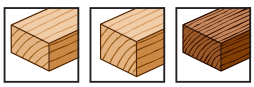
Page 206





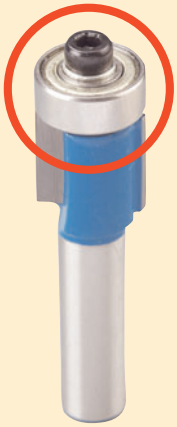
Tungsten carbide tipped cutters with bearing guide ★★★★★

Tungsten carbide tipped flute and profile cutters for long working life in woodworking, with two cutters and bearing guide.
Precision ground, for use with all popular hand-held routers.
Precision milling of grooves, rebates and profiles in hard- and softwoods, chipboard and composite boards.



Page 207 - 210

kwb-Info



Bearing guide - what is it?

A bearing guide on the top of a router cutter provides an optimal and exact milling guide.
Blemish-free and clean finished surfaces are guaranteed.

Tungsten carbide planer blades



Tungsten carbide planer blades

- Tungsten carbide planer blades for all popular electric planers for woodworking

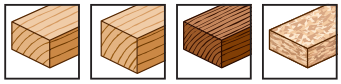
Always the right planer blade

Because of the large number of different electric planers it's not so easy to find the right blades. The kwb machine reference guide is arranged by manufacturer and gives a quick and simple overview. You can find the reference chart on page 211 of the catalogue.



Tungsten carbide cutters ★★★★★

Tungsten carbide tipped groove and profile cutters for long working life in woodworking, with two cutters.
Precision ground, for use in all popular hand-held routers.
Precision milling of grooves, rebates and profiles in hard- and softwoods, chipboard, composite boards.

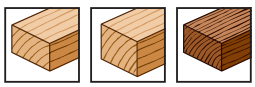


Page 207 - 210



Tungsten carbide plane blades ★★★★★

Special tungsten carbide planer blades with 2 cutting edges.
Precision ground, for use in popular electric planers, for planing hard- and softwoods.



Made in Germany

Page 211

kwb-Info



A safer job

It's always a good idea to wear protective gloves when your hands could possibly be injured, for example in building work with sharp-edged objects etc. For all types of work, a safe grip and wearer comfort are the prime requirements for the correct type of glove.



You can find all the relevant information in our **Personal Protection catalogue,** or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**

Flute cutter HSS







Flute cutter, HSS steel, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for milling grooves, edges and slots, for hard- and softwoods as well as plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
750410	4	8		1	4 009317 504108
750510	5	8		1	4 009317 505105
750610	6	8		1	4 009317 506102
750810	8	8		1	4 009317 508106
751010	10	8		1	4 009317 510109

Flute cutter TCT



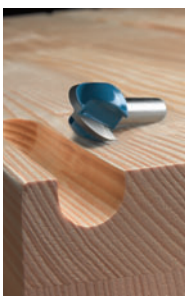




Flute cutter, HSS steel, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for milling grooves, edges and slots, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
754620	6	8		1	4 009317 546207
754820	8	8		1	4 009317 548201
754420	10	8		1	4 009317 544206
754520	12	8		1	4 009317 545200
754720	14	8		1	4 009317 547204
754320	18	8		1	4 009317 54320
754920	16	8		1	4 009317 549208
755020	20	8		1	4 009317 550204

Core box router bit TCT







Core box bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for making half round grooves, decorative mouldings, surfacing and as insert in conjunction with a copying jig, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Radius R	mm			Barcode
755820	12,7	R = 9,4	8		1	4 009317 558200
754120	19,0	R = 12,0	8		1	4 009317 541202

Core box router bit TCT, with bearing guide

★★★★★

Core box bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters,with bearing guide,precision ground cutting edges, for making half round grooves, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Radius R	mm			Barcode
755920	25,7	6,35	8		1	4 009317 559207



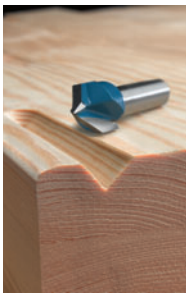


Vee Groove router Bit TCT

★★★★★

Vee-grooving bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for making a V-shaped groove for mouldings or surface decoration, or as insert in a copying jig, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Angle	mm			Barcode
755120	14	W = 90°	8		1	4 009317 551201





Dovetail router bit TCT, with scriber

★★★★★

Dovetail bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for making dovetail joints in cabinet-making, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Angle	mm			Barcode
756020	14	W = 14°	8		1	4 009317 560203





Rebating cutter TCT, with bearing guide

★★★★★

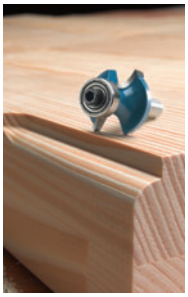
Rebating bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for rebating in solid wood in furniture and frame making, eg windows, doors and pictures, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
756220	31,7	8		1	4 009317 562207





Rounding over bit TCT, with bearing guide

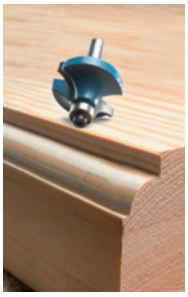




Rounding-over bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for rounding the edges of shelves, worktops, cupboards, windows, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Radius R	mm			Barcode
756620	25,7	R = 6,35	8		1	4 009317 566205
756420	32	R = 9,52	8		1	4 009317 564201

Ovolo bit TCT, with bearing guide

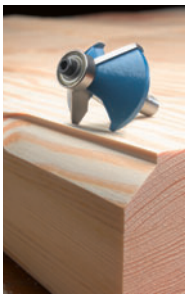




1/4 Ovolo bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, to make a quarter-circle profile, for hard- and softwoods, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Radius R	mm			Barcode
756320	25,4	R = 6,35	8		1	4 009317 563204
756120	31,7	R = 9,52	8		1	4 009317 561200

Chamfering bit TCT, with bearing guide





Chamfering bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for chamfering the edges of straight or curved workpieces, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Angle	mm			Barcode
756520	35,5	W = 45°	8		1	4 009317 565208

Bevel and trim cutter TCT





Bevel and trim bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for making a bevelled edge on straight or curved workpieces, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Angle	mm			Barcode
755220	11,7	W = 22°	8		1	4 009317 552208

T-slot cutter TCT (hanging slot cutter)

T-grooving bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for making a T-shaped groove (keyhole slot) for vertical hanging, or for captive hex head bolts, or for concealing electric cables, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
755520	5 / 9,5	8		1	4 009317 555209






Flush trim router bit TCT, with bearing guide

Flush trim bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for flush trimming or milling of the openings for switches, sockets, spotlights in installation, shop-fitting, exhibitions, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
755420	13	8		1	4 009317 554202






Engraving router bit TCT

Engraving bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for lettering or engraving in solid wood and boards, also as insert in conjunction with a copying jig, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	mm			Barcode
755720	8	8		1	4 009317 557203






Beading router bit TCT, with bearing guide

Beading bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for making half round grooves, for making a decorative moulded edge on furniture, door frames, cornices, picture frames, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Radius R	mm			Barcode
756720	39,2	R = 4,79 / 6,35	8		1	4 009317 567202






Beading router bit TCT





Beading bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for making half round grooves, for making a decorative moulded edge on furniture, door frames, cornices, picture frames, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Radius R	mm			Barcode
756820	12,7	R = 3,2	8		1	4 009317 568201

Beading router bit TCT, with bearing guide





Beading bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for making half round grooves, for making a decorative moulded edge on furniture, door frames, cornices, picture frames, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Radius R	mm			Barcode
756920	28,1	6,35	8		1	4 009317 569206

Slotting cutter TCT, with arbor





Slotting bit, tungsten carbide tipped, 2 cutters, precision ground cutting edges, for cutting narrow slots in narrow edges eg for tongue and groove joinery, jointing biscuits, or door seals, for hard- and softwoods as well as boards and plastics, for all standard hand-held routers.

Art.-No.		mm			Barcode
754020	2,0	8		1	4 009317 540205
754030	3,0	8		1	4 009317 540304
754040	4,0	8		1	4 009317 540403

Tungsten carbide planer blades

Planer blades, tungsten carbide

Tungsten carbide planer blades, with 2 cutting edges, straight, precision ground, special carbide, for planing in cabinet making and interior work, for planing hard- and softwoods, to fit market-leading electric planers







Art.-No.	Width	kwb part no.	Length				Barcode
567502	5,5	H 75	75,5	1,1		1	4 009315 675022
568102	5,5	H 81	82,7	1,2		1	4 009315 681023
568302	5,5	H 83	82	1,1		1	4 009315 683027

Manufacturer / machine model	kwb Code **Part.-No.**	H 75 **5675-**	H 81 **5681-**	H 83 **5683-**
AEG				
HTH 75		x		
EH 82/822, EH 450, H 750, EH 823, E 500, EH 82 S, EH 700 (R), EH 82-1				x
BLACK & DECKER				
DN 750, DN 75, SR 600 K, BD 750, KW 750		x		
DN 710/712, P 71-02, PL 806, P 71-03, DN 730			x	
BD 710, BD 711, DN 730, DN 740, KW 735 E, KW 725, KW 713				x
BOSCH				
PHO 150, PHO 200, PHO 300, PHO 100, PHO 2-82, PHO 3-82, GHO 3-82, GHO 31-82, GHO 36-82 C				x
CASALS				
CE 82				x
FEIN				
HS 2151				x
FELISATTI				
TP 282				x
FESTO				
REP 75		x		
HAFFNER				
FH 222		x		
FH 224		x		x
HITACHI				
F 20, F 20 A, FP 20 A, FP 20 SA, FU 20, P 20 SA, P 20 V				x
HOLZ-HER				
2286, 2320, 2321, (2322), 2223 (R 1985)		x		
2330, 2321, 2323, 2223 (1989 R)				x
KRESS				
Jet Star 6701, 6702		x		
EH 6782-3				x
MAFELL				
HU 75		x		
EHU 82, MHU 82/ EH 82 S				x
MAKITA				
1100, 1125 B, 1900 B, 1923 H, 1923 B, 1001, 1901				x
METABO				
6375		x		
HO 4382, HO 0882, HO 8382, Gustav (HO 3360), HO 0883, HO 0983				x
PERLES				
HHB 82 B				x
PEUGEOT				
BRA 3-82, RA 400, 82 RAC, RA 3082 C, RA 1082 CA, BR 82				x
SCHEER				
MH 80, MH 75/3		x		
SKIL				
98 H		x		
92 H, 94 H, 95 H, 96 H, 97 H				x

WE LOVE PERFECTION.

LINE MASTER

**The patented rail system with over 50 possibilities for accurate working.
kwb, perfection for over 80 years.**



kwb 5 YEARS GUARANTEE

Kwb Line Master 10-tlg. Set
Oberklasse
Heimwerker Praxis 2/2012
1,5
Preis/Leistung: gut - sehr gut









Trim, mark, saw, cut and guide with just one system:

LINE MASTER



Available in three lengths:

800 mm	Part no. 784208
1000 mm	Part no. 784210
1200 mm	Part no. 784212

The patented precision rule is the core of the LINE MASTER.
To go with the patented precision rule, there is a comprehensive programme of add-ons available.

LINE MASTER Set



The ***angle fence*** for setting angles in 15° steps from 30° to 150°.



The ***fixing clamps*** to firmly hold the precision rule.



The ***saw guide*** fur precision guiding of jigsaws and circular saws.



The ***blade guide*** for clean and accurate trimming with a snap-off knife.



The ***handgrip set with drilling point markers*** is an indispensable aid for many wall-mounting jobs, eg hanging pictures.

LINE MASTER accessory range



The ***rule joiner*** is ideal for extra large workpieces



The ***circle cutting guide*** for exact cutting of half-circles and radius cuts.



The ***router guide*** allows precise milling of either straight or rounded profiles.



With the ***adaptor for the Dubelprofi dowel guide*** you can pre-drill holes accurately for dowel fixing of wood.

LINE MASTER Precision Rule

Made from anodised aluminium, the LINE MASTER precision rule with its guide grooves is at the heart of the LINE MASTER system, with its unlimited wealth of uses. The mm scale is applied using a special resin so is extremely resistant to being erased. The LINE MASTER precision rule meets the standard of accuracy class II of the German Institute of Physics.

Art.-No.	Width	Length				Barcode
784208	58	800	10		2	4 009317 842088
784210	58	1000	10		2	4 009317 842101
784212	58	1220	10		2	4 009317 842125









LINE MASTER angle fence, 15° graduations

The sturdy angle fence fits all LINE MASTER precision rules. Angles can be set from 30 to 150 degrees in 15 degree steps. The retractable fin underneath allows use as an angle guide on the face of the workpiece or as a rip fence against the edge of the workpiece. Glass-fibre reinforced plastic.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
784300	LINE MASTER Fence, glas fibre reinforced plastic, 15° graduations		2	4 009317 843009











LINE MASTER fixing clamps











The fixing clamp holds the LINE MASTER precision rules rock-solid to the workpiece, for example when sawing with the LINE MASTER machine guide.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
784500	LINE MASTER Clamp, glass fibre reinforced plastic jaw		2	4 009317 845003

LINE MASTER machine guide











The machine guide is the cleverest part of the LINE MASTER system. Jigsaws and circular saws (max. Ø 190 mm) can be guided so precisely that inaccurate cuts are a thing of the past.
The machine guide is made of glassfibre reinforced plastic and fits to any size of LINE MASTER precision rule.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
784400	LINE MASTER Machine Guide, glass fibre reinforced plastic, with measuring scale		2	4 009317 844006

LINE MASTER blade guide

With the blade carrier, you can use snap-off knives, trimming knives and hook knives with all LINE MASTER precision rules for safe and millimetre-accurate trimming.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
784600	LINE MASTER Blade Guide, glass fibre reinforced plastic		2	4 009317 846000











LINE MASTER handle set with drill marking points

This useful handle with built-in spririt level bubble makes every LINE MASTER rule into a spirit level; and makes the LINE MASTER easier to handle. Your extra advantage is that the level can be rotated in 15 degree steps. The pair of trammel points can be positioned on the inch scale of the LINE MASTER and fi xed in place with a thumb-screw. An invaluable aid to many wall-mounted fixing jobs!

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
784800	1 LINE MASTER Handle2 Drilling Point Markers with steel points		1	4 009317 848004











LINE MASTER Universal set





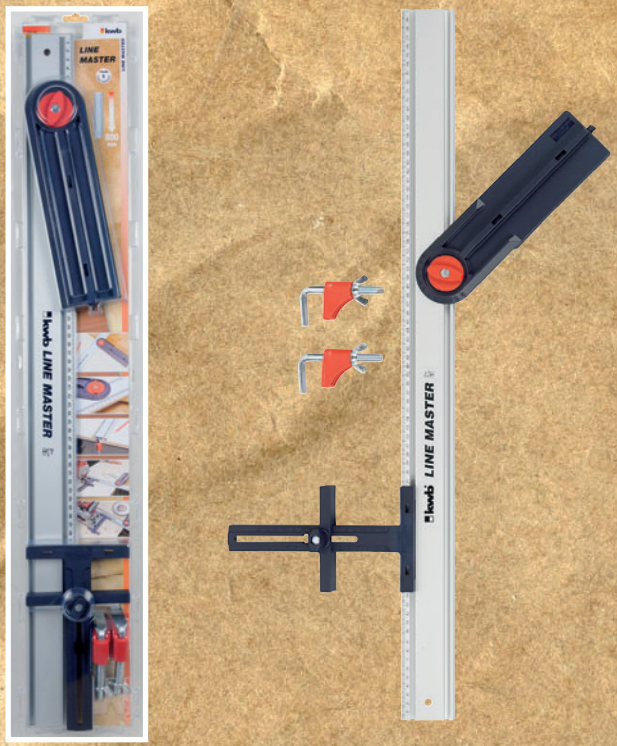


The patented rail system in a 10-piece universal complete set helpful for all DIY-ers
The set consists of either 80 or 120cm precision rule (Part no. 784208 or 784212), angle fence (Part no. 784300), two fixing clamps (Part no. 784500), a machine guide for circular saws and jigsaws (Part no. 784400), a blade guide (Part no.784600), a Design snap-off knife (Part no. 014000) and a handle set with drilling point markers (Part no. 784800)

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
783408	LINE MASTER Universal set		1	4 009317 834083
783412	LINE MASTER Universal set		1	4 009317 834120
783908	LINE MASTER Universal set		1	4 009317 839088

Contents **LINE MASTER SET**		Art.-No. 783908	Art.-No. 783408	Art.-No. 783412
Precision rule 800 mm	Art.-No. 784208	✔	✔	
Precision rule 1200 mm	Art.-No. 784212			✔
Angle fence	Art.-No. 784300	✔	✔	✔
Fixing clamps	Art.-No. 784500	✔	✔	✔
Machine guide for circular saws and jigsaws	Art.-No. 784400	✔	✔	✔
Blade guide	Art.-No. 784600	✔	✔	✔
Handle set with drilling point markers	Art.-No. 784800	✔	✔	✔
Design snap-off knife	Art.-No. 014000	✔	✔	✔

LINE MASTER Professional set



Professional starter set of the patented rail system, an invaluable DIY aid. The starter Profiset consists of an 80cm precision rule (Part no. 784208), insertable angle fence (Part no. 784300), two fixing clamps (Part no. 784500), and a machine guide for circular- and jigsaws (Part no. 784400).

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
784008	LINE MASTER Professional set		1	4 009317 840084

Contents **LINE MASTER SET**		Art.-No. 784008
Precision rule 800 mm	Art.-No. 784208	✔
Angle fence	Art.-No. 784300	✔
Fixing clamps	Art.-No. 784500	✔
Machine guide for circular saws and jigsaws	Art.-No. 784400	✔

LINE MASTER rule connector

A metre often isn't enough. With the rule connector you can join two or more LINE MASTER precision rules firmly and accurately to make one long rule. The connector doesn't obstruct the guide groove so you can make one long saw cut. Plastic profile, glass-fibre reinforced, 4-point fixing.

Art.-No.	Length			Barcode
784900	250		1	4 009317 849001









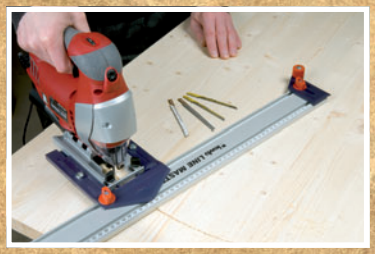


LINE MASTER Circle cutting guide for jigsaws, with centre fixing

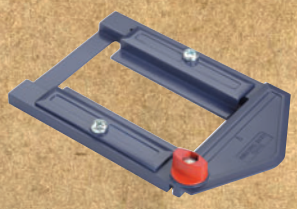
Circles, semi circles and radii can be sawn with the LINE MASTER rip fence effortlessly and as accurately as though they had been drawn with compasses.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
783600	LINE MASTER Rip Fence for Jigsaws, with centering device		1	4 009317 836001











Kwb Line Master
Oberklasse
Heimwerker Praxis 3/2012
1,5
Preis/Leistung: gut - sehr gut

LINE MASTER router guide, with centre fixing ★★★★★













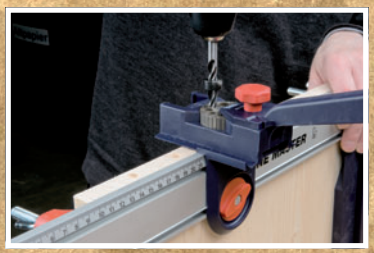
The milling of accurate round profiles becomes so easy with the help of the LINE MASTER Router guide system.
You can also fi nd the centre with or without nailing the pin into the workpiece. For milling straight profiles, the router can of course also be used with the LINE MASTER precision rule.

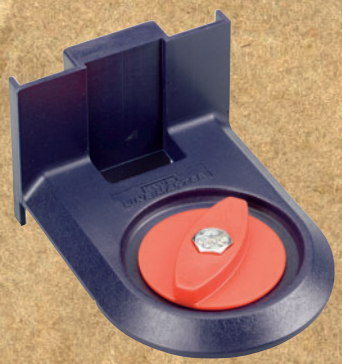
Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
783500	LINE MASTER Router Guide, with centering device		1	4 009317 835004

LINE MASTER Adaptor for kwb Dowel Guide ★★★★★











The kwb DÜBELPROFI Dowel guide (item no. 758000) simplifies the repetitive drilling of dowel holes for the assembly of shelves and cabinet compartments. Fits all LINE MASTER precision rules.

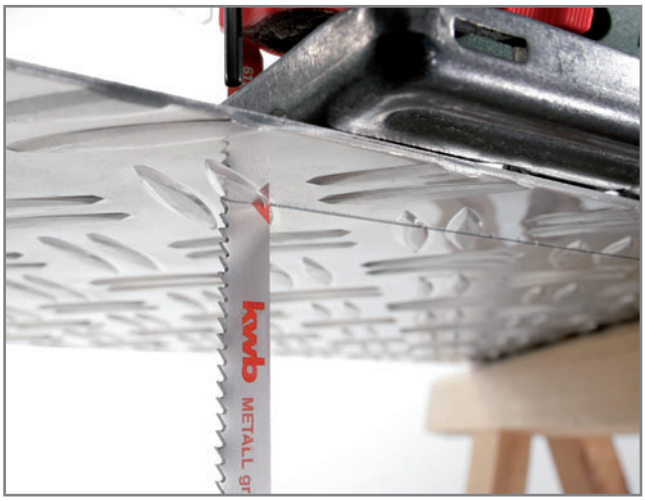
Art.-No.	for			Barcode
784700	758000 / 758100		2	4 009317 847007

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



JIGSAW BLADES
RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES
MULTITOOL ACCESSORIES

Jigsaw blades, reciprocating saw blades



For every job, always the right blade

- **Jigsaw blades**
  for cutting wood, metal, laminates, plastics, tiles, ceramics, porcelain, rubber
- **Reciprocating saw blades**
  for cutting wood, pruning, green wood, firewood, metal, tiles, ceramics, porcelain

Qualities

HCS High carbon steel
Jigsaw blades made from high carbon steel, set, sharpened or cross-ground, for working hard- and softwoods and plastics.

HSS
Fully hardened high speed steel, for use in harder materials, for metal, aluminium, non-ferrous metal etc.

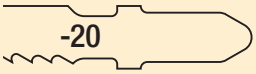
Bi-metal
Highly flexible, almost unbreakable bond of HSS to high carbon steel, also for use in harder materials, extremely supple, for wood, non-ferrous metal, aluminium, also good for abrasive materials.

Tungsten carbide gritted
High carbon steel blade body coated with tungsten carbide grit, specially for use in tiles, ceramics, glass, brick, castings and abrasive materials.

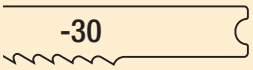
Diamond coated
Diamond coated, ideal for clean, accurate cuts in tiles and ceramics; for hard tiles, porcelain, glass, cast iron, marble.

kwb-Info

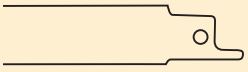
Shank overview



T-shaft, also called cruciform fitting
The T-shaft or cruciform fitting has become the standard jigsaw blade shank. This now fits almost all recently manufactured jigsaws.



U-shank, also called Universal shank
The U-shank or Universal shank still fits many popular DIY jigsaws.



S-Shaft, also called 1/2“ sabre saw shank
The S-Shaft or 1/2“ sabre saw shank fits most popular electric reciprocating saws and sabre saws.

Multitool accessories



kwb Allrounder for a wealth of uses

- Huge variety of uses, for example sawing, milling, rasping, scraping, sanding
- Comprehensive kwb accessory programme for multitools from all leading manufacturers
- **QUICK-CHANGE** for easy and quick tool changeover

Programme overview multitool accessories



Plunge-cutting saw blades ★★★★★

Simple plunge-cutting into the workpiece in every situation, problem-free insertion cuts in laminate flooring, kitchen worktops, in cupboards or plasterboard, multiple variations for wood or metal, for specially clean and quick cuts choose the plunge-cutting blade with Japanese teeth (see picture).

Page 239 - 240



Saw blades ★★★★★

For removing grouting between tiles to a width of 1.3 mm and a depth of 12 mm, ideal for working into corners, plunge-cutting into the material and flat surface work, for example cutting out damaged tiles,and for milling channels for concealed pipework.

Page 240



Rasp ★★★★★

Rasps and removes mortar, tile adhesive and carpet residues, also for coarse surface preparation and smoothing of filler, concrete, stone and wood, for use on surfaces right into corners, narrow openings and up to edges, for use on machines with and without dust extraction.

Page 241



Scraper ★★★★★

Hard or flexible, for scraping hard and soft materials, removes foam carpet backing residue, old and damaged silicone or acrylic beads or loose flaking paint on wood and metal.

Page 241



Sets ★★★★★

Tile repair set 3-piece:
for tile, mortar and grouting repair
Flooring and installation set, 4-piece:
for carpentry and renovation work
Universal set 17-piece:
for woodworking, sanding and renovation work

Page 242 - 243



Universal adaptor ★★★★★

With the universal adaptor, you can fit the kwb multi-tool accessories to many popular multi-tools, Allrounders and multi function tools.

Page 243

EASY CUT jigsaw blades for wood, high carbon steel

★★★★★

EASY CUT jigsaw blades, high carbon steel, hardened, teeth cross- and hollow ground, for quick, accurate cuts, progressive toothing, tooth pitch varies from fine at the machine end to coarse at the point, so you can achieve a clean cutting edge both in thin and thick materials, with insertion teeth for problem-free plunge-cutting, for wood, blockboard, chipboard and fibreboard, light plastics.











Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
623020	2,0-3,0	T234X	2	116/93	Fine – Coarse		5	4 009316 230206

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Universal shaft								
623030	2,0-3,0	U234X	2	116	Fine – Coarse		5	4 009316 230305

Jigsaw blades for wood, Bi-metal

★★★★★

Jigsaw blades, bi-metal, hardened, teeth cross-, hollow and conical ground, quick, clean cutting, with insertion teeth for easy plunge cutting, for wood, hardwood, blockboard, fibreboard, chipboard, laminates, light plastics and glass fibre reinforced plastics.











Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
620120	2,5	T101B	2	100/75	Fine		10	4 009316 201206
620220	4	T101D	2	100/75	Medium		10	4 009316 202203
620320	4	T144D	2	100/75	Coarse		10	4 009316 203200
620620	1,35	T101AO	2	77/50	Curve		10	4 009316 206201

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting, extra long								
623220	4	T344D	2	152	Coarse		10	4 009316 232200
623320	3	T301CD	2	116/93	Coarse / long		5	4 009316 233207

Jigsaw blades

Jigsaw blades for wood, Bi-metal

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
trade pack								
620125	2,5	T101B	5	100/75	Fine		6	4 009316 201251
620225	4	T101D	5	100/75	Medium		6	4 009316 202258
620325	4	T144D	5	100/75	Coarse		6	4 009316 203255
620625	1,35	T101AQ	5	77/50	Curve		6	4 009316 206256




Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Universal shaft								
620130	2,35	U101B	2	100/80	Fine		10	4 009316 201305
620230	4	U101D	2	100/80	Medium		10	4 009316 202302
620330	4	U144D	2	100/80	Coarse		10	4 009316 203309
620630	1,35	U1A0	2	70/50	Curve		10	4 009316 206300




Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Universal fitting, trade pack								
620135	2,5	U101B	5	100/80	Fine		6	4 009316 201350
620235	4	U101D	5	100/80	Medium		6	4 009316 202357
620635	1,35	U1A0	5	70	Curve		6	4 009316 206355




Jigsaw blades for wood, conical ground, Bi-metal

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
621020	2,5	T101BF	2	100/75	Fine		10	4 009316 210208

Jigsaw blades, bi-metal, hardened, teeth cross-, hollow and conical ground, quick, clean cutting, with insertion teeth for easy plunge cutting, for wood, hardwood, blockboard, fibreboard, chipboard, laminates, light plastics and glass fibre reinforced plastics.





Jigsaw blades for wood, high carbon steel

Jigsaw blades, high carbon steel, hardened, ground teeth, extra rigid blade, for specially fast, straight and true cuts even in thick material, for wood, thick construction timber, blockboard, chipboard and fibreboard, light plastics, doors and kitchen worktops up to 50mm thick.







Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
620420	40	T144DP	2	100	Coarse		10	4 009316 204207





Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
trade pack								
620425	40	T144DP	5	100	Coarse		6	4 009316 204252

Jigsaw blades for wood, downcut, high carbon steel

Jigsaw blades, downcut, optimal for clean and true cuts when working on material from the visible finished side, high carbon steel, hardened, ground teeth, for quick, accurate and clean cutting, for wood, plywood, chipboard, blockboard and fibreboard, laminated and kitchen worktops up to 30mm thickness.







Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
620820	2,5	T101BR	2	100/75	Fine		10	4 009316 208205





Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting, trade pack								
620825	2,5	T101BR	5	100/75	Fine		6	4 009316 208250

Jigsaw blades

Jigsaw blades for wood, downcut, high carbon steel

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Universal fitting								
620830	2,5	U101BR	2	100	Fine		10	4 009316 208304





Jigsaw blades for wood and laminates, Bi-metal

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
620520	1,7	T101BIF	2	83	Fine		10	4 009316 205204
620920	1,4	T101AOF	2	83	Curve		10	4 009316 205202

Jigsaw blades, bi-metal, hardened, teeth cross- and hollow ground, quick, clean cutting, with plunge cutting teeth for simple insertion, for laminates, plastic coated and composite boards, wood, hardwoods.







Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting, trade pack								
620525	1,7	T101BIF	5	83	Fine		6	4 009316 205259





Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Universal fitting, trade pack								
620535	1,7	U1BIF	5	70	Fine		6	4 009316 205358





Jigsaw blade set for wood and laminates, Bi-metal

Jigsaw blade set, bi-metal,hardened, teeth cross- and hollow-ground, quick, clean cutting, with insertion teeth, for problem-free plunge cutting, for laminates, plastic coated and composite boards, wood, hardwoods.







Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Contents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
622320	1,71,4	2x T101BIF + 1x T101AO	3	83	2x Fine 1x Curve		10	4 009316 223208

Diamond coated jigsaw blades for tiles and ceramics

Diamond jigsaw blades for tiles and ceramics. Diamond particle coated, ideal for clean, accurate cuts in hard tiles, porcelain, glass, marble, quarry tiles, travertin, tiles, fibreglass and cement board. Craftsman quality, for long life in building and renovation work.



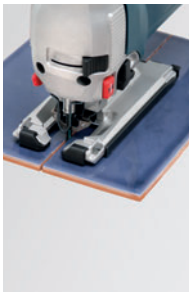




Art.-No.	BOSCH number	Contents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting							
622220	T150RD	1	83/56	Fine		1	4 009316 222201

Jigsaw blades for tiles and ceramics, tungsten carbide coated

Jigsaw blades for tiles and ceramics, tungsten carbide gritted, for wall tiles, ceramics, brick, glass and cast iron, up to 15mm thick.







Art.-No.	BOSCH number	Contents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting							
622121	T150RIFF	1	77/50	Fine		5	4 009316 221211
621921	T130RIFF	1	77/50	Coarse		5	4 009316 219218

EASY CUT jigsaw blades for metal, Bi-metal ★★★★★

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
624020	1,2-26	T123XF	2	100	Fine – Coarse		5	4 009316 240205

EASY CUT jigsaw blades, bi-metal, hardened, teeth milled and set, for quick, accurate cuts, progressive toothing, tooth pitch varies from fine at the machine end to coarse at the point, so you can achieve a clean cutting edge both in thin and thick materials, for thin and thick sheet metal (1.5-10mm), tubes, profiles, in metal and aluminium up to 30mm.





Jigsaw blades for metal, Bi-metal ★★★★

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
621120	1,2	T118AF	2	77/50	Fine		10	4 009316 211205
621220	2	T118BF	2	77/50	Medium		10	4 009316 212202
621320	3	T127DF	2	75	Coarse		10	4 009316 213209

Jigsaw blades, bi-metal, hardened, highly flexible, teeth milled and set, for sheet metal and mesh up to 3mm thick, for tubes and profiles up to 30mm, non-ferrous metal, aluminium and plexiglas.





Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
trade pack								
621125	1,2	T118AF	5	77/50	Fine		6	4 009316 211250
621225	2	T118BF	5	77/50	Medium		6	4 009316 212257
621325	3	T127DF	5	75	Coarse		6	4 009316 213254




Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Universal fitting								
621130	1,2	U118AF	2	70/50	Fine		10	4 009316 211304
621230	2	U118BF	2	70/50	Medium		10	4 009316 212301




Jigsaw blades for metal, HSS

Jigsaw blades, HSS, teeth milled and set, for sheet metal and mesh up to 3mm thick, for pipes and profiles up to 65mm, non-ferrous metal, aluminium, sandwich material and Plexiglas.





Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting, extra long								
624220	1,2	T318A	2	132	Medium		5	4 009316 242209

EASY CUT jigsaw blades UNIVERSAL, Bi-metal

EASY CUT jigsaw blades UNIVERSAL, bi-metal, hardened, teeth milled and set, for quick, accurate cuts, progressive toothing, tooth pitch varies from fine at the machine end to coarse at the point, so you can achieve a clean cutting edge both in thin and thick materials, with insertion teeth for problem-free plunge-cutting, for wood with nails up to 65mm thick, wooden materials, plastics, metal sheet, pipes and profiles, and aluminium, up to 10mm diameter.





Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
624820	2,4-5,0	T345XF	2	132/105	Fine – Coarse		5	4 009316 248201

Jigsaw blade set, 6-piece

Jigsaw blade set 6-piece, 4 woodworking blades, high carbon steel, hardened, teeth cross- and hollow ground, quick, clean cutting, with insertion teeth for problem-free plunge cutting, for wood, chipboard, blockboard and fibreboard, light plastics; 2 bi-metal metalworking blades, highly flexible, teeth milled and set, for sheet metal and mesh up to 3mm thick, for tubes and profiles up to 30mm, non-ferrous metal, aluminium and Plexiglas, in plastic cassette.





Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
Cruciform fitting, plastic box				
625620	6pc. set HCS / woodworking, 2x fine, 1x coarse, 1x curve, Bi-Metal / metal cutting, 2x medium		6	4 009316 256206

Jigsaw blade set, 6-piece ★★★★★

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
Universal fitting, plastic box				
625630	6pc. set HCS / woodworking, 2x fine, 1x coarse, 1x curve, Bi-Metal / metal cutting, 2x medium		6	4 009316 256305

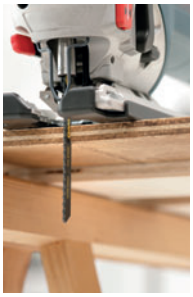




Jigsaw blades for wood, special plunge cutting teeth, high carbon steel ★★★★

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
610120	2	T111B	2	100	Fine		10	4 009316 101209
610220	3	T111C	2	100	Medium		10	4 009316 102206
610320	4	T111D	2	100	Coarse		10	4 009316 103203
610620	2	T119BO	2	76	Curve		10	4 009316 106204

Jigsaw blades, high carbon steel, teeth milled and set, for softwood, up to 50mm thick, blockboard, chipboard and fibreboard.







Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
trade pack								
610125	2	T111B	5	100	Fine		6	4 009316 101254
610225	3	T111C	5	100	Medi-um		6	4 009316 102251
610325	4	T111D	5	100	Coarse		6	4 009316 103258





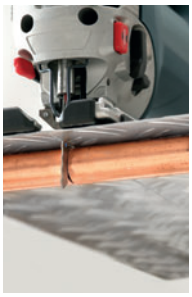
Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Universal fitting								
610130	2	U111B	2	91	Fine		10	4 009316 101308
610230	3	U111C	2	91	Medium		10	4 009316 102305
610330	4	U111D	2	100	Coarse		10	4 009316 103302





Jigsaw blades for metal, HSS ★★★★

Jigsaw blades, HSS steel, hardened, teeth milled and set, for thin sheet metal.







Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Cruciform fitting								
611120	0,7	T118G	2	76	Fine		10	4 009316 111208
611220	1,2	T118A	2	76	Medium		10	4 009316 112205
611320	2	T118B	2	76	Coarse		10	4 009316 113202





Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
trade pack								
611225	1,2	T118A	5	76	Medium		6	4 009316 112250
611325	2	T118B	5	76	Coarse		6	4 009316 113257





Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Universal fitting								
611230	1,2	U18A	2	70	Medium		10	4 009316 112304

Jigsaw blade set, 10-piece ★★★★

Jigsaw blade set 10-piece, 8 woodworking blades, high carbon steel, hardened, teeth milled and ground, for softwoods up to 50mm thick, chipboard, blockboard and fibreboard, 2 metalworking blades, teeth milled and set, for thin sheet metal, in CD round box with convenient single blade dispenser.







Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
Cruciform fitting				
617020	HCS / woodworking 2 x fine, 2 x medium, 2 x coarse, 2 x curve, HSS / metalworking 2 x fine		4	4 009316 170205





Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
Universal shaft				
617030	HCS / woodworking 2 x fine, 2 x medium, 2 x coarse, 2 x curve, HSS / metalworking 2 x fine		4	4 009316 170304

EASY CUT reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
trade pack								
576900	2,4 - 4,0	S22345X	2	205/180	Fine – Coarse		2	4 009315 769004

EASY CUT reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel, hardened, teeth precision ground and set, for quick, progressive toothing, tooth pitch varies from fine at the machine end to coarse at the point, so you can achieve a clean cut edge both in thin and thick materials, for construction timber and wooden structures up to 150mm thick, blockboard and MDF up to 60mm thick, plywood and sheet plastic up to 100mm thick, 1/2“ shank for all standard reciprocating and sabre saws.





Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel ★★★★★

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
hard-/ softwood, construction timber, laminates, curved cuts								
576600	4	S644D	2	153/130	Medium		2	4 009315 766003

Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel, hardened, teeth precision ground and set, for quick, progressive toothing, tooth pitch varies from fine at the machine end to coarse at the point, so you can achieve a clean cut edge both in thin and thick materials, for construction timber and wooden structures up to 100mm thick, blockboard and MDF up to 60mm thick, plywood and sheet plastic up to 100mm thick, 1/2“ shank for all standard reciprocating and sabre saws.





Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel ★★★★★

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
hard-/ softwood, construction timber, laminates								
576500	4	S1411D	2	305/283	Medium		2	4 009315 765006

Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel, hardened, teeth precision ground and set, for quick, progressive toothing, tooth pitch varies from fine at the machine end to coarse at the point, so you can achieve a clean cut edge both in thin and thick materials, for construction timber and wooden structures up to 100mm thick, blockboard and MDF up to 60mm thick, plywood and sheet plastic up to 100mm thick, 1/2“ shank for all standard reciprocating and sabre saws.





Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel

★★★★★

Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel, hardened, teeth precision ground and set, for quick, progressive toothing, tooth pitch varies from fine at the machine end to coarse at the point, so you can achieve a clean cut edge both in thin and thick materials, for construction timber and wooden structures up to 100mm thick, blockboard and MDF up to 60mm thick, plywood and sheet plastic up to 100mm thick, 1/2“ shank for all standard reciprocating and sabre saws.

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Contents	Length	Cut			Barcode
hard-/ softwood, construction timber, firewood								
576700	8,5	S1111K	2	228/205	Coarse		2	4 009315 767000





Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel

Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel, hardened, teeth precision ground and set, 1/2“ shank for all standard reciprocating and sabre saws, specially for firewood, wet and dry wood up to 190mm thick, construction timber and hardwoods.

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Contents	Length	Cut			Barcode
hard-/ softwood, construction timber, dry firewood								
576300	8,5	S1542K	2	240/218	Extra Coarse		2	4 009315 763002





Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel

Reciprocating saw blades for wood, high carbon steel, hardened, teeth precision ground and set, skip toothing, 1/2“ shank for all standard reciprocating and sabre saws, specially for green wood, pruning up to 190mm diameter, firewood, wet and dry wood, construction timber and hardwoods.

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Contents	Length	Cut			Barcode
hard-/ softwood, pruning, green firewood, skip teeth								
576400	5	S1531L	2	240/218	Coarse		2	4 009315 764009





Reciprocating saw blades, multi-material, HAS steel ★★★★★

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
wood, wood with nails, non-ferrous metals, plasterboard								
578400	2,5	S811H	2	153/130	Medium		2	4 009315 784007

HAS steel for woodworking and non-ferrous metals







kwb-Info



A safer job

It's always a good idea to wear protective gloves when your hands could possibly be injured, for example in building work with sharp-edged objects etc.

For all types of work, a safe grip and wearer comfort are the prime requirements for the correct type of glove.





You can find further information in our kwb **Personal Protection leaflet**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**

EASY CUT reciprocating saw blades for metal, Bi-metal

EASY CUT reciprocating saw blades for metal, Bi-metal, hardened, teeth milled and set, 1/2" shank for all standard reciprocating and sabre saws, for quick accurate cutting, progressive toothing, tooth pitch starts from fine at the shaft end to coaarse near the tip, so you can always achieve a clean cut whether in thick or thin material, for thin and thick sheet up to 8mm thick, pipes, strong profiles up to 100mm.

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
thin and thick metals, clean cut								
579900	1,75-3,0	S123XF	2	153/130	Fine – Coarse		2	4 009315 799001



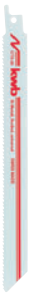


Reciprocating saw blades for metal, Bi-metal

Reciprocating saw blades for metal, Bi-metal, highly flexible, teeth milled and set, 1/2" shank, for wood with nails, metal up to 150mm thick, pallet repair, sheet steel, pipes and aluminium profiles up to 12mm thick, allows flush cutting thanks to its flexibility.

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
sheet metal, tubes, profiles, plastic, wood with nails; flexible								
577800	2,5	S1022HF	2	205/180	Medi-um		2	4 009315 778006





Reciprocating saw blades for metal, Bi-metal

Reciprocating saw blades for metal, Bi-metal, highly flexible, teeth milled and set, 1/2" shank, for wood with nails, metal up to 150mm thick, pallet repair, sheet steel, pipes and aluminium profiles up to 12mm thick, allows flush cutting thanks to its flexibility.

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
steel, mild steel, profiles, sheet metal, aluminium, plastic								
577500	1,4	S918EF	2	153/130	Fine		2	4 009315 775005
579100	2	S922BF	2	153/130	Medi-um		2	4 009315 791005
577400	2,5	S918HF	2	153/130	Coarse		2	4 009315 774008





Reciprocating saw blades

Reciprocating saw blades for metal, Bi-metal

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Contents	Length	Cut			Barcode
Steel, mild steel, non-ferrous metal, aluminium, profiles, tubes; flexible								
579500	2	S1122BF	2	228/205	Medium		2	4 009315 795003

Reciprocating saw blades for metal, Bi-metal, highly flexible, teeth milled and set, 1/2" shank, for wood with nails, metal up to 150mm thick, pallet repair, sheet steel, pipes and aluminium profiles up to 12mm thick, allows flush cutting thanks to its flexibility.

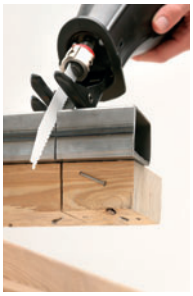




EASY CUT reciprocating saw blades UNIVERSAL, Bi-metal

Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Contents	Length	Cut			Barcode
wood with nails, metal, sheet metal, tubes, aluminium profile, plastic								
578900	8,2 - 4,6	S3456XF	2	205/180	Fine – Coarse		2	4 009315 789002

EASY CUT reiprocating saw blades, UNIVERSAL, Bi-metal, hardened, teeth milled and set, 1/2" shank to fit all standard reciprocating and sabre saws, for wood with nails, metal, boards up to 150mm thick, sheet metal, pipes, profiles and aluminium profiles up to 18mm thick, glass reinforced plastics up to 150mm thick





Diamond coated reciprocating saw blades for tiles and ceramics

Art.-No.	BOSCH number	Contents	Length	Cut			Barcode
578300	S1050RD	1	200	Medium		1	4 009315 783000

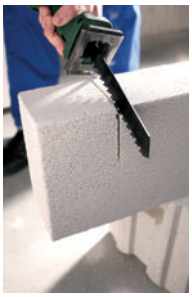
Diamond reciprocating saw blades, for tiles and ceramics, diamond particle coated, ideal for clean accurate cuts in porcelain, hard tiles, glass, marble, floor tiles, travertin, fibreglass and cement board, craftsman quality, for long life in building and renovation work.





Saw blades for lightweight blocks

The ideal solution for clean cutting of lightweight blocks, fibre cement and red brick.







Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
577100	9“ x 240 mm		1	4 009315 771007

Saw blades for lightweight blocks

The ideal solution for clean cutting of lightweight blocks, fibre cement and red brick.







Art.-No.		BOSCH number	Cont-ents	Length	Cut			Barcode
577300	12,7	S2243HM	1	455/400	Coarse		1	4 009315 773001

CRV plunge-cutting sawblade with Japanese toothing

★★★★

For especially clean and fast cuts up to a depth of 48 mm (34 mm width) into hard wood, soft wood, plasterboard, laminate, parquet, plastic etc. Easy plunging anywhere into the material. E.g.problem-free plunge cuts in parquet floors, natural wood worktops for ventilation grilles, in cupboards or plasterboard for access to electrical outlets.










Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709164	Plunge-cutting sawblade for wood with Japanese toothing		10	4 009317 091646

CRV plunge-cut saw blade for wood

★★★★

Cuts wood up to 28 mm (10 mm), 48 mm (22 mm, 34 mm) for wood, plasterboard, cardboard and soft materials. Easy plunging into the material at any position, for cutting into wood, boards, laminate, parquet, plastic. E.g. plunge cutting into kitchen worktops for air grilles, in cupboards or plasterboard for problem-free access to power outlets.











Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709140	Plunge-cut saw blade for wood, 10 mm		1	4 009317 091400
709142	Plunge-cut saw blade for wood, 22 mm		1	4 009317 091424
709144	Plunge-cut saw blade for wood, 34 mm		1	4 009317 091448

Universal plunge-cutting saw blade for metal and wood, Bi-metal

★★★★

Cuts coated wood up to 50 mm. Easy plunging into the material at any position, for cutting into plastic, glass fibre, sheet metal up to 2 mm, copper pipes, aluminium pipes and profile sections. E.g. flush-cutting of protruding nails from wood or copper pipe from the wall. Trouble-free trimming of door frames when installing laminate flooring and parquet. Smooth plunge-cutting into kitchen worktops for air grilles, in cupboards or plasterboard for access to power outlets. Effortless cutting into glass fibre for boat building or into plastic elements. Easy cut-outs in thin metal sheets and non-ferrous metals.












Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709240	Plunge-cut saw blade for metal, 10 mm		1	4 009317 092407
709242	Plunge-cut saw blade for metal, 22 mm		1	4 009317 092421

HSS plunge-cutting saw blade, semi-circular












Cuts coated wood up to 50 mm. Easy plunging into the material at any position, for cutting into plastic, glass fibre, sheet metal up to 2 mm, copper pipes, aluminium pipes and profile sections. E.g. flush-cutting of protruding nails from wood or copper pipe from the wall. Trouble-free trimming of door frames when installing laminate flooring and parquet. Smooth plunge-cutting into kitchen worktops for air grilles, in cupboards or plasterboard for access to power outlets. Effortless cutting into glass fibre for boat building or into plastic elements. Easy cut-outs in thin metal sheets and non-ferrous metals.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709440	Plunge-cut saw blade, HSS, 80 mm		10	4 009317 094401

Saw blade, half-round, tungsten carbide gritted










mills joints of tiles with a cutting width of 2.2 mm up to a cutting depth of 85 mm.mills joints of tiles with a cutting width of 2.2 mm up to a cutting depth of 85 mm. Ideal for working into the corners, plunging into the material and working on flush surfaces. E.g. for detaching damaged joints for tiles or replacing a damaged tile, milling of grooves in sand-lime brick or aerated concrete for cable ducts or milling of pipes for concealed wiring.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709542	Saw blade, HM, 85 mm		10	4 009317 095422

Diamond coated saw blade, half-round










Mills joints of tiles with a cutting width of 1.3 mm up to a cutting depth of 12 mm. Ideal for working into the corners, plunging into the material and working on flush surfaces. E.g. for detaching damaged joints for tiles or replacing a damaged tile, precise cutting of small apertures in soft tiles for pipe connections or corners, milling of grooves in sand-lime brick or aerated concrete for cable ducts or milling of pipes for concealed wiring.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709546	Diamond saw blade, 65 mm		10	4 009317 095460

Tungsten carbide gritted rasp, Delta shape

Grinds and removes mortar, tile and carpet adhesive residue. Also for rough grinding and smoothing of filler, grout, concrete, masonry, wood, eg for removing mortar or adhesive from damaged tiles, remnants of foam carpet backing, or for surface preparation on concrete, masonry and wood. Can be used right into corners, narrow gaps and angles. Suitable for use with machines with or without dust extraction.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709544	TC rasp, Delta, 80 mm		10	4 009317 095446











Scraper, rigid

For use into corners, narrow spaces and edges. Can be used with machines with or without dust extraction.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709640	Scraper, rigid		10	4 009317 096405













Scraper, flexible

For scraping of soft materials, silicone or acrylic joints, residual glue from bonding, paint residues. E.g. removal of residual glue from old floorcoverings, foam carpet backing residue, old or damaged silicone or acrylic joints or loose flaking paint from wood and metal.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709642	Scraper, flexible		10	4 009317 096429













Delta backing pad,hook and loop, punched, 93mm









Quick, easy changeover of punched sanding discs, scouring pads or felt polishing wheels with QUICK STICK hook and loop fixing. Compatible accessories in the kwb range: Aluminium oxide sandpaper for wood and metal in various grits, Silversand sandpaper for wood and paint, scouring pads for matt finishing and smoothing of wood fibres, felt polishing wheels for polishing wood, metal, non-ferrous metals.

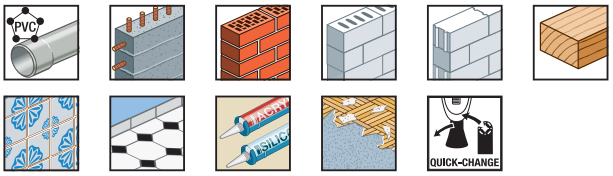
Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
709940	Delta backing pad, hook and loop, 93mm		10	4 009317 099406

Tile repair set, 3-piece









Universal use for tile and mortar repair or refurbishment work, for example damaged grouting between tiles, or replacing broken tiles, precision cutting of small cut-outs in ceramic tiles for pipes or to fit corners, removing old mortar and tile adhesive from tiles, removing old carpet remnants or coarse surface preparation of concrete, stone and wood, milling grooves in brick or aerated concrete blocks for conduit or pipework to be concealed under plaster.

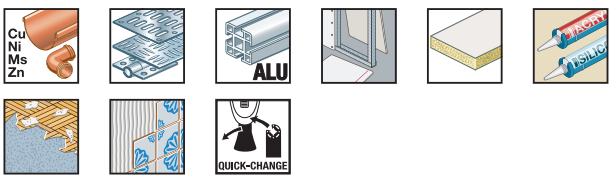
Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
708600	65 mm semi-circular, carbide grit coated80 mm Delta, carbide grit coated65 mm semi-circular, diamond particle coated		10	4 009317 086000

Floor and installation kit, 4-piece









Universal use in carpentry and refurbishment, for example clean flush cuts in parquet, laminate or sound absorbing flooring, precise trimming of doors during laminated floor laying, shortening aluminium conncector bars, flush cutting off of projecting nails or copper pipes from walls. Problem-free plunge cutting in kitchen worktops for ventilation grilles, in cupboards or plasterboard for access to electrical sockets, dust-free cuts in fibreglass for boatbuilding or in plastics. Simple removal of old putty on window frames. Easy cutting out in thin sheet steel and non-ferrous metal.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
708800	87 mm semi-circular HSS saw 22 x 48 mm metal saw blade BIM28 x 48 mm wood saw blade CRV26 x 52 mm scraper		10	4 009317 088008

OMT Universal adapter

With the Universal Adaptor, the kwb Allrounder/ multitool accessories can be used with many popular multitools. The Universal Adaptor can be used with the following machines: Bosch PMF 180 E, GOP 10.8 V-LI, EINHELL RT-MG 200 E RED, RT-MG 108 Li RED, BT-MG 220 E, BT-MG 180, DREMEL Multi-Max, ERGOTOOLS Plattfield E-MG 250 E, LUX TOOLS AMF 12 Li, Mac Alister MMT108, PARKSIDE, FEIN Multimaster Ø 10 mm, Rockwell/Works Sonicrafter, Craftsman Multi-Tool, Mastercraft Multi-Cutter.







Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
708700	OMT Universal adapter		10	4 009317 087007



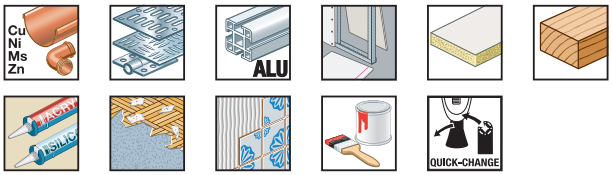
Universal kit, 17 items

Can be used for all kinds of wood, sanding and repair work. E.g. clean cutting of laminate flooring, or sound-proofing flooring, exact, flush trimming of door frames for laminate floor installation, trimming of aluminium connector bars, flush-cutting of protruding nails from wood or copper pipe from the wall. Smooth plunge-cutting into kitchen worktops for air grilles, in cupboards or plasterboard for access to power outlets. Effortless cutting into glass fibre for boat building or into plastic elements.
Problem-free removal of old putty in window frames. Easy cut-outs in thin sheet metal and non-ferrous metals. Removal of residual tile adhesive for touch-up work, concrete or mortar residues for masonry work, residual glue from carpeting removal or removal of old varnish and underfloor coatings. Sanding work for wood, varnish, matt finishing and removal of wood fibres, polishing of wood, metal and non-ferrous metal.









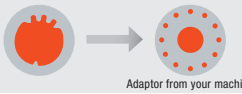
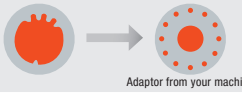
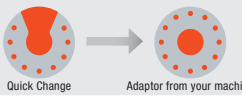
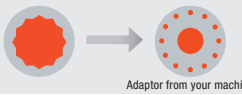
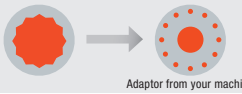
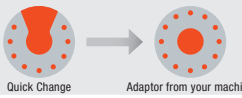
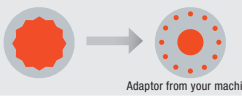
Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
708900	87 mm semi-circular HSS saw 22 x 48 mm metal saw blade BIM28 x 48 mm wood saw blade CRV 26 x 52 mm scraper93 mm hook and loop backing pad 6 pc. hook and loop sanding pads wood & metal6 pc. hook and loop sanding pads wood & paint		10	4 009317 089001

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb® WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer / machine model	Machine fitting	Adaptor fitting	+	kwb Multitool Quick Change	=	Fits!
AEG BWS 12 C		 Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
ALDI (Workzone/Topcraft)			+		=	
ALPHA TOOLS A180			+		=	
BATAVIA ZZ 9506, TD 8501			+		=	
BLACK & DECKER MT250KA, MT300KA, BD200MTB	 Quick Change	 Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
BOSCH PS50-2A, MX25EC-21, PMF 180 E, PMF 190 E, PMF 10,8 LI, PMF 250 CES, GOP 250 CE			+		=	
CRAFTSMEN Nextec 5910 12 V, Nextec 174J8		 Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
CRAFTSMEN Craftsman G2 Cordless Nextec Tool-Free Multitool #67537 Variable Speed Oscillating Multifunction Power Tool #67256 base model fixed speed Oscillating Multifunction Power Tool #67707 12 Volt Lithium-Ion Oscillating Multifunction Power Tool #67538 Variable Speed Multifunction Air Tool #68303 Fixed speed Oscillating Multifunction Power Tool #68861 Fixed speed Oscillating Multifunction Power Tool		 Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
DREMEL MM20, Multi-Max TM 8300-q, MM40 (Quick Change)			+		=	
EINHELL RT-MG 200 E, RT-MG 10.8Li, BT-MG 180, BT-MG 220 E			+		=	
ERGOTOOLS Pattfield E-119 250 E			+		=	
FEIN MULTIMASTER FMM 250		 kwb-Adaptor (708700)	+		=	
FERM OTM-1001, OTM-1003		 kwb-Adaptor (708700)	+		=	
LIDL (PARKSIDE) PMFV 280			+		=	
LIDL (PARKSIDE) PMFV 280 A2, PDMT 6.2 A1		 Adaptor from your machine	+		=	

Multitool accessories

Manufacturer / machine model	Machine fitting	Adaptor fitting	+	kwb Multitool Quick Change	=	Fits!
LUX TOOLS AMF 12 Li, MFW 220		Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
MAC ALLISTER 2426-22MM12, MMT 108		Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
MAKITA BTM40, BTM50			+		=	
MASTERCRAFT BWS 12 C			+		=	
MEISTER BASIC BMT-250			+		=	
MILWAUKEE 2426-22MM12			+		=	
PORTER CABLE 250MT, PC250MTK, PCL120MT, PCE605, PCCK510LA, PCC510B	 Quick Change	Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
RIGID JobMax			+		=	
ROCKWELL RK5100K, RK5101K, RK5102K, RK5105K, RK5106K, RK5107K, RK5108K		Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
RYOBI RMT 12011 L, RMT 18011 L, RMT 1801 M		Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
SKIL Multi-Tasker 147D, 1400 2.0 Amp, 1470 AA			+		=	
STANLEY FATMAX FME600 Oscillating Tool, FME600K Oscillating Tool Kit	 Quick Change	Adaptor from your machine	+		=	
WESTFALIA TD 8501			+		=	
WORX Worx 250W Sonicrafter WX671, Worx 12V Sonicrafter, Worx Sonicrafter Pro 250 W, Worx Sonicrafter Pro 12V Li WX673		Adaptor from your machine	+		=	

KWB ADAPTOR (708700) Suitable for many types of machine. Two different adaptors in one.	kwb-Adaptor		+		=	

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Circular saw blades



Quickly and easily find the right circular saw blade in our comprehensive application chart:

Are you searching by manufacturer or machine model?
Then go to pages 250 - 259.

Or are you searching by blade size required?

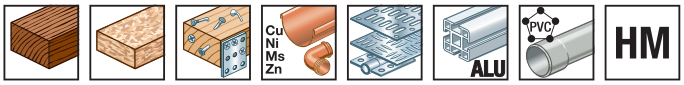
- for hand-held circular saws pages 260 - 267
- for bench and table saws pages 268 - 274
- for chop- and mitre saws pages 275 - 276

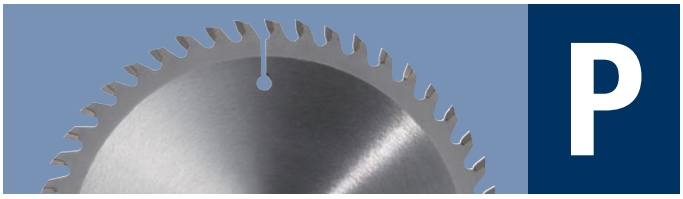
Programme overview / qualities



EASY CUT multi material blade, Ø 150 - 350 mm ★★★★★

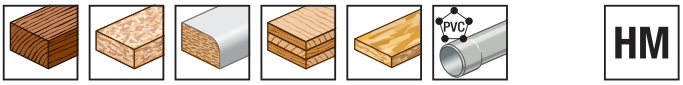
Tungsten carbide tipped, precise, clean cut. Special variable pitch teeth, for hand-held circular saws, bench and table saws as well as chop- and mitre saws. Asymmetrical toothing for up to 30% noise reduction. For chipboard, construction timber with nails, metal and aluminium profiles as well as plastics including Plexiglas.

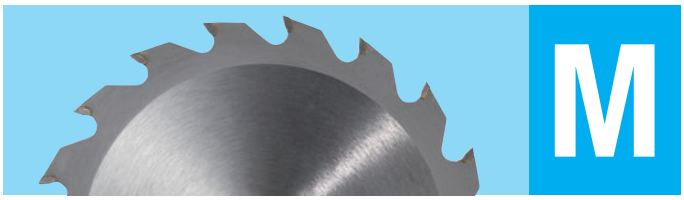




Clean cut blades, Ø 125 - 230 mm ★★★★★

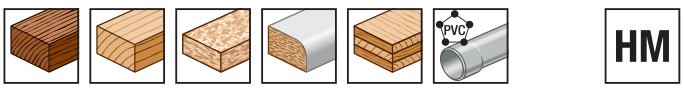
Tungsten carbide tipped, quick, clean cut with break-out free cut edges. Fine teeth, for hand-held circular saws. For solid wood, laminated boards (work surfaces and kitchen worktops), blockboard, chipboard and fibreboard as well as glass fibre reinforced plastics.

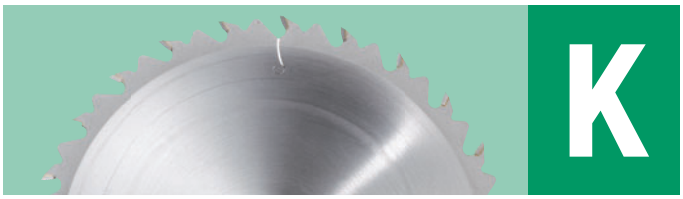




Chipboard blade, Ø 125 - 230 mm ★★★★★

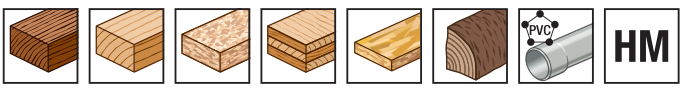
Tungsten carbide tipped, quick, clean cut, regular teeth, for hand-held circular saws. For solid wood, laminated boards (work surfaces and kitchen worktops), blockboard, chipboard or fibreboard and glass fibre reinforced plastics.



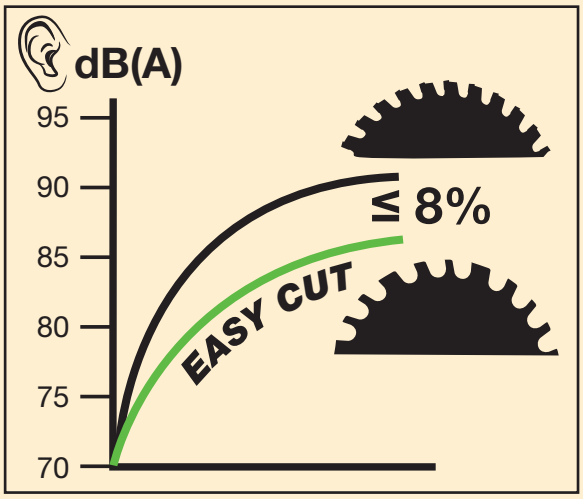


Construction wood blades, Ø 250 - 500 mm ★★★★★

Tungsten carbide tipped, quick, coarse cut. Coarse teeth, for bench and table saws. For solid wood, blockboard, chipboard, high density fibreboard and glass fibre reinforced plastics.



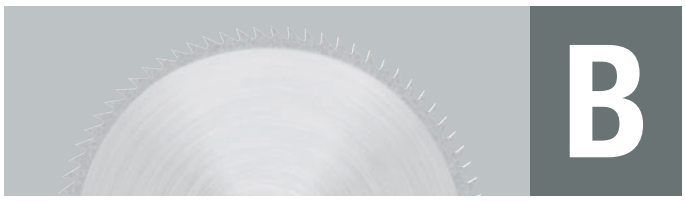
kwb-Info



EASY CUT quiet multi-material circular saw blades

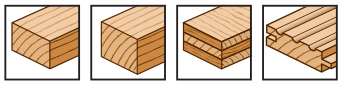
- Asymmetrical toothing
- Vibration-free running
- Less recoil from the saw
- Operator protecting, safe working
- Clean, perfect cut
- Up to 30% quieter



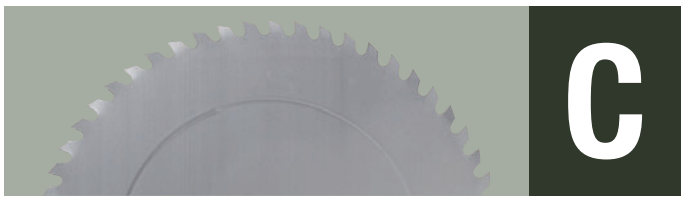


Moulding blade, Ø 125 - 500 mm ★★★★★

Chrome vanadium, fine, accurate cut. Pointed teeth, for hand-held circular saws, bench and table saws. For softwood, plywood, panels and mouldings.

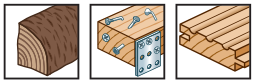


CV



Logging blade, Ø 250 - 500 mm ★★★★★

Chrome Vanadium, fast, coarse cut. Coarse teeth, for saw benches and table saws. For firewood, construction timber and boards.

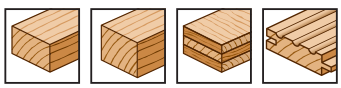


CV



Crosscut blad, Ø 210 - 300 mm ★★★★★

Chrome Vanadium,fine, accurate cut. Fine teeth, for mitre and chopsaws. For softwood, plywood, panels and profiles.



CV

kwb-Info

CV

Chrome Vanadium

Particularly suitable for long grain and cross cuts in natural and laminated wood. For easy and clean cuts.

HM

Tungsten carbide tipped

Especially hardwearing and stays sharp longer. The more teeth on the blade, the finer the cut.

Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
AEG			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
HK 125, 125A, 125B, 125H	125	20		✓						13	5813
HK 40	140	20		✓						28	5828
HK 45, 45A, 46, 46N, 46S, HK 50, 52, 737, HKS 52	150	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
AHK 52 Akku	150	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
HK 55A, 55B, 160A, 160B, K 55, 55S, 55SE	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
HK 65, 65A, 66, 190, HKS 65, 65A, 66, HKE 66, K 66SE	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
HKSE 66, KS 66S, K 66S	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
HK 200, 201	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
HK 75, 75A, HKS 75	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
35, HKS 85	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Bench and table saws											
M 65	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
AL-KO			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
Holzmeister H, S, NHS, HS/3, HS/4	315	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		931	5931
W 450	450	30				✓	✓	✓		945	5945
W 500, W 50 Profi	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
ALPHA TOOLS			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
KS 210 / 2 Profi	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
ATIKA			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
ATK 315H, BTA 90, HAT 315	315	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		931	5931
ABH 400, ABK 400	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
ABH 450, ATU, BWK 450, ABK 450	450	30				✓	✓	✓		945	5945
ABH 500, BWK 500, ABK 500	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
BLACK & DECKER			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
DN 254, 55, 56, D 984, 985, D 2702, 2712	127	12,75			✓		✓			15	5815
BD 227, 228, 846, DN 227, DN 227H, KS 846, 840	140	12,75			✓		✓			23	5823
P 88-09	150	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
BD 228, 228CK, 2288L, SR 352, DN 228, 57, SR 352E, P 36-01	156	12,75	✓				✓			41	5841
BD 855, U 336, 975, 976, KS 855, 855N, GKS 54CE	160	16	✓		✓		✓			43	5843
M 336, 975, 976	160	16	✓		✓		✓			43	5843
HD 1200, 2062	180	20	✓		✓		✓			57	5857
BD 229, 865E, DN 229, 59, 820, HD 100, 1000, 1200P	184	16	✓	✓	✓		✓			61	5861
KS 865, 865KN, 865E, GD 60, P 37-03, 37-05, SEC 718,	184	16	✓		✓		✓			61	5861
2062, SR 300, 362E	184	16	✓		✓		✓			61	5861
BD 365	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
U 338, M 338	200	16	✓		✓		✓			71	5871
BD 800, 88, DN 800, 810, HD 2075S, KS 805, 810, 800,	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
PS 174, P 38-02, SEC 818, SR 700	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
HD 2086S, P 39-02, SEC 918	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Chop- and mitre saws											
BD 800, SR 700, KS 810, KS 800, HD 20755, KS 810 A	210	30	✓	✓						78	5878

Circular saw blades classified by Manufacturer/ machine model

Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
BOSCH			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
PKS 40, 40S, S 43	130	16			✓		✓			18	5818
1551, 1559	140	20		✓						28	5828
GKS 12V Akku, PKS 416, GKS 12	150	16		✓	✓		✓			33	5833
GB 1923, PKS 46, S 1, S 33	150	16	✓	✓	✓		✓			33	5833
GKS 54, 54CE, 54C, PKS 54, 54CE	160	16	✓		✓		✓			43	5843
GKS 55, 55CE, PKS 55 A	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
1552, 1556, 1563, GKS 55	170	30	✓				✓			54	5854
0550, 1550, 1553, 1557, 1560	180	30		✓	✓		✓			59	5859
P 30, 300, PKS 65	190	16	✓		✓		✓			65	5865
0051, 1553, 1564, PKS 66, 66CE, 66 A, 66 AF, GKS 65, 65CE	190	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			69	5869
GKS 66, 66CE, 68BC, 68B, P 30	190	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			69	5869
0551, 1561	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
1554, 1558, 1565, 1588, GKS 75S	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
0052, 1562, 1566, 0552, 1662, GKS 85 (235mm), 85S	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Bench and table saws											
PTS 10, 10T, GTS 10	254	30	✓		✓		✓	✓		93	5893
Chop- and mitre saws											
GCM 8S	216	30								82	5882
GCM 10SD, 10S, 10	254	30	✓							94/93	5894
GCM 12SD, 12, GTM 12	305	30	✓						✓	930	5930
DEWALT			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
DW 62	184	16	✓		✓		✓			61	5861
DW 65	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5969
Bench and table saws											
DW 110 *1), DW 111 *1), DW 125 *1), DW 150, DW 744 *1), *1) Red Ring 30 x 16	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
DW 250, DW 252, DW 320	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
DW 12 *2), DW 1370, 142 DS, 160 DS, 1635/4L, 3L, *2) Red Ring 30 x 20	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
1653/3L, 1875, 2155, DW 810	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
C 14	350	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		935	5935
163546+62, 2155-4+6	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
1420 S, 1600S, 1635/4L, 1635/6L, 6K, 1875, 2155/4+6	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
DA 1420S, DA 1600S, DA 1635/54L, DA 1635/6L	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
Chop- and mitre saws											
DW 110, DW 111, DW 125, DW 150	250	16								95	5895
DW 250, DW 252, DW 320, DW 710	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
DW 810, DW 1370, 1420S, 1600S, 1635/4L, 1875	300	30	✓						✓	930	5930
2155/4, DW 704, DW 705	300	30	✓						✓	930	5930
1420S, 1600S, 1635/4L, 1875, 2155/4	350	30	✓							935	5935
EINHELL			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
HES 160, BT-CS 1200	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
RT-CS 165 Red-Ring 20 x 16	165	20	✓							48	5848
BT-CS 1400	190	20	✓		✓		✓			67	5867
RT-CS 190L	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5969
BT-TS 800	200	16	✓		✓		✓			71	5871
RT-TS 1221	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878

Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
EINHELL			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
BT-TS 1500 U, RT-TS 1825U, RT-TS 1725 U	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
BT-TS 2031 Z, RT-TS 2031 U, RT-TS 2231 DU	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
Chop- and mitre saws											
BT-MS 210 T, BT-MS 210, BT-SM 2050, RT-SM 305 L	210	30	✓							78	5878
KGTN 250, KGTN 245, BT-MS 250 T, BT-SM 3100	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
BT-MS 250 L, RT-SM 430 U	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
ELEKTRA-BECKUM			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
PK 200, P 200, UK 200 W, UK 200E	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
Bench and table saws											
KS 250, KS 304, PK 3100 WN/250, PK 4200 DN/250	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
PK 6000 DN/250, DN 4200, PK 255 TOP LINE	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
PKF 255 V8, PKF 255 Profi Line, UK 250 Profi Line	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
UK 330 Profi Line	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
1800, 2200, 2800, 3100, 4100, Combi HS 315, TKHS 315	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
BS 3100 WNB/400, BS 4200 DNB/400, BKS 400	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
BS 6000 DNB/500	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
BKH 450, BKS 450, BS 3100 WNB/400, BS 6000/500	450	30				✓	✓	✓		945	5945
BS 4200 DNB/400	450	30				✓	✓	✓		945	5945
BS 8000 D, BS 6000 DNB/500, BS 3100 WNB/400	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
BS 4200 DNB/400	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
Chop- and mitre saws											
KGS 250, KGS 300, KGS 330, KGT 500	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
ELU			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
MH 151, MH 151/10	150	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
MH 55, MH 155, MH 65	170	30	✓	✓			✓			54	5854
MH 65	180	30			✓		✓			59	5859
MH 165, MH 265	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
MH 30, MH 82, MH 182, PS 174	210	30	✓		✓		✓			78	5878
Bench and table saws											
KS 101, TGS 170, TGS 171, TGS 172, TGS 173, ETS 21	250	30	✓		✓		✓	✓		93	5893
ETS 23, ETS 31, ETS 33, KSU 101, RKS 1251, RKS 1253	250	30	✓		✓		✓	✓		93	5893
ETS 3001, ETS 3003	300	30	✓				✓	✓		930	5930
DG 102, SA 103, 104, MGS 105, LBK 500	400	30	✓				✓	✓		940	5940
RSA 133/25	500	30	✓				✓	✓		951	5951
Chop- and mitre saws											
TGS 170, TGS 171, TGS 172, TGS 173, TGS 2271	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
TGS 273	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
EMCO			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
Super Red-Ring 30 x 20	250	30	✓		✓		✓	✓		93	5893
ERGO TOOLS PATTFIELD			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
E-HKS 1600	190	20	✓							67	5867

Circular saw blades classified by Manufacturer/ machine model

Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
FEIN			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
SSK 646	150	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
SSK 660	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
SSK 661, SSK 661-1	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
FELISATTI			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Chop- and mitre saws											
T 770, T 771, T 778, T 777, T 777 CE, T 84, T 85, T 87	250	20								96	5896
T 867 GS, T 777 B	250	20								96	5896
M 74, M 75, M 76, M 77, T 84, T 85, T 87, T 88	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
M 79, M 80, M 90, M 90E, T 82, T 92, T 97 CE, T 83	300	30	✓						✓	930	5930
T 91, T 91 CE	300	30	✓						✓	930	5930
FESTO			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
AU 35S2	125	20		✓						13	5813
AP 55, 55E, 55E-FS, 55EB, 55-FS, ATF 55, 55E, 55BE, 55-FS	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
AM 42S, 42A, AT 55E, 55EB, AU 42A, 42S, AUT 42S	170	30	✓				✓			54	5854
AXT 50LA, 55, AMT 42S	170	30	✓		✓		✓			54	5854
AU 55S, 60P, 60S, AUT 42S, 60S, AUP 605	180	30		✓	✓		✓			59	5859
AP 65E, 65E-FS, 65, 65EB, AP 65EB-FS, AT 65E-FS	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5969
AT 65E, 65EB, 65, 65EB-FS	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5969
AD 65, AP 65S, 68E, AU 65S, AXP 65, 200, AUP 65S	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
Au 80S	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Bench and table saws											
AD 85, AD 100, AD 100/1, AE 85	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
AXP 130, AXP 132E, BD 125	350	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		935	5935
BD 145, BD 145/1	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
BD 170	450	30				✓	✓	✓		945	5945
FERM			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
CSM 1002	165	20	✓							48	5848
CSM 1022	185	20	✓		✓		✓			57	5857
TSM 1008	200	16	✓		✓		✓			71	5871
MSM 1020, MSM 1007, MSM 1030 Red-Ring 30 x 16	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
Bench and table saws											
TSM 1011 Red-Ring 30 x 16	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
Chop- and mitre saws											
MSM 1020 *1), MSM 1007 *1), MSM 1030 *1) *1) Red.-Ring 30 x 16	210	30	✓							78	5878
FLOTT			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
Basic-Uni-Kombi 1011, Uni-Profi 2011, Profi 3011	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
Basic-Uni-Kombi, KS 2011D, KS 2011W, TKS 2011D	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
TKS 2011W	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
100000, 2000 Red-Ring 30 x 20	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
Profi 2001 Red-Ring 30 x 20	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931

Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
HAFFNER			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
KSU 105, KSU 125	125	20		✓						13	5813
KSU 50	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
KSU 110	170	30	✓				✓			54	5854
KSU 113, KSU 60	180	30		✓	✓		✓			59	5859
GL 136	200	16	✓		✓		✓			71	5871
AKS	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
KS 75, KSU 118, RS 75	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
HSU 85, KS 85, KSU 85	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
SP 187, HUS 85	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Bench and table saws											
AKS, GS 150, GS 165, GS 166, SP 189, 20, SP 195	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
SP 196, SP 197, SP 198, TGS 161, KL 140, TGS 162	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
TGS 163, TGS/GS 1+2	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
GS 155, GS 156, GS 157, GS 158, SP 221, SP 223	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
SP 224, TGS 168, TGS 169, US 151, GS 148, GS 165	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
GS 166, 950, TGS 200	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
KS 120	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
DGS 184, DGS 184 E, GS 183, GS 183M, KS 155	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
DGS 188, DGS 188 M, ZS 640, ZS 800, DGS 180, 182	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
185, GSA 184 (E), KS 155	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
DGS 124, DGS 187, GS 124, US 161, DGS 202, GS 161	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
GS 162	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
Chop- and mitre saws											
GS 150	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
GS 146, GS 147, GFS 200, GS 157, GS 158	300	30	✓						✓	930	5930
GS 159, GS 160, ZS 800	350	30	✓							935	5935
HANNING			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
TK 20N, 20S, 200, 300	200	16	✓		✓		✓			71	5871
Bench and table saws											
HKS 250 Red-Ring 30 x16	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
HTK 315/3SV	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
HITACHI			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
C 5Y	125	20		✓						13	5813
C 5, CM 6, FC 5, 5SA, 5SA1	150	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
C 6DA, FC 6SA, 65A, C 6, D 1	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
C 6SA, PSU-6	170	30	✓				✓			54	5854
C 18DL, C 6MFA, C 6BU2, C 6BU2K	165	30	✓				✓			54	5854
C 8U	180	30		✓	✓		✓			59	5859
FC 7SA, PSM-7, 7A, PSU-7, C 7MFA, C 7BU2	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5969
C 8FA, C 8U, PSM-8, 8A, PSU-8	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
C 9U, C 9U2 (235)	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Bench and table saws											
PSU 13	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
Chop- and mitre saws											
C 10FSH (255)	255	30	✓							94/93	5894
C 12LSH (305)	305	30	✓						✓	930	5930

Circular saw blades classified by Manufacturer/ machine model

kwb® WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
HOLZ-HER			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
264, 1420, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, HKU 50, 264, HKUS 50	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
281, 2115(T55a), 2266, 2271, 2281, HKUS 266, 281, 55 A	170	30	✓				✓			54	5854
2112, 2269, 2282, 2113, 2292, 2272, 2291, HKU 2272, 2291	180	30		✓	✓		✓			59	5859
HKUS 269, 272, 282, 55	180	30		✓	✓		✓			59	5859
211, 2114, 2116(T65a), 2117(T65), 2119(T65e), 2126, 2127	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5969
2269, 2282, 2292, 2116, 2117, 2119, HK 282	190	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			69	5969
2113, 2292, 2555, HK 201	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
2264, 2267, 2279, 2284, PKS 267, 284	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
2118(T85), 2120(T85e), 2279, 2293, 2294, 2118, 2120	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Bench and table saws											
HKD 85, 275, PKS 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1220	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
PKS 275, HKD 275	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
HKS 130, 150, 176, 276	350	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		935	5935
B 7K, HKS 155, 277	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
INCA			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
Major Red-Ring 30 x 20	250	30	✓		✓		✓	✓		93	5893
KRESS			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
1050KS, 6050, 6055 Duo, CHKS 6055, 6050	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
6055a, Elekt.-Duo-Säge	160	20	✓	✓	✓		✓			45	5845
1400KS, 1600KS, 1500KS, 1600HTKS, 6060, 6060 B	190	20	✓		✓		✓			67	5867
CHKS 6060, 6006, 6066, 1800 KSE	190	20	✓		✓		✓			67	5867
Chop- and mitre saws											
GST 90	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
LESCHA			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
TKS 315 H, TKS 315 HS, TKS 315 N	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
LUTZ			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
Jumbo 2000, KKS 400, KKS Starr, RBK 500, Eurocut	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
Jumbo	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
LBK 500 Starr, LBK 500	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
RKS 700	450	30				✓	✓	✓		945	5945
LBK Starr, RKS 700	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
LUX TOOLS			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
Lux Tools	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
MAFELL			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
X 40, XE 40, SF 32	125	20		✓						13	5813
Biberella	150	13		✓						31	5831
MKS 55, MS 55, PS 52, A 55, X 55, XE 55, KSP 55(F)	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
KSS 330, FU 50	160	20	✓	✓	✓		✓			45	5845
A 55, B 55, FU 50, FU 550, FUS 50, FK 50	170	20		✓						51	5851

Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
MAFELL			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
ERIKA 55	180	30		✓	✓		✓			59	5859
MKS 65, MS 65, ERIKA 60, KSP 65(F)	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5969
B 65, X 72	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
MKS 75, MKS 85S, MS 75	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
KSP 85 F	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Bench and table saws											
A 85, FS 65, Fus 85, MKS 85, MS 85, ERIKA, MKS 85 N	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
MKS 85 S, ERIKA 85, FKS 65	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
FS 85, MKS 105, Biber, Biberex, MKS 105 E, MONIKA	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
TFK 8G, TFK 8	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
MKS 125, BSK 4, BSK 5, BSK 6, SF 32	350	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		935	5935
AZB, BK 3, FKB 150, TDH 4, TDH 425, TK 150, VKS 130	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
VKS 160, FS 130 S, TD 3, BSK 4, BSK 5, BSK 6	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
BK, BKV 4, FSG 165, TDH 450, TDH 5, BK 4, BSK 5	450	30				✓	✓	✓		945	5945
BSK 6, FSG 165K, MKS 185E, FSG 200K-240	450	30				✓	✓	✓		945	5945
BKV 5, FSG 2000, TDH 5/170, FSK 2000	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
MAKITA			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
5600NB, 5603R, 5600RDW, SR 1600	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
SR 1600	165	20	✓							48	5848
5600BR	170	20		✓						51	5851
5800, 5800B, 5800N, 5801B, S 800BR, SR 1800, 5500 S	180	20	✓		✓		✓			57	5857
3501, 5800BR	190	20	✓		✓		✓			67	5867
5703 R	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
5700	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
5903 R	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Bench and table saws											
2400 *1), SR 2402 *1), SR 2600 *1) *1) Red-Ring 30 x 25	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
5100 BR	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
LS 1400 *1), 5143 R *1) Red-Ring 30 x 25	350	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		935	5935
Chop- and mitre saws											
LS 1030 *1), LS 0813 *1) *1) Red-Ring 30 x 25	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
METABO			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
BHK 01, 2, KS 3340S, 3342, 4340, 6311, Max KS 40S	130	16			✓		✓			18	5818
KS 4342S	130	16			✓		✓			18	5818
BHK 2+3, 4340S	142	13		✓	✓		✓			29	5829
BTK 1, C 2, KS 1155S	165	20	✓							48	5848
6317S	180	20	✓		✓		✓			57	5857
BTK, KS 65S, KS 4345S, KS 4346S, KSE 1668S, Robert	190	20	✓		✓		✓			67	5867
TK 5348, KS 1266S, KS 1468S, 46 S, 5348, KS 166S	190	20	✓		✓		✓			67	5867
KS 1266, KS 4345S	190	20	✓		✓		✓			67	5867
KSE 1678S Signal, MAGNUM KGS E 1670S-SIGNAL	210	30	✓	✓	✓		✓			78	5878
Bench and table saws											
Magnum TKU 1693, Magnum TK 1685, TKU 1633	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
TKU 1693, TK 1685	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
TK 1688(D)	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
TK 168S, TK 1685D, TK 1685, TK 16850	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931

Circular saw blades classified by Manufacturer/ machine model

Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
METABO			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Chop- and mitre saws											
KGS E 1670 S, KGS E 16705 SIGNAL	210	30	✓		✓				✓	78	5878
KGS 16-300 (PLUS)	250	30	✓		✓				✓	94/93	5894
MAC ALLISTER			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
MCS 1200 L	165	16				✓				7	5807
MCS 1400 L	190	16	✓		✓		✓			65	5865
Chop- and mitre saws											
MSMS255DBL	254	30	✓		✓					93	5893
MILWAUKEE			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Chop- and mitre saws											
6494-50, 6496-50	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
NIKO			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
TS 10 (254mm)	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
Chop- and mitre saws											
MS 305 (254)	254	30	✓							94/93	5894
DC 14 (355x25,4)	355	25.4	✓							935	5935
PARKSIDE			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
PHKS 66	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
PERLES			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
KS 50	152	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
PEUGEOT			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
SC 46, 52, 52C, 53C	150	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
SC 4510XA	160	16	✓		✓		✓			43	5843
FIP 20S, FIP 50S	180	20	✓		✓		✓			57	5857
10XA, SC 65C, 650, 66C, SC 65010xA	184	16	✓		✓		✓			61	5861
ROCKWELL			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
63416	160	16	✓		✓		✓			43	5843
RYOBI			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
W-5502, W-560, W-560P	160	20	✓		✓		✓			45	5845
W-651, W-6502, W-66N, W-651A	180	20	✓		✓		✓			57	5857
W-6403NC, W-640NCI, W-6403C	184	16	✓		✓		✓			61	5861
W-750	200	16	✓		✓		✓			71	5871
SCHEER			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
MS 50	150	16	✓		✓		✓			33	5833
MS 45, MS 45E, MS 45/3, 45E	150	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
FM	160	16	✓		✓		✓			43	5843

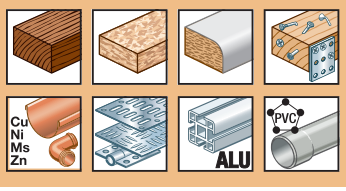
Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
SCHEER			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
MS 55	165	20	✓							48	5848
MS 65	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5969
MS 70, FM 16DNC, FM 16 Elektronic, FM 16 Standard	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
MS 85	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
SCHEPPACH			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
TKG 250, TKS 250, KSE 250	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
TK 1685 Magnum, TKH, TKU, TS 4000, TS 4010	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
TK, TKH, TKU, ts 4000, ts 4010, FORSATO XL, TG 315	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
FORSATO XXL	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
BSH 400, BSH 500	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
BS 500, BSH 500, WS 500	450	30				✓	✓	✓		945	5945
BS 500, BSH 500, WS 500	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
KE 6, KE 6M, KE 60, KE 60M, KE 6011, KE 611, KH 6	600	30				✓		✓		960	5960
KH 60, KW 60, KW 60M, KW 601, KW 6011, KW 611	600	30				✓		✓		960	5960
KDZ 700, KE 70, KW 70, KWZ 700, KH 70, KW 7, KWZ 7	700	30				✓		✓		970	5970
KD 2700, KE 7011, KEZ 700, KW 2700	700	30				✓		✓		970	5970
SCHLEICHER			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
310, 330	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
Chop- and mitre saws											
6	300	30	✓						✓	930	5930
07, 08	350	30	✓							935	5935
SKIL			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
5240H, 5140	130	16			✓		✓			18	5818
533, 553	150	13		✓						31	5831
1850H, 1850	150	20	✓		✓		✓			35	5835
367, 416H, 534, 536, 552B, 552H, 856, 1408H, 1409H	160	16	✓		✓		✓			43	5843
1410H, 1855U, 1854, 1855H, 1865	160	16	✓		✓		✓			43	5843
22501B	170	30	✓	✓			✓			54	5854
1865, 537, 553B, 553H, 559, 559U, 574U, 77, 77U, 857	184	16	✓		✓		✓			61	5861
1850, 1865, 599U	184	16	✓		✓		✓			61	5861
1865H, 1965U, 1865U, 5565, 5666, 5566, 5266, 554B	190	16	✓		✓		✓			65	5865
554H, 8244, 825, 858	190	16	✓		✓		✓			65	5865
1965U	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
1524H, 1873H	210	30	✓	✓			✓			78	5878
1525H, 1886H, 1986, 1985U	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885
Bench and table saws											
107 *1), 860 *1), 1526H, 1899H, *1) Red-Ring 30 x 16	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
127, 2127	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
STAYER			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
CP 66, CP 66E	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
CP 76	210	30	✓	✓			✓			78	5878
CP 86	230	30	✓				✓			85	5885

Circular saw blades classified by Manufacturer/ machine model

Manufacturer/ machine model	Blade Ø mm	Bore size Ø mm	Applications							kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
STAYER			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Chop- and mitre saws											
SLL 250, SCE 1600, SC 270, SC 271, SLL 251	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
SLL 251 E, SL 251 E, SL 250 E	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
STRIEBIG			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
Plattensäge	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
TOOLTEC			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
TOOLTEC Handkreissäge	185	20	✓		✓		✓			57	5857
Bench and table saws											
TOOLTEC Bau- und Tisch-Kreissäge	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
ULMIA			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
1610, 1607	160	16	✓		✓		✓			43	5843
1607, 1708	200	16	✓	✓	✓		✓			71	5871
1706	200	30	✓				✓			74	5874
Bench and table saws											
1622, 1625, 1710, 1610, 1710R, 1710SN, 1711, KS 1	250	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		93	5893
1711, 1712, 1725	300	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		930	5930
KS 300	315	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		931	5931
1712, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1711, 1712RT, 1712/1712R	350	30	✓			✓	✓	✓		935	5935
Chop- and mitre saws											
1728	350	30	✓							935	5935
WEGOMA			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Bench and table saws											
TS 400	400	30				✓	✓	✓		940	5940
SD 25, SD 30	500	30				✓	✓	✓		951	5951
Chop- and mitre saws											
RS 460	250	30	✓							94/93	5894
RS 660	300	30	✓						✓	930	5930
SD 16, S 40, S 4W, SD 17AE, SD 17 M+P	350	30	✓							935	5935
WOLF			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
6070	184	16	✓		✓		✓			61	5861
WORX DIY			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
WX425	160	25			✓		✓			46	5846
WX431K	185	30		✓	✓		✓			59	5859
WX441, WX445, 1500W Blade Runner	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869
WORX PRO			E	P	M	K	B	C	A		
Circular saws											
WU530	165	30	✓							48	5848
WT431KE	185	30		✓	✓		✓			59	5859
WU 430.1, WU434/WU434.1	190	30	✓		✓		✓			69	5869

EASY CUT multi material blade

- tungsten carbide tipped
- special variable toothing
- zero hook
- suitable for all types of saw
- precise, clean cut



- Boards
- Laminated boards
- Construction timber
- Light alloy
- Thin sheet steel
- Aluminium profiles
- Plastics including Plexiglas

E

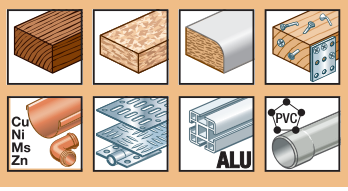
Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws Ø 150 up to Ø 230 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ⬭ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
Bosch Scheer	E 33	583333	150 x 16	24	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 833330	★★★★★
AEG B & D ELU Fein Hitachi Metabo Perles Peugeot Scheer Skil	E 35	583533	150 x 20	24	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 835334	★★★★★
B & D	E 41	584133	156 x 12,75	24	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 841335	★★★★★
B & D Bosch Peugeot Rockwell Scheer Skil Ulmia	E 43	584333	160 x 16	24	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 843339	★★★★★
AEG Bosch Einhell Fein Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Kress Mafell Makita Ryobi	E 45	584533	160 x 20	24	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 845333	★★★★★
Einhell Ferm Makita Metabo Scheer Worx Diy Worx Pro	E 48	584833	165 x 20	24	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 848334	★★★★★
Bosch ELU Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Skil	E 54	585433	170 x 30	24	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 854335	★★★★★
B & D Ergo Tools Pattfield Ferm Makita, Metabo Peugeot Ryobi Skil Tooltec	E 57	585733	180 x 20	30	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 857336	★★★★★
B & D DeWalt Peugeot Ryobi Skil Wolf	E 61	586133	184 x 16	30	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 861333	★★★★★

Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws

EASY CUT multi material blade

- tungsten carbide tipped
- special variable toothing
- zero hook
- suitable for all types of saw
- precise, clean cut



- Boards
- Laminated boards
- Construction timber
- Light alloy
- Thin sheet steel
- Aluminium profiles
- Plastics including Plexiglas

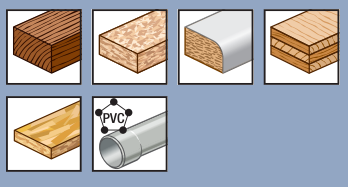
E

Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws Ø 150 up to Ø 230 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ▭ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
Bosch Mac Allister Skil	E 65	586533	190 x 16	30	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 865331	★★★★★
Einhell Kress Makita Metabo	E 67	586733	190 x 20	30	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 867335	★★★★★
AEG Bosch DeWalt Einhell ELU Festo Hitachi Holz-Her Lux Tools Mafell Makita Parkside Scheer Skil Stayer Worx Diy, Worx Pro	E 69	586933	190 x 30	30	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 869339	★★★★★
B & D Einhell Ferm Haffner Hanning Ryobi Ulmia	E 71	587133	200 x 16	30	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 871332	★★★★★
AEG Bosch Festo Haffner Holz-Her Mafell, Makita Scheer Tooltec Ulmia	E 74	587433	200 x 30	30	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 874333	★★★★★
AEG Alpha Tools B & D, Bosch Einhell Elektra-Beckum ELU Fein, Ferm Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell, Metabo Skil, Stayer	E 78	587833	210 x 30	34	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 878331	★★★★★
AEG B & D, Bosch Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell Makita Scheer Skil Stayer	E 85	588533	230 x 30	34	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 885339	★★★★★

Fine cut blade

- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Fine teeth
- Positive hook
- For hand held- bench- and table saws
- Quick, fine cut
- Splinter-free cutting edges



- Solid wood
- Laminated boards (work surfaces and kitchen worktops)
- Blockboard, chipboard, fibreboard
- Glass-fibre reinforced plastics

P

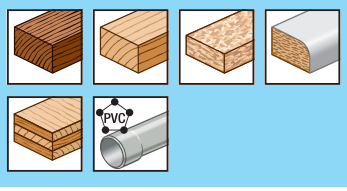
Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws Ø 125 up to Ø 230 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ▭ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AEG Festo Haffner Hitachi Mafell	P 13	581366	125 x 20	36	2,5	1,5		1	4 009315 813660	★★★★★
B & D	P 23	582366	140 x 12,75	42	2,5	1,5		1	4 009315 823669	★★★★★
Metabo	P 29	582966	142 x 13	42	2,5	1,5		1	4 009315 829661	★★★★★
Kress Mafell Skil	P 31	583166	150 x 13	48	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 831664	★★★★★
AEG B & D ELU Fein Hitachi Metabo Perles, Peugeot Scheer, Skil	P 35	583566	150 x 20	48	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 835662	★★★★★
Mafell Makita	P 51	585166	170 x 20	52	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 851662	★★★★★
Bosch ELU Ferm, Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell Worx Diy, Worx Pro	P 59	585966	180 x 30	56	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 859668	★★★★★
AEG Bosch Festo Haffner Holz-Her Mafell, Makita Scheer Tooltec Ulmia	P 74	587466	200 x 30	64	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 874661	★★★★★
AEG Alpha Tools B & D, Bosch Einhell Elektra-Beckum ELU Ferm, Fein Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell, Metabo Skil, Stayer	P 78	587866	210 x 30	64	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 878669	★★★★★
AEG B & D, Bosch Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell, Makita Scheer Skil Stayer	P 85	588566	230 x 30	64	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 885667	★★★★★

Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws

Chipboard blade

- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Regular teeth
- Positive hook
- for hand held circular saws
- Quick, clean cut



- Solid wood
- Laminated boards (work surfaces and kitchen worktops)
- Blockboard, chipboard, fibreboard
- Glass-fibre reinforced plastics

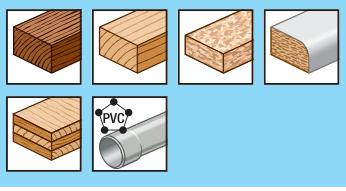
M

Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws Ø 127 up to Ø 230 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ⌀ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
B & D	M 15	581555	127 x 12,75	18	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 815558	★★★★★
Bosch Metabo Skil	M 18	581855	130 x 16	18	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 818559	★★★★★
B & D	M 23	582355	140 x 12,75	18	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 823553	★★★★★
AEG Bosch Holz-Her Metabo Peugeot Stayer	M 28	582855	140 x 20	18	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 828558	★★★★★
Metabo	M 29	582955	142 x 13	18	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 829555	★★★★★
Bosch Scheer	M 33	583355	150 x 16	20	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 833552	★★★★★
AEG B & D ELU Fein Hitachi Metabo Perles Peugeot Scheer, Skil	M 35	583555	150 x 20	20	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 835556	★★★★★
B & D Bosch Peugeot Rockwell Scheer, Skil Ulmia	M 43	584355	160 x 16	20	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 843551	★★★★★
AEG Bosch Einhell Fein Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Kress Mafell, Makita Ryobi	M 45	584555	160 x 20	20	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 845555	★★★★★
Fabrikate alte DDR	M 46	584655	160 x 25	20	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 846552	★★★★★
B & D Ferm Makita Metabo Peugeot Ryobi Skil Tooltec	M57	585755	180 x 20	22	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 857558	★★★★★
Bosch ELU Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell Worx Diy, Worx Pro	M 59	585955	180 x 30	22	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 859552	★★★★★

Chipboard blade

- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Regular teeth
- Positive hook
- for hand held circular saws
- Quick, clean cut



- Solid wood
- Laminated boards (work surfaces and kitchen worktops)
- Blockboard, chipboard, fibreboard
- Glass-fibre reinforced plastics

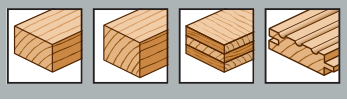
M

Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws Ø 125 up to Ø 230 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ▭ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
B & D DeWalt Peugeot Ryobi Skil Wolf	M 61	586155	184 x 16	22	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 861555	★★★★★
Bosch Mac Allister Skil	M 65	586555	190 x 16	30	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 865553	★★★★★
Einhell Kress Makita Metabo	M 67	586755	190 x 20	30	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 867557	★★★★★
AEG B & D Bosch DeWalt Einhell ELU Festo Hitachi Holz-Her Lux Tools Mafell Makita Parkside Scheer Skil Stayer Worx Diy Worx Pro	M 69	586955	190 x 30	30	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 869551	★★★★★
B & D Einhell Ferm Haffner Hanning Ryobi Ulmia	M 71	587155	200 x 16	30	2,4	1,6		1	4 009315 871554	★★★★★
Fabrikate alte DDR	M 73	587355	200 x 25	30	2,6	1,6		1	4 009315 873558	★★★★★
AEG Alpha Tools B & D Bosch Einhell Elektra-Beckum ELU Fein Ferm Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell Metabo Skil Stayer	M 78	587855	210 x 30	30	2,4	1,6		1	4 009315 878553	★★★★★

Moulding blade

- Chrome vanadium
- Pointed teeth
- Positive hook
- for hand-held, bench and table saws
- Fine, precise cut



- Softwood
- Plywood
- Panels
- Mouldings

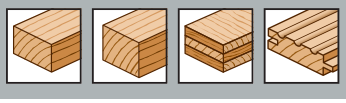
B

Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws Ø 127 up to Ø 230 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ⌀ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
B & D	B 15	581511	127 x 12,75	80	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 815114	★★★★★
Bosch Metabo Skil	B 18	581811	130 x 16	64	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 818115	★★★★★
B & D	B 23	582311	140 x 12,75	80	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 823119	★★★★★
AEG Bosch Holz-Her Metabo Peugeot Stayer	B 28	582811	140 x 20	90	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 828114	★★★★★
Metabo	B 29	582911	142 x 13	80	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 829111	★★★★★
Bosch Scheer	B 33	583311	150 x 16	64	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 833118	★★★★★
AEG B & D ELU Fein Hitachi Metabo Perles Peugeot Scheer Skil	B 35	583511	150 x 20	90	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 835112	★★★★★
B & D	B 41	584111	156 x 12,75	80	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 841113	★★★★★
B & D Bosch Peugeot Rockwell Scheer Skil Ulmia	B 43	584311	160 x 16	110	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 843117	★★★★★
AEG Bosch Einhell Fein Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Kress Mafell Makita Ryobi	B 45	584511	160 x 20	110	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 845111	★★★★★
Fabrikate alte DDR	B 46	584611	160 x 25	110	2,2	1,2		1	4 009315 846118	★★★★★
Bosch ELU Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Skil	B 54	585411	170 x 30	56	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 841113	★★★★★

Moulding blade

- **Chrome vanadium**
- **Pointed teeth**
- **Positive hook**
- **for hand-held, bench and table saws**
- **Fine, precise cut**



- **Softwood**
- **Plywood**
- **Panels**
- **Mouldings**

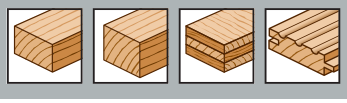
B

Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws Ø 127 up to Ø 230 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ⬭ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
B & D Ferm Makita Metabo Peugeot Ryobi Tooltec	B 57	585711	180 x 20	72	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 857114	★★★★★
Bosch ELU Festo Haffner Holz-Her Hitachi Mafell Worx Diy Worx Pro	B 59	585911	180 x 30	72	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 859118	★★★★★
B & D DeWalt Einhell Peugeot Ryobi Skil Wolf	B 61	586111	184 x 16	100	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 861111	★★★★★
Bosch Mac Allister Skil	B 65	586511	190 x 16	110	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 865119	★★★★★
Einhell Kress Makita Metabo	B 67	586711	190 x 20	110	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 867113	★★★★★
AEG B & D Bosch DeWalt Einhell ELU Festo Hitachi Holz-Her Lux Tools Mafell Makita Parkside Scheer Skil Stayer Worx Diy Worx Pro	B 69	586911	190 x 30	72	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 869117	★★★★★
B & D Einhell Ferm Haffner Hanning Ryobi Ulmia	B 71	587111	200 x 16	72	2,6	1,6		1	4 009315 871110	★★★★★
Fabrikate alte DDR	B 73	587311	200 x 25	72	2,6	1,6		1	4 009315 873114	★★★★★

Moulding blade

- **Chrome vanadium**
- **Pointed teeth**
- **Positive hook**
- **for hand-held, bench and table saws**
- **Fine, precise cut**



- **Softwood**
- **Plywood**
- **Panels**
- **Mouldings**

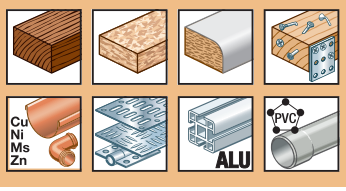
B

Circular saw blades for hand held circular saws Ø 127 up to Ø 230 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AEG Bosch Festo Haffner Holz-Her Mafell Makita Scheer Tooltec Ulmia	B 74	587411	200 x 30	72	2,6	1,6		1	4 009315 874111	★★★★★
AEG Alpha Tools B & D Bosch Einhell Elektra-Beckum ELU Fein Ferm Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell Metabo Skil Stayer	B 78	587811	210 x 30	72	2,6	1,6		1	4 009315 878119	★★★★★
AEG B & D Bosch Festo Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell Makita Scheer Skil Stayer	B 85	588511	230 x 30	72	2,6	1,6		1	4 009315 885117	★★★★★

EASY CUT multi material blade

- tungsten carbide tipped
- special variable toothing
- zero hook
- suitable for all types of saw
- precise, clean cut



- Boards
- Laminated boards
- Construction timber
- Light alloy
- Thin sheet steel
- Aluminium profiles
- Plastics including Plexiglas

E

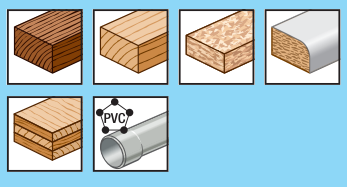
Circular saw blades for bench- and table saws Ø 250 up to Ø 350 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ⌀ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AEG B & D Einhell DeWalt Elektra-Beckum ELU Emco Ferm Festo Flott Haffner Hanning Inca Mafell Makita Metabo Niko Scheppach Skil Ulmia	E 93	589333	250 x 30	42	3	2		1	4 009315 893334	★★★★★
DeWalt ELU Flott Haffner Holz-Her Metabo Scheppach Schleicher Skil Striebig Ulmia	E 930	593033	300 x 30	48	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 930336	★★★★★
AL-KO Atika Einhell Elektra-Beckum Flott Haffner Hanning Hitachi Lescha Lutz Mafell Makita Metabo Scheppach Ulmia	E 931	593133	315 x 30	48	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 931333	★★★★★
DeWalt Festo Holz-Her Mafell Makita Ulmia	E 935	593533	350 x 30	54	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 935331	★★★★★

Circular saw blades for bench- and table saws

Chipboard blade

- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Regular teeth
- Positive hook
- for hand held circular saws
- Quick, clean cut



- Solid wood
- Laminated boards (work surfaces and kitchen worktops)
- Blockboard, chipboard, fibreboard
- Glass-fibre reinforced plastics

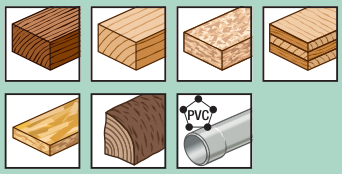
M

Circular saw blades for bench- and table saws Ø 250 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AEG DeWalt Elektra-Beckum ELU Emco Festo Flott Haffner Hanning Inca Mafell Makita Scheppach Skil Ulmia	M 93	589355	250 x 30	42	2,2	2,2		1	4 009315 893556	★★★★★

Construction timber blade

- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Coarse teeth
- Zero hook
- For bench and table saws
- Quick, coarse cut



- Solid wood
- Blockboard, chipboard, fibreboard
- Glass-fibre reinforced plastics

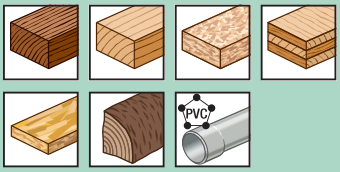
K

Circular saw blades for bench- and table saws Ø 250 up to Ø 500 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AEG DeWalt Einhell Elektra-Beckum ELU Emco Ferm Festo Flott Haffner Hanning Inca Mafell Makita Metabo Niko Scheppach Skil Ulmia	K 93	589344	250 x 30	24	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 893440	★★★★★

Construction timber blade

- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Coarse teeth
- Zero hook
- For bench and table saws
- Quick, coarse cut



- Solid wood
- Blockboard, chipboard, fibreboard
- Glass-fibre reinforced plastics

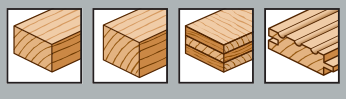
K

Circular saw blades for bench- and table saws Ø 250 up to Ø 500 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ⌀ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
DeWalt Flott Haffner Holz-Her Metabo Scheppach Schleicher Skil Striebig Ulmia	K 930	593044	300 x 30	28	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 930442	★★★★★
AL-KO Atika Einhell Elektra-Beckum Flott Haffner Hanning Hitachi Lescha Lutz Mafell Makita Metabo Scheppach Ulmia	K 931	593144	315 x 30	28	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 931449	★★★★★
DeWalt Festo Holz-Her Mafell Makita Ulmia	K 935	593544	350 x 30	32	3	2		1	4 009315 935447	★★★★★
Atika DeWalt Elektra-Beckum ELU Festo Haffner Holz-Her Lutz Mafell Scheppach Wegoma	K 940	594044	400 x 30	36	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 940441	★★★★★
AL-KO Atika Elektra-Beckum Festo Lutz Mafell Scheppach	K 945	594544	450 x 30	40	3,5	2,5		1	4 009315 945446	★★★★★
AL-KO Atika DeWalt Elektra-Beckum ELU Haffner Lutz Mafell Scheppach Wegoma	K 951	595144	500 x 30	44	3,5	2,5		1	4 009315 951447	★★★★★

Moulding blade

- **Chrome vanadium**
- **Pointed teeth**
- **Positive hook**
- **for hand-held, bench and table saws**
- **Fine, precise cut**



- **Softwood**
- **Plywood**
- **Panels**
- **Mouldings**

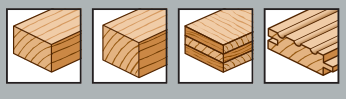
B

Circular saw blades for bench- and table saws Ø 250 up to Ø 500 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ⌀ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AEG B & D Bosch DeWalt Einhell Elektra-Beckum ELU Emco Festo Ferm Flott Haffner Hanning Inca Mafell Makita Metabo Niko Scheppach Skil Ulmia	**B 93**	**589311**	250 x 30	80	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 893112	★★★★★
DeWalt ELU Flott Haffner Holz-Her Metabo Scheppach Schleicher Skil Striebig Ulmia	**B 930**	**593011**	300 x 30	80	2,6	1,6		1	4 009315 930114	★★★★★
AL-KO Atika Einhell Elektra-Beckum Flott Haffner Hanning Hitachi Lescha Lutz Mafell, Makita Metabo Scheppach Ulmia	**B 931**	**593111**	315 x 30	80	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 931111	★★★★★
DeWalt Festo Holz-Her Mafell, Makita Ulmia	**B 935**	**593511**	350 x 30	80	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 935119	★★★★★
Atika DeWalt Elektra-Beckum ELU Festo Haffner Holz-Her Lutz Mafell Scheppach Wegoma	**B 940**	**594011**	400 x 30	80	3	2		1	4 009315 940113	★★★★★

Moulding blade

- **Chrome vanadium**
- **Pointed teeth**
- **Positive hook**
- **for hand-held, bench and table saws**
- **Fine, precise cut**



- **Softwood**
- **Plywood**
- **Panels**
- **Mouldings**

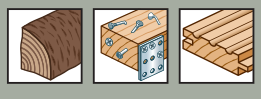
B

Circular saw blades for bench- and table saws Ø 250 up to Ø 500 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	**Part-No.**	Ø x mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AL-KO Atika Elektra-Beckum Festo Lutz Mafell Scheppach	**B 945**	**594511**	450 x 30	80	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 945118	★★★★★
AL-KO Atika DeWalt Elektra-Beckum ELU Haffner Lutz Mafell Scheppach Wegoma	**B 951**	**595111**	500 x 30	80	3,5	2,5		1	4 009315 935119	★★★★★

Logging blade

- Chrome vanadium
- Coarse teeth
- Positive hook
- For bench and table saws
- Quick, coarse cut



- Firewood
- Construction timber with nails
- Mouldings

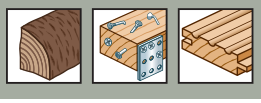
C

Circular saw blades for bench- and table saws Ø 250 up to Ø 500 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AEG Bosch DeWalt Einhell Elektra-Beckum ELU Emco Ferm Festo Flott Haffner Hanning Inca Mafell, Makita Metabo Niko Scheppach Skil Ulmia	C 93	589322	250 x 30	56	2,4	1,4		1	4 009315 893228	★★★★★
DeWalt ELU Flott Haffner Holz-Her Metabo Scheppach Schleicher Skil Striebig Ulmia	C 930	593022	300 x 30	56	2,6	1,6		1	4 009315 930220	★★★★★
AL-KO Atika Einhell Elektra-Beckum Flott Haffner Hanning Hitachi Lescha Lutz Mafell Makita Metabo Scheppach Ulmia	C 931	593122	315 x 30	56	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 931227	★★★★★
DeWalt Festo Holz-Her Mafell Makita Ulmia	C 935	593522	350 x 30	56	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 935225	★★★★★
Atika DeWalt Elektra-Beckum ELU Festo Haffner Holz-Her Lutz Mafell Scheppach Wegoma	C 940	594022	400 x 30	56	3	2		1	4 009315 940229	★★★★★

Logging blade

- Chrome vanadium
- Coarse teeth
- Positive hook
- For bench and table saws
- Quick, coarse cut



- Firewood
- Construction timber with nails
- Mouldings

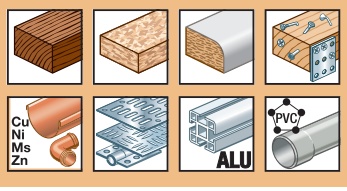
C

Circular saw blades for bench- and table saws Ø 250 up to Ø 500 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AL-KO Atika Elektra-Beckum Festo Lutz Mafell Scheppach	C 945	594522	450 x 30	56	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 945224	★★★★★
AL-KO Atika DeWalt Elektra-Beckum ELU Haffner Lutz Mafell Scheppach Wegoma	C 951	595122	500 x 30	56	3,5	2,5		1	4 009315 951225	★★★★★

EASY CUT multi material blade

- tungsten carbide tipped
- special variable toothing
- zero hook
- suitable for all types of saw
- precise, clean cut



- Boards
- Laminated boards
- Construction timber
- Light alloy
- Thin sheet steel
- Aluminium profiles
- Plastics including Plexiglas

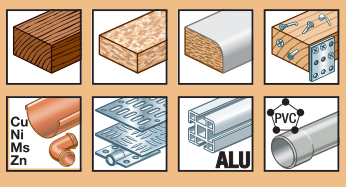
E

Circular saw blades for chop- and mitre saws, negative hook Ø 205 up to Ø 350 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x ⌀ mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
AEG B & D Bosch Elektra-Beckum ELU Fein Ferm Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Mafell Metabo Skil Stayer	E 78	587833	210 x 30	34	2,8	1,8		1	4 009315 878331	★★★★★
AEG DeWalt Einhell Elektra-Beckum ELU Emco Felisatti Festo Flott Haffner Hanning Hitachi Inca Kress Mac Allister Mafell, Makita Metabo Milwaukee Niko Scheppach Skil Stayer Ulmia Wegoma	E 93	589333	250 x 30	42	3	2		1	4 009315 893334	★★★★★
DeWalt Felisatti Flott Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Schleicher Skil Striebig Ulmia Wegoma	E 930	593033	300 x 30	48	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 930336	★★★★★
AL-KO Atika Elektra-Beckum Flott Haffner Hanning Hitachi Lescha Lutz Mafell Makita Metabo Scheppach	E 931	593133	315 x 30	48	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 931333	★★★★★

EASY CUT multi material blade

- tungsten carbide tipped
- special variable toothing
- zero hook
- suitable for all types of saw
- precise, clean cut



- Boards
- Laminated boards
- Construction timber
- Light alloy
- Thin sheet steel
- Aluminium profiles
- Plastics including Plexiglas

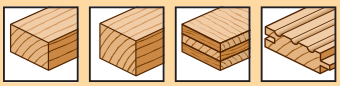
E

Circular saw blades for chop- and mitre saws, negative hook Ø 205 up to Ø 350 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
DeWalt Festo Haffner Holz-Her Mafell Makita Niko Schleicher Ulmia Wegoma	E 935	593533	350 x 30	54	3,2	2,2		1	4 009315 935331	★★★★★

Moulding blade

- Chrome vanadium
- Feinzahn
- Zahnstellung **negativ**
- für Kapp- und Gehrungssägen
- Fine, precise cut



- Softwood
- Plywood
- Panels
- Mouldings

A

Circular saw blades for chop- and mitre saws, negative hook Ø 210 up to Ø 300 mm

Manufacturer	kwb Code	Part-No.	Ø x mm	Teeth	mm	mm			Barcode	Quality
Bosch DeWalt Felisatti Flott Haffner Hitachi Holz-Her Schleicher Skil Striebig Ulmia Wegoma	A 930	593000	300 x 30	96	2,6	1,6		1	4 009315 930008	★★★★★

Bushings for circular saw blades

Reducing bushes for all common circular saw blades with centre bore 20mm down to 16mm, and with centre bore 30mm down to 16mm, 20mm and 25mm.







Art.-No.	∅ outside	∅ inside				Barcode
582016	20	16	1,2		2	4 009315 820163
583016	30	16	1,2		2	4 009315 830162
583020	30	20	1,2		2	4 009315 830209
583025	30	25	1,2		2	4 009315 830254

kwb-Info

A safer job



Whenever you work with circular saws, saw benches, table saws or with chop- and mitre saws the chips will fly in the truest sense of the word. That's why the eyes as one of our most important sensory organs must be protected whichever of these types of saw we're using. That's why kwb has put together a comprehensive eye protection range, also suitable for spectacle wearers.

Of course you also need safety eyewear for other jobs such as drilling, milling, sanding, welding whether indoors or outside.



You can find further information in our kwb **Personal Protection catalogue** or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**



kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



CHAINSAW CHAINS

Chainsaw chains



The benefits of chainsaw chains

- **Saw chains for electric and petrol machines**
  Saw chains for professional forestry use and DIY. Keep their sharpness, with long working life even in hardwood. The sharpening angle marks on the links make sharpening easier.

Always the right chain for every chainsaw

Guide bar length	Drive link width	Spacing
30 cm	1,1 MM, 1,3 MM	3/8"
35 cm	1,1 MM, 1,3 MM	3/8"
38 cm	1,1 MM, 1,3 MM, 1,5 MM	3/8", .325
40 cm	1,1 MM, 1,3 MM, 1,5 MM, 1,6 MM	3/8", .325

How do you pick out the correct saw chain?

When buying a saw chain it comes down to the spacing and number of links (= length). In addition you have to get the correct link thickness.



z.B. 3/8"

Spacing:
To measure the spacing, you need to measure the distance from the middle of one rivet to the middle of the next-but-one rivet and divide this figure by two. The result is the spacing in millimetres, which is internationally denominated in inch measurements.



z.B. 44

Drive links:
The parts of the chain which run in the groove of the chainsaw bar are described as drive links.
The length of the saw chain is classified by the number of links.

z.B. 1,3 MM



Drive link thickness:
The drive link thickness is the width of the links which run in the groove of the chainsaw bar.
With 3/8“ saw chains this can be 1.3mm or sometimes 1.1mm.
With .325“ and 3/8“ saw chains 1.3mm, 1.5mm and 1.6mm (extra heavy duty chains) are possible.

Saw Chains for chain saws

Art.-No.	kwb part no.	Guide bar length	Gradu-ation	Links	Link thick-ness			Barcode
HOBBY								
640344	A-44	30	3/8″	44	1,3		1	4 009316 403440
640345	A-45	30	3/8″	45	1,3		1	4 009316 403457
640346	A-46	30	3/8″	46	1,3		1	4 009316 403464
640349	A-49	35	3/8″	49	1,3		1	4 009316 403495
640350	A-50	35	3/8″	50	1,3		1	4 009316 403501
640352	A-52	35	3/8″	52	1,3		1	4 009316 403525
640355	A-55	40	3/8″	55	1,3		1	4 009316 403556
640356	A-56	40	3/8″	56	1,3		1	4 009316 403563
640357	A-57	40	3/8″	57	1,3		1	4 009316 403570
640644	C-44	30	3/8″	44	1,1		1	4 009316 406441
640650	C-50	35	3/8″	50	1,1		1	4 009316 406502
640652	C-52	35	3/8″	52	1,1		1	4 009316 406526

Art.-No.	kwb part no.	Guide bar length	Gradu-ation	Links	Link thick-ness			Barcode
PROFI								
640864	D-64	38	.325	64	1,3		1	4 009316 408643
641262	G-62	38	.325	62	1,6		1	4 009316 412626
641756	L-56	38	3/8″	56	1,5		1	4 009316 417560
641856	M-56	33	3/8″	56	1,6		1	4 009316 418567
641860	M-60	40	3/8″	60	1,6		1	4 009316 418604

Chains for chainsaws are ideal for use in tree felling, pruning, construction, joinery and wood sculpture. To prolong the life of the chainsaw bar, the chain must be regularly oiled when in use.











kwb-Info



A safe job

Please make sure you equip yourself with the right safety kit when using chainsaws:- headfuard with visor, gloves and hearing protection.

kwb-Info

The right protection

To prolong the life of the chainsaw bar, it is vital to oil the chain regularly.
Kwb has just the right saw chain oil.

Part.-no. 939110



Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
ALKO							
KB350, KB450, 3500, 4000, 4500, KB3501, 4001, 5001							
E 25A, E 1200 S, E 125, E 1400, E 1500, EK 25 A, KB 3500, KB 4000, KB 4001, KB 4500, KB 4501, KE 14, KE 16, KE 18, KSB 1450, P11, P12, 2000, 2300, 3000, KS, KSB, Elektro							
ALPINA-CASTOR							
EL140, EL160, EL170, 300, 330, 380, 423, 432, 438, CP34S, P34, P34S, P350, P380, P438, PR350, PR370, Euro35, Euro40, Euro45, KS300, KS350, CX35, CX40, CX 45, Energie 1.6, E1.8, Jolly40 Garden Ranger							
BLACK & DECKER							
CS30, CS35, D35KS, D40KS, DN301, DN302, DN400, DN401, DN402, DN402/B, DN404, DN404/B, DN404-TypH2, DN410, DN412, DN416, DN 430, GK30, GK40, GK100/110, GK120, GK130, GK300, GK31, GK310, GK320, GK321, GK322, GK330, GK331, GK3300, GK35, GK42, GK43, GK430, GK425, GK435, GK440, GK535, GK540, 5400, 8308, 8310, 8312, 8314, GK1300K, GK1330, GK1440, GK1530, GK1630T, GK1430, GK1435, GK1630 XC, GK1635, GK1830, Pro40							
GK1430, GK1300							
BEL PICKPINE							
16							
BLITZ							
B 300, B 304, B 34, E 140F							
BOSCH							
EKS 1535, 1540, KS 300							
BULLKRAFT							
KSE 30, KS 300, KSE 1300B, GK 30, KSM 25, 300 S							
CASTEL GARDEN							
XC 35P							
DYNAMAC							
30F, E 140F							
EFCO							
114E, 134, 135, 116							
FARM U. GARTEN	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
P349, PR350							
FOLUX							
F 30F							
GRIZZLY							
BKS 35-12							
HANDY							
30HF, E 140F							
IKRA							
MKS 30							
MCCULLOCH							
Electramac 16-EE, ES 30, 22, 24, 26, 35, 36, 40, PM-394, PM-494, M 1, 2, 2B, 4, 4B, 6, 6B, Californian, Arizona, Eager-Beaver, 10, 12, 12 A/S, 14 AVS, 16 E, 170, 374, 384, 394, 484, 494, 735, 930, 935, C 180, EM-8							
Mac110, 120, 130, 140, 160, PM300, PM310, PM320, PM330, PM340, PM360, PM364, PM370, PM380, PM394, PM470, PM474, PM480, PM484, PM494, PM530, PM538, PM540, 832, 833, 835, 836, 838, 839, 930, Euromac S32, S33, S34, S36, S40, S41, ELECTR							
METABO							
5338 B							
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
35, 233, 234, 240, 241, 244, 335, 340, 930, 935D, 935X, 935DX, E140F, E160F, E170F, E1700, E170, E1900, E-200							
936, 940C, E140							
PARTNER							
1400E, 1500-EL, 1601, 1602, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1616, 1618							
RYOBI							
35B, CS 36C, CS 41, CSE 330, CSE 3330, CSE 385CB, HC 31, HCS 31, HC 36, HC 41, CS 1530, CS 1535, CS 1540							
CS 290, C 300, CS1530							
STARK-SYMPRA-SYMPRATEC							
1400, 1412, 1430, 14830							

Saw chains classified by bar length kwb Part no./ Manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
STEINMAX							
CS 300							
STIGA							
SP 340							
STIHL							
009, 010, 011, 012, 015, 018C, 019, 020, 020/T, 021, 023, 023C, 023L, 025, 025C, E 10, E 14, E 20, E 140, E 160, E 180, E 180C, E 220, E 220C, MS 180C, MS 190, MS 190T, MS 200, MS 200T, MS 210, MS 211, MS 230, MS 250, MSE 160, MSE 180, MSE 200, AVH-Elektronic	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
TECHNIC TOOL							
PP 1250							
AEG							
KS 30							
ALKO							
Hobby 320, E135, E1200E, 1400E, 1500E							
E 25A, E 1200 S, E 125, E 1400, E 1500, EK 25 A, KB 3500, KB 4000, KB 4001, KB 4500, KB 4501, KE 14, KE 16, KE 18, KSB 1450, P11, P12, 2000, 2300, 3000, KS, KSB, Elektro							
ALPINA-CASTOR							
A10, A10E, A12, A12E, A14, A14E, E100, E120, E130, E150, E160, E170, KS1400B, KS1500B, P360, P390							
BLACK & DECKER							
CS30, CS35, D35KS, D40KS, DN301, DN302, DN400, DN401, DN402, DN402/B, DN404, DN404/B, DN404-TypH2, DN410, DN412, DN416, DN 430, GK30, GK40, GK100/110, GK120, GK130, GK300, GK31, GK310, GK320, GK321, GK322, GK330, GK331, GK3300, GK35, GK42, GK43, GK430, GK425, GK435, GK440, GK535, GK540, 5400, 8308, 8310, 8312, 8314, GK1300K, GK1330, GK1440, GK1530, GK1630T, GK1430, GK1435, GK1630 XC, GK1635, GK1830, Pro40							
L10							
BOSCH							
AES 35, AKE 30B, AKE 30E, AKE 30-19Pro, AKE 30-16S, AKE 35B, AKE 40B, AKE 300B, PKE 10B, PKE 25, PKE 30 PowerSharp, PKE 30B, PKE 35B, PKE 40B, PKE 40BC, PKE 1350B, GKE 35BC, 1586							
BUDGET	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
BKS 301							
DOLMAR							
101, 200, 201, 260, 290							
101 PowerSharp							
ECHO							
CS 200E, CS 280E, CS 280EVL, CS 290EVL, CS 300, CS 302, CS 320, CS 3000, CS 3050							
EFCO							
131							
136, 140							
EINHELL							
CS 280, EKS 35, EKS 35-1, MKS 30, MKS 34, PE 34/2, PE 35/3ZS, PES 2000, PES 30/2, PES 30-2, PES 34/3, PES 34/2, PES 34/3, PES 35, PES 35/2TS, PES 35-2, PES 35-3, PES 40S, PKS 35-1AV, PES 40/3, PES 1435, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1840, KSE 1435, KSE 1635, KSE 1640, KSE 2000, KSE 3000, KSE 4000							
FRONTIER							
MK 1=Quadra							
HITACHI							
CS 280A, CS 280B							
HOMELITE							
i335, i3350B, D 3850B, D 3850BC, 23AV, Sabre S 3350B, S 1035							
HUSQUARNA							
Husky 33, Husky 34							

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
IKRA							
KS30ST, KS400, KS12A, A104P PowerSharp, A104A							
A104P+S, A204S, A205B, FA12, FA14, KS12, H014S, KS14, KS30ST, KS400, KS1200B, KS1250B, KS1300, Shark1300, KS1400, KS1400A,KS1400B, KS1500, KS1600, KS2000, 1200KS, Shark PE1400, Sup-Pro 1500, KS1500T, KS 1500TS, KS1700DL, KSE2000, EKS30, EKS35, EKS40, EKS1500-35, EKS1400, EKS1600, EKS1650, EKS1700, EKS1800, EKS2000, BKS301, BKS402, BKS4135, PKS40							
JONSERED							
2033, 370, 380, CS2115EL, CS2120EL, CS2137							
KOMATSU ZENOAH							
G31AVS, G310TS, G3100, G3200, G3300, G380AVS, G3800, G2800AVS							
SDK 100							
Electric 5011B, Electric 5012B, Electric, 5014-NB, Electric 5016-B, Electric 5016-NB							
MCCULLOCH							
Electramac 230/1030, 230, 312, 312s, 330, 1030, ES22, S12, Mac 930/12, Euromac 30/E30/ES30, Euromac S12, PM 360/364/730/930							
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
931, 932, 932C							
OPEM							
130Z							
PARTNER							
1400E, 1500-EL, 1601, 1602, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1616, 1618							
330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 351, 357, 360, 365, 370, 371, 385, 389, 390, 405, P-420, P 740, P 842, P842CC	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
341, 395, 420, 1200, 1450							
PEUGEOT							
TLS 1630, TRC 1630, TLS 1635, TLS 1635A, TRC 1635, TLS 1640, TRC 1640, EKS1740							
POULAN							
Micro 25, Micro 25A							
REMINGTON							
860 AV, Cutter, EL6 DELUXE							
SHINDAIWA-SDK-ISEKI							
140, 160, 285s, 300s, 305s, 305AVZ, 340, 345, 346, 350, 352s, 355, 357, 357s, 360, 377, 391, 395, A-090, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 110P, 113L+P, 117P, 100, E 150, 315, YB 301, YB 401, A 090B, A 100C, A 102, A 150B							
SKIL							
1600HE, 1601HE, 1602HE,1603H, 1604H, 1606H, 1610U, 1612U, 1616U, 1620U, 1634U, 1636U, 1712U							
SOLO							
613, 614, 620, 630, 633, 635, 635ECO, 636, 637, 640, 643							
STIGA							
930							
TALON							
AC2101, AC2105, AC2109, AC2111, AC3100							
TAS-TANAKA							
290, 300, ECS 320, ECS 330, ECS 3301, ECS 3351, ECS 3401, TCS 3301S, TCS 3401							
DOLMAR							
33, 40, 100, 100s, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 270, 271, 275, 285, 290, 295, ES 3, ES 6A, ES 30, ES 32A, ES 33A, ES 35, ES 37A, ES 38A, ES 40A (ab 09/01), ES 41A, ES 42A, ES 140, ES 151A, ES 152A, ES 153A, ES 160, ES 160A, ES 161A, ES 162A, ES 163A, ES 171A, ES 172A, ES 173A, ES 183A, ES 1600, ES 2030A, ES 2035A, ES 2040A, ES 2135A, ES 2140A, PS 33, PS 34, PS 36, PS 41, PS 45 (1,3mm), PS 39, PS 330, PS 340, PS 341, PS 342, PS 344, PS 350, PS 390, PS 400, PS 401, PS 3300TH, PS 3410, PS 3500TH, PS 3400TH, PS 3410TH	**30**	3/8"	46	1,3	ø 4,0	A46	**640346**

Saw chains classified by bar length kwb Part no./ Manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
MAKITA							
DCS 33, DCS 34, DCS 300, DCS 330, DCS 330S, DCS 330TH, DCS 340, DCS 341, DCS 342, DCS 344, DCS 350, DCS 380, DCS 390, DCS 400, DCS 401, DCS 3300TH, DCS 3400TH, DCS 3401TH, DCS 3500, DCS 3501, DCS 4610, DES 350, DES 400, UC 300, UC 3000, UC 3000A, UC 3001A, UC 3003A, UC 3500, UC 3500A, UC 3501A, UC 3503A, UC 4000, UC 4000A, UC 4001A, UC 4003A, 5014B, 5016B, 5016NB	**30**	3/8"	46	1,3	ø 4,0	A46	**640346**
ZENOAH							
G 300T, G 300AVS							
ALKO							
KB350, KB450, 3500, 4000, 4500, KB3501, 4001, 5001							
ALPINA-CASTOR							
EL140, EL160, EL170, 300, 330, 380, 423, 432, 438, CP34S, P34, P34S, P350, P380, P438, PR350, PR370, Euro35, Euro40, Euro45, KS300, KS350, CX35, CX40, CX 45, Energie 1.6, E1.8, Jolly40 Garden Ranger							
BLACK & DECKER							
CS30, CS35, D35KS, D40KS, DN301, DN302, DN400, DN401, DN402, DN402/B, DN404, DN404/B, DN404-TypH2, DN410, DN412, DN416, DN 430, GK30, GK40, GK100/110, GK120, GK130, GK300, GK31, GK310, GK320, GK321, GK322, GK330, GK331, GK3300, GK35, GK42, GK43, GK430, GK425, GK435, GK440, GK535, GK540, 5400, 8308, 8310, 8312, 8314, GK1300K, GK1330, GK1440, GK1530, GK1630T, GK1430, GK1435, GK1630 XC, GK1635, GK1830, Pro40							
GK1635TX, GK1635TG, GK1435							
L10							
BEL PICKPINE							
34, 16							
BLITZ							
B 35D, B 38							
BONUS							
KSB 35							
BULLKRAFT							
KSE 1300B, BES 1300B, KS 350, KS 350/2							
DYNAMAC							
35F							
EFCO							
114E, 134, 135, 116	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
EINHELL							
AC 31114, BKS 38/35, MKS 35, PBK 35/35							
FLEURELLE							
KSB 1735							
FOLUX							
F 35, F 35F							
GRIZZLY							
Farmer MKS 350, BKS 35-14, BKS 38-14, BKS 38-16, EKS 1600, EKS 1800, EKS 400l, EKS 400TL, EKS 2000, P390, BKS 350, BKS 400, KSI 2000							
HANDY							
35 HF							
HURRICANE							
MKS 38/35							
HUSQUARNA							
CMI 1735BKS, BKS 35-14, KS 1938/35							
MCCULLOCH							
E14, Electramac14E, ES80, 230, 1030, S22, ES30, Euromac35, 833, S12, S33, S34, Mac12, 130, 140, 833, 835, 836, Mini Mac30, Mini Mac833, PM730, Titan7							
Electramac 16-EE, ES 30, 22, 24, 26, 35, 36, 40, PM-394, PM-494, M 1, 2, 2B, 4, 4B, 6, 6B, Californian, Arizona, Eager-Beaver, 10, 12, 12 A/S, 14 AVS, 16 E, 170, 374, 384, 394, 484, 494, 735, 930, 935, C 180, EM-8							
Mac110, 120, 130, 140, 160, PM300, PM310, PM320, PM330, PM340, PM360, PM364, PM370, PM380, PM394, PM470, PM474, PM480, PM484, PM494, PM530, PM538, PM540, 832, 833, 835, 836, 838, 839, 930, Euromac S32, S33, S34, S36, S40, S41, ELECTR							

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
35, 233, 234, 240, 241, 244, 335, 340, 930, 935D, 935X, 935DX, E140F, E160F, E170F, E1700, E170, E1900, E-200							
936, 940C, E140							
REMINGTION							
Mighty Mite 500/812/814							
RYOBI							
35B, CS 36C, CS 41, CSE 330, CSE 3330, CSE 385CB, HC 31, HCS 31, HC 36, HC 41, CS 1530, CS 1535, CS 1540							
CSE 385CB, HC 36, CS 360, CS1535							
SHARK	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
BKS3540							
STARK-SYMPRA-SYMPRATEC							
1414, 1435, 14350, 14835							
STEINMAX							
CS 360							
TALON							
AC2101, AC2105, AC2109, AC2111, AC3100							
UNIROPA							
BKS3840							
ALKO							
E 25A, E 1200 S, E 125, E 1400, E 1500, EK 25 A, KB 3500, KB 4000, KB 4001, KB 4500, KB 4501, KE 14, KE 16, KE 18, KSB 1450, P11, P12, 2000, 2300, 3000, KS, KSB, Elektro							
ALPINA-CASTOR							
A10, A10E, A12, A12E, A14, A14E, E100, E120, E130, E150, E160, E170, KS1400B, KS1500B, P360, P390							
EL140, EL160, EL170, 300, 330, 380, 423, 432, 438, CP34S, P34, P34S, P350, P380, P438, PR350, PR370, Euro35, Euro40, Euro45, KS300, KS350, CX35, CX40, CX 45, Energie 1.6, E1.8, Jolly40 Garden Ranger							
BULLKRAFT							
KS 350, KS 350/2, KS 400, KS 400/2							
CASTEL GARDEN							
XC 18EL, XC 20EL, XC 35P, XC 36, XC 37							
DOLMAR							
101, 200, 201, 260, 290							
EFCO							
117E, 119E							
EINHELL							
MKS 35, PES 1435	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
EUROMAC							
S 14/35/ES 35/ES 24/530, PM 370/374/470/474/735, Titan 35, E35							
FARM U. GARTEN							
P349, PR350							
160EL, 165EL, 170EL, 180EL, 360P, 370P, 390P							
GRIZZLY							
BKS 35-32, BKS 35-38, PKS 360/390, EKS 2500QT							
IKRA							
MKS 35, KS1300Shark							
MCCULLOCH							
Electramac235, 1035, 35, Euromac530, S14, Mac Cut, Mac 538, 538a, 538e, 540, 545, 545e, 546, California, California 2000/Kit, 930,935, PM36, 370, 374, 470, 474, 486, 735, Titan35, PM 1-10, 2-10, 3-10, 4-10, 5-10, 6-10, 7-10, 10-10, 55, PM60, 70, 80, 81, 555, PM570, 610, 650, 655, PM700, 800, 805, 850, PM1000, DE-50, SP-60, Titan 50, 57							
Electramac 16-EE, ES 30, 22, 24, 26, 35, 36, 40, PM-394, PM-494, M 1, 2, 2B, 4, 4B, 6, 6B, Californian, Arizona, Eager-Beaver, 10, 12, 12 A/S, 14 AVS, 16 E, 170, 374, 384, 394, 484, 494, 735, 930, 935, C 180, EM-8							

Saw chains classified by bar length kwb Part no./ Manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
MCCULLOCH							
PM 1-10, 2-10, 3-10, 4-10, 5-10, 6-10, 7-10, 10-10, 55, PM60, 70, 80, 81, 555, PM570, 610, 650, 655, PM700, 800, 805, 850, PM1000, DE-50, SP-60, Titan 50, 57							
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
35, 233, 234, 240, 241, 244, 335, 340, 930, 935D, 935X, 935DX, E140F, E160F, E170F, E1700, E170, E1900, E-200							
PARTNER							
1400E, 1500-EL, 1601, 1602, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1616, 1618							
330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 351, 357, 360, 365, 370, 371, 385, 389, 390, 405, P-420, P 740, P 842, P842CC							
341, 395, 420, 1614							
P1535, P1550, 1640, P1850, P538, 538E							
PEUGEOT							
TLS 1630, TRC 1630, TLS 1635, TLS 1635A, TRC 1635, TLS 1640, TRC 1640, EKS1740	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
REMINGTON							
Electricpower, Limb`n-`Trim, 1450							
SHARK							
1300-35							
SOLO							
634, E-105, KSB 2035							
STIGA							
935, SP 340, SE 1.6							
SE 1.8, SE180, SE 190, SE 200Q, SP 370, SP 410, SPR 350							
STIHL							
009, 010, 011, 012, 015, 018C, 019, 020, 020/T, 021, 023, 023C, 023L, 025, 025C, E 10, E 14, E 20, E 140, E 160, E 180, E 180C, E 220, E 220C, MS 180C, MS 190, MS 190T, MS 200, MS 200T, MS 210, MS 211, MS 230, MS 250, MSE 160, MSE 180, MSE 200, AVH-Elektronic							
AEG							
KSE 35, KS 35							
ALKO							
BKS 35/35 II, KE 2000/35, KE40-16/11, KE1400/35, KE1600/35							
E 25A, E 1200 S, E 125, E 1400, E 1500, EK 25 A, KB 3500, KB 4000, KB 4001, KB 4500, KB 4501, KE 14, KE 16, KE 18, KSB 1450, P11, P12, 2000, 2300, 3000, KS, KSB, Elektro							
ALPINA-CASTOR							
A10, A10E, A12, A12E, A14, A14E, E100, E120, E130, E150, E160, E170, KS1400B, KS1500B, P360, P390							
ASGATEC							
1400, 1600, 1801, 1840, 2001, 2040							
BOSCH							
AES 35, AKE 30B, AKE 30E, AKE 35B, AKE 35-16S, AKE 35-17, AKE 35-19Pro, AKE 40B, AKE 350B, GKE 35, GKE 35BC, GKE 35 BCE, PKE 10B, PKE 25, PKE 30B, PKE 35 PowerSharp, PKE 35B, PKE 40B, PKE 40BC, PKE 1350B, 1586.7	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
BUDGET							
BBKS 1235							
DOLMAR							
101, 200, 201, 260, 290							
33, 40, 100, 100s, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 270, 271, 275, 285, 290, 295, ES 3, ES 6A, ES 30, ES 32A, ES 33A, ES 35, ES 37A, ES 38A, ES 40A (ab 09/01), ES 41A, ES 42A, ES 140, ES 151A, ES 152A, ES 153A, ES 160, ES 160A, ES 161A, ES 162A, ES 163A, ES 171A, ES 172A, ES 173A, ES 183A, ES 1600, ES 2030A, ES 2035A, ES 2040A, ES 2135A, ES 2140A, PS 33, PS 34, PS 36, PS 41, PS 45 (1,3mm), PS 39, PS 330, PS 340, PS 341, PS 342, PS 344, PS 350, PS 390, PS 400, PS 401, PS 3300TH, PS 3410, PS 3500TH, PS 3400TH, PS 3410TH							
104 PowerSharp							
ECHO							
CS 3400, CS 3450, CS 4400, CS 1550FT, CS 1850FT							

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
EFCO							
136, 140							
EINHELL							
36GS, KSE 1435, KSE 1635, PE 35/3TS, PES 1435, PES 3000, PES 4000, PKS 1635, PKS 34/1AV, P35, RBK 3735, BG-PC 1235, BG-PC 3735, GH-EC 1835, RPC 3835, PES 40/3, PES 1435, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1840, KSE 1435, KSE 1635, KSE 1640, KSE 2000, KSE 3000, KSE 4000							
EK							
1535, Migros E 35, KSE 1435							
FARM U. GARTEN							
150EL							
FLEURELLE							
KS1435, KS1640, KSE1640, KSE1845, KSE2040-1, KSB2035, KSB2640							
GARDENA							
CST 3518, CST 3519-X							
HITACHI							
CS 350A, CS 350B							
HOMELITE							
i335, i3350B, D 3850B, D 3850BC, 23AV, Sabre S 3350B, S 1035, HCS 3435BA, CSP 3314, Bandit BSC 35, BanditXLX30, ECW 1636, HCS 3335, XL2 Super, XL, XEL, XLTI, 240SL							
HURRICANE							
HEK 18-35							
HUSQUARNA							
Husky 35, Hisky 36, 315, 316, 318, 320 Electric							
IKRA							
A104P+S, A204S, A205B, FA12, FA14, KS12, H014S, KS14, KS30ST, KS400, KS1200B, KS1250B, KS1300, Shark1300, KS1400, KS1400A,KS1400B, KS1500, KS1600, KS2000, 1200KS, Shark PE1400, Sup-Pro 1500, KS1500T, KS 1500TS, KS1700DL, KSE2000, EKS30, EKS35, EKS40, EKS1500-35, EKS1400, EKS1600, EKS1650, EKS1700, EKS1800, EKS2000, BKS301, BKS402, BKS4135, PKS40	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
KS14A, H014A, A104P PowerSharp							
KSI1600-35, KSI1600-40, KSI1800-40, KSE2000-35, KSE2000-40, KSE2000-45, KS1500TS							
BKS4141							
KS1400T, KS1500T							
EL1400, Hobby Cutter, KS1200B, KS1250, KS1400A, KS1400T, KS1400TF, KS1435, KS1600T-35, KS1600TF-35,KS1600TS-35, KS14A, A104P PowerSharp							
JONSERED							
2036, 2040, 2033, 370, 380, CS2115EL, CS2120EL, CS2137							
KOMATSU ZENOAH							
G31AVS, G310TS, G3100, G3200, G3300, G380AVS, G3800, G2800AVS							
MAKITA							
Electric 5011B, Electric 5012B, Electric, 5014-NB, Electric 5016-B, Electric 5016-NB							
DCS 33, DCS 34, DCS 300, DCS 330, DCS 330S, DCS 330TH, DCS 340, DCS 341, DCS 342, DCS 344, DCS 350, DCS 380, DCS 390, DCS 400, DCS 401, DCS 3300TH, DCS 3400TH, DCS 3401TH, DCS 3500, DCS 3501, DCS 4610, DES 350, DES 400, UC 300, UC 3000, UC 3000A, UC 3001A, UC 3003A, UC 3500, UC 3500A, UC 3501A, UC 3503A, UC 4000, UC 4000A, UC 4001A, UC 4003A, 5014B, 5016B, 5016NB							
MCCULLOCH							
Mac 335, 435, MacCat 438							
NAUTEC							
131							
OBI-CMI							
CMI 1735BKS, 2115, EKS 1800-35							
OBI-DIANA							
1300-35KS							

Saw chains classified by bar length kwb Part no./ Manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	**Guide bar length cm**	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	**Part-No.**
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
937							
931, 932, 932C							
935, 936, 940							
OPEM							
140Z, 142Z							
PARTNER							
330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 351, 357, 360, 365, 370, 371, 385, 389, 390, 405, P-420, P 740, P 842, P842CC							
1601,1602, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1616, 1618, 395, 420, 465							
POULAN							
25A, S 25D, S 25DA, 1400E, 2000, 2300AV, 2300CVA, P 600, 2050, 2150, 2250, 2450, 2550, Woodshark, Pro4016							
RYOBI							
CSP 3314, ECW 1636, PCN 3335, RCS 3335							
SABRE							
S 3350B, 1035, CS 35, BCS 35							
SHINDAIWA-SDK-ISEKI							
140, 160, 285s, 300s, 305s, 305AVZ, 340, 345, 346, 350, 352s, 355, 357s, 360, 377, 391, 395, A-090, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 110P, 113L+P, 117P, 100, E 150, 315, YB 301, YB 401, A 090B, A 100C, A 102, A 150B	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
SHINGU							
SP 3200, SP 3200T, SP 3400							
SKIL							
1600HE, 1601HE, 1602HE,1603H, 1604H, 1606H, 1610U, 1612U, 1616U, 1620U, 1634U, 1636U, 1712U							
SOLO							
613, 614, 620, 630, 633, 635, 635ECO, 636, 637, 640, 643							
TALON							
AC2101, AC2105, AC2109, AC2111, AC3100							
TAS-TANAKA							
290, 300, ECS 320, ECS 330, ECS 3301, ECS 3351, ECS 3401, TCS 3301S, TCS 3401							
TURBO SILENT							
BKS3536							
UNIROPA							
KSE2035, KSI1800-35, KSE2040, KSI20-40							
VARIOLUX							
2135KSE, 2140KSE, 2335BKS, 2340BKS							
ZENOAH							
G 310TS, G 320AV, G 320AVS, G 3100, G 3200							

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
ALPINA-CASTOR							
EL140, EL160, EL170, 300, 330, 380, 423, 432, 438, CP34S, P34, P34S, P350, P380, P438, PR350, PR370, Euro35, Euro40, Euro45, KS300, KS350, CX35, CX40, CX 45, Energie 1.6, E1.8, Jolly40 Garden Ranger							
BLACK & DECKER							
CS30, CS35, D35KS, D40KS, DN301, DN302, DN400, DN401, DN402, DN402/B, DN404, DN404/B, DN404-TypH2, DN410, DN412, DN416, DN 430, GK30, GK40, GK100/110, GK120, GK130, GK300, GK31, GK310, GK320, GK321, GK322, GK330, GK331, GK3300, GK35, GK42, GK43, GK430, GK425, GK435, GK440, GK535, GK540, 5400, 8308, 8310, 8312, 8314, GK1300K, GK1330, GK1440, GK1530, GK1630T, GK1430, GK1435, GK1630 XC, GK1635, GK1830, Pro40							
BONUS							
KSE 2000 S							
BUDGET							
BKS 402							
BULLKRAFT							
KS 40S, KS 400S, KSE 1300B, KSM 40							
EINHELL							
PES 1840, REK 2040WK, PES 1540, PES 1640, BG-PC 4040							
FLEURELLE							
KSB 2340							
GRIZZLY							
EKS 2000, EKS 2000QT, BKS 38-16, BKS 35-14, BKS 38-14, EKS 1600, EKS 1800, EKS 400l, EKS 400TL, P390, BKS 350, BKS 400, KS 400i, KSI 2000							
GRIZZLY-LIDL							
Parkside EKS 1700							
HURRICANE							
ES 2040S							
IKRA							
BKS 38-16							
LIDL	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
KSE1435, 1640, PKS 2000/4							
MCCULLOCH							
Electramac 240, 316, 316a, 340E, 1040, ES28, S16, Mac 538, 538e, 539e, 540, 540e, 545, 545e, 546, 838, 940, Mac Cat 839, California, California 2000/Kit, KSB2340, Mac6, Mac6B, Mac740, Mac940, PM486, EM30, Mac12, Mac28, MiniMac832, Titan7							
MCCULLOCH							
Electramac 16-EE, ES 30, 22, 24, 26, 35, 36, 40, PM-394, PM-494, M 1, 2, 2B, 4, 4B, 6, 6B, Californian, Arizona, Eager-Beaver, 10, 12, 12 A/S, 14 AVS, 16 E, 170, 374, 384, 394, 484, 494, 735, 930, 935, C 180, EM-8							
Mac110, 120, 130, 140, 160, PM300, PM310, PM320, PM330, PM340, PM360, PM364, PM370, PM380, PM394, PM470, PM474, PM480, PM484, PM494, PM530, PM538, PM540, 832, 833, 835, 836, 838, 839, 930, Euromac S32, S33, S34, S36, S40, S41, ELECTR							
PARKSIDE							
KSE1435, KSE1640, EKS1650, 1700PKS40, 2000							
PARTNER							
P1535, P1550, 1640, P1850, P538, 538E							
RYOBI							
35B, CS 36C, CS 41, CSE 330, CSE 3330, CSE 385CB, HC 31, HCS 31, HC 36, HC 41, CS 1530, CS 1535, CS 1540							
CS 41, HC 41, CS1540							
STARK-SYMPRA-SYMPRATEC							
1416, 1500, 1600, 1616, 1440, 14840, 16840							
STIHL							
009, 010, 011, 012, 015, 018C, 019, 020, 020/T, 021, 023, 023C, 023L, 025, 025C, E 10, E 14, E 20, E 140, E 160, E 180, E 180C, E 220, E 220C, MS 180C, MS 190, MS 190T, MS 200, MS 200T, MS 210, MS 211, MS 230, MS 250, MSE 160, MSE 180, MSE 200, AVH-Elektronic							
TALON							
AC2101, AC2105, AC2109, AC2111, AC3100							

Saw chains classified by bar length kwb Part no./ Manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
ALDI							
Kingkraft KSI2000-40, KS1500B, EKS1700, EKS1750							
ALKO							
KE 40-16, KE 1750, KSB 40/40 II, BKS 40/40II							
E 25A, E 1200 S, E 125, E 1400, E 1500, EK 25 A, KB 3500, KB 4000, KB 4001, KB 4500, KB 4501, KE 14, KE 16, KE 18, KSB 1450, P11, P12, 2000, 2300, 3000, KS, KSB, Elektro							
ALPINA-CASTOR							
EL140, EL160, EL170, 300, 330, 380, 423, 432, 438, CP34S, P34, P34S, P350, P380, P438, PR350, PR370, Euro35, Euro40, Euro45, KS300, KS350, CX35, CX40, CX 45, Energie 1.6, E1.8, Jolly40 Garden Ranger							
BLACK & DECKER							
CS30, CS35, D35KS, D40KS, DN301, DN302, DN400, DN401, DN402, DN402/B, DN404, DN404/B, DN404-TypH2, DN410, DN412, DN416, DN 430, GK30, GK40, GK100/110, GK120, GK130, GK300, GK31, GK310, GK320, GK321, GK322, GK330, GK331, GK3300, GK35, GK42, GK43, GK430, GK425, GK435, GK440, GK535, GK540, 5400, 8308, 8310, 8312, 8314, GK1300K, GK1330, GK1440, GK1530, GK1630T, GK1430, GK1435, GK1630 XC, GK1635, GK1830, Pro40							
GK1640T, GK1640TG, GK1640XC, GK1740X, GK2040T, GT1640TX							
BULLKRAFT							
KS 400, KS 400/2, KS 400/3							
CASTEL GARDEN							
XC 36P, XC 37, XC 18EL, XC 20EL							
CASTORAMA							
Cast TPE 40							
DOLMAR							
33, 40, 100, 100s, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 270, 271, 275, 285, 290, 295, ES 3, ES 6A, ES 30, ES 32A, ES 33A, ES 35, ES 37A, ES 38A, ES 40A (ab 09/01), ES 41A, ES 42A, ES 140, ES 151A, ES 152A, ES 153A, ES 160, ES 160A, ES 161A, ES 162A, ES 163A, ES 171A, ES 172A, ES 173A, ES 183A, ES 1600, ES 2030A, ES 2035A, ES 2040A, ES 2135A, ES 2140A, PS 33, PS 34, PS 36, PS 41, PS 45 (1,3mm), PS 39, PS 330, PS 340, PS 341, PS 342, PS 344, PS 350, PS 390, PS 400, PS 401, PS 3300TH, PS 3410, PS 3500TH, PS 3400TH, PS 3410TH	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
EINHELL							
BG-EC 2240, RG-EC 2240 MG, REC 2240 TC, GH-EC 2040							
FARM U. GARTEN							
160EL, 165EL, 170EL, 180EL, 360P, 370P, 390P							
GRIZZLY							
BKS 35-14, BKS 35-38, BKS 35-40, BKS 38-14, BKS 38-16, PKS 360/390, EKS 1600, EKS 1700-40, EKS 1800, EKS 400l, EKS 400TL, EKS 2000, P390, BKS 350, BKS 400, KSI 2000							
HOMELITE							
2014B, 20AV, HCS 3435BA, ECW 1641							
HERKULES							
1/41							
HUSQUARNA							
Husky 35, Hisky 36, Husky 37, Husky 41, 315, 316, 318, 320 Electric							
IKRA							
A104P+S, A204S, A205B, FA12, FA14, KS12, H014S, KS14, KS30ST, KS400, KS1200B, KS1250B, KS1300, Shark1300, KS1400, KS1400A,KS1400B, KS1500, KS1600, KS2000, 1200KS, Shark PE1400, Sup-Pro 1500, KS1500T, KS 1500TS, KS1700DL, KSE2000, EKS30, EKS35, EKS40, EKS1500-35, EKS1400, EKS1600, EKS1650, EKS1700, EKS1800, EKS2000, BKS301, BKS402, BKS4135, PKS40							
KS1400B-40, KS1500B-40, KSB3940, MKS 40, Peifi Cutter, SEK 618							
JONSERED							
2036, 2040, 2033, 370, 380, CS2115EL, CS2120EL, CS2137							
KINGCRAFT							
KS1500B							

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
MCCULLOCH							
Electramac 16-EE, ES 30, 22, 24, 26, 35, 36, 40, PM-394, PM-494, M 1, 2, 2B, 4, 4B, 6, 6B, Californian, Arizona, Eager-Beaver, 10, 12, 12 A/S, 14 AVS, 16 E, 170, 374, 384, 394, 484, 494, 735, 930, 935, C 180, EM-8							
MacCat 440, 441, 442							
OBI-DIANA							
1400-40KS							
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
936, 940C, E140							
PARKSIDE							
KSE1435, KSE1640, EKS1650, 1700PKS40, 2000							
PARTNER							
1400E, 1500-EL, 1601, 1602, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1616, 1618							
330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 351, 357, 360, 365, 370, 371, 385, 389, 390, 405, P-420, P 740, P 842, P842CC							
PEUGEOT							
TLS 1630, TRC 1630, TLS 1635, TLS 1635A, TRC 1635, TLS 1640, TRC 1640, EKS1740	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
POULAN							
2050, 2150, 2250, 2450, 2550, Woodshark, Pro4016							
RYOBI							
CSN 410, ECW 1641, HCS 340BA							
SOLO							
662, KSB 2640							
STAYER							
SEC 40							
STIGA							
SE 1.8, SE180, SE 190, SE 200Q, SP 370, SP 410, SPR 350							
DPC-1316							
TOPCRAFT							
KSI2000-40, EKS1700, EKS1750, EKS1800							
TURBO SILENT							
BKS4041							
AEG							
KS 40							
ALDI							
TopCraft EKS 1700, EKS 1800, EKS 1750							
ALKO							
KE1000, 3000, 3500, 3500Vario, 4000, KE40-18, KE1600/40, KE1750/40, KE2200/40							
E 25A, E 1200 S, E 125, E 1400, E 1500, EK 25 A, KB 3500, KB 4000, KB 4001, KB 4500, KB 4501, KE 14, KE 16, KE 18, KSB 1450, P11, P12, 2000, 2300, 3000, KS, KSB, Elektro							
ALPINA-CASTOR							
A10, A10E, A12, A12E, A14, A14E, E100, E120, E130, E150, E160, E170, KS1400B, KS1500B, P360, P390							
CP55, CP65, CP66, Prof.55, Prof.60, 540, 600, P700, 800							
ASGATEC							
1400, 1600, 1801, 1840, 2001, 2040							
ATIKA							
KS 2001/40							
BLACK & DECKER							
GK1940T, GK 2240T							
BOSCH							
AES 35, AKE 30B, AKE 30E, AKE 35B, AKE 40B, AKE 40-16S, AKE 40-19Pro, GKE 40B, GKE 40BC, GKE 40 BCE, PKE 10B, PKE 25, PKE 30B, PKE 35B, PKE 40, PKE 40B, PKE 40BC, PKE 1350B, 1586.8							
BUDGET							
BEKS 1840, BKS 401, BKS 402							
CMI							
KS1840, 2040 KS							
DEFORT							
DEC-1645N, DEC-2045N							
DPC-1316							

Saw chains classified by bar length kwb Part no./ Manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	**Guide bar length cm**	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	**Part-No.**
DYNAMAC							
DY 36, DY 19E							
ECHO							
CS 3400, CS 3450, CS 4400, CS 1550FT, CS 1850FT							
EFCO							
136, 140							
117E, 119E							
EINHELL							
41, 40A, BG-EC-840TC, BG-EC 1840, BG-EC 1840 TC, BG-EC 2040S, BG-EC 2240, BG-PC 4040, CS 38,EKS 1840, EKS 2040, EKS 2040/1P, 2040P, KS 1800-40, KSE 1435, KSE 1635, KSE 1640,KSE 1740, KSE 2000, KSE 3000, KSE 4000, MKS 34, MKS 40AV, NKS 2000, PCS 3840, PES 1435, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1740, PES 1840, PES 40/3, PES 40S, PES 4000, PKS 1840, PKS 2000, PKS 2040, PKS 2040 WK, PKS 40/1AV, RBK 4040, REK 1840, RG-EC 2040, RG-EC 2240, RG-EC 2240 TC, RPC 4640, RPC 2040, REC 1840, REK 1840/1, REK 184, REK 2048, Turbo-Silent							
FLEURELLE							
KS1435, KS1640, KSE1640, KSE1845, KSE2040-1, KSB2035, KSB2640							
GARDENA							
CST 4020-X							
GRIZZLY							
BKS 35-14, BKS 38-14, BKS 38-16, EKS 400l, EKS 400TL, EKS 1600, EKS 1800, EKS 1800-40, EKS 1850, EKS 2000, EKS 2000-6, EKS 2000-6QT, P390, BKS 350, BKS 400, KSI 2000							
GÜDE							
KS 400E							
HANSEATIC							
1840 KS, 2040 KS	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3		A57	**640357**
HERKULES							
18/41							
HITACHI							
CS 35B							
HOMELITE							
CSP 4016							
HURRICANE							
PS 200-40E							
IKRA							
A104P+S, A204S, A205B, FA12, FA14, KS12, H014S, KS14, KS30ST, KS400, KS1200B, KS1250B, KS1300, Shark1300, KS1400, KS1400A,KS1400B, KS1500, KS1600, KS2000, 1200KS, Shark PE1400, Sup-Pro 1500, KS1500T, KS 1500TS, KS1700DL, KSE2000, EKS30, EKS35, EKS40, EKS1500-35, EKS1400, EKS1600, EKS1650, EKS1700, EKS1800, EKS2000, BKS301, BKS402, BKS4135, PKS40							
KSI1600-35, KSI1600-40, KSI1800-40, KSE2000-35, KSE2000-40, KSE2000-45, KS1500TS							
KS1400T, KS1500T							
KS1600T							
IKRA							
KS1640, BKS401, KSI2000-40, SWING1840KS, 2140KSE, Variolux, SWING2040KS, CMI2040S, Hanseatic 1840KSM, KSE2040, KS1600T-40, KS2000TF, KS2000TS, KS1600TF-40, 1640Shark, KF1800TF-40, KF1800TS-40, KS1400T/TS, KS1640, KS1800TF/TS, PKS40, KS2000TF/TS							
KINGCRAFT							
EKS1650, KSI2000-40							
KOMATSU ZENOAH							
G31AVS, G310TS, G3100, G3200, G3300, G380AVS, G3800, G2800AVS							

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
MAKITA							
Electric 5011B, Electric 5012B, Electric, 5014-NB, Electric 5016-B, Electric 5016-NB							
DCS 33, DCS 34, DCS 300, DCS 330, DCS 330S, DCS 330TH, DCS 340, DCS 341, DCS 342, DCS 344, DCS 350, DCS 380, DCS 390, DCS 400, DCS 401, DCS 3300TH, DCS 3400TH, DCS 3401TH, DCS 3500, DCS 3501, DCS 4610, DES 350, DES 400, UC 300, UC 3000, UC 3000A, UC 3001A, UC 3003A, UC 3500, UC 3500A, UC 3501A, UC 3503A, UC 4000, UC 4000A, UC 4001A, UC 4003A, 5014B, 5016B, 5016NB							
ES 2000-400, EK 2000-400							
MATRIX							
ES2000-400, EK2000-400							
MAX BAHR							
Bahr 2000, Bonus 1800, EKS 1800-40, KSI 2000-40							
METABO							
KT 1441, KT1440							
OBI-CMI							
CMI 2040KS/KSI, 2040KSS, BKS45, KS 1840/1, KS 2000							
O.K.							
EKS 1840							
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
935, 936, 940							
OPEM							
140Z, 142Z							
POULAN							
25A, Micro 25, S 25 CVA, S 25D, S 25DA, 1800, 2000, 2300AV, 2300CVA, P 600							
PROVIL							
PVKS 20000E, PVKS 2000/1E							
RYOBI	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3		A57	**640357**
HCS 3435BA							
SHINDAIWA-SDK-ISEKI							
140, 160, 285s, 300s, 305s, 305AVZ, 340, 345, 346, 350, 352s, 355, 357s, 360, 377, 391, 395, A-090, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 110P, 113L+P, 117P, 100, E 150, 315, YB 301, YB 401, A 090B, A 100C, A 102, A 150B							
1600 ES							
SHINGU							
SP 3400							
SKIL							
1600HE, 1601HE, 1602HE,1603H, 1604H, 1606H, 1610U, 1612U, 1616U, 1620U, 1634U, 1636U, 1712U							
SOLO							
613, 614, 620, 630, 633, 635, 635ECO, 636, 637, 640, 643							
SWING							
1840KS, 2040KS							
TAS-TANAKA							
290, 300, ECS 320, ECS 330, ECS 3301, ECS 3351, ECS 3401, TCS 3301S, TCS 3401							
TOPCRAFT							
KSI2000-40, EKS1700, EKS1750, EKS1800							
TURBO SILENT							
EKS2040							
UNIROPA							
KSE2035, KSI1800-35, KSE2040, KSI20-40							
VARIOLUX							
2135KSE, 2140KSE, 2335BKS, 2340BKS							
ZENOAH							
G 380AV, G 380AVS, G 3800AVS							

Saw chains classified by bar length kwb Part no./ Manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
ALPINA CASTOR	**30**	3/8"	44	1,1	ø 4,8	C44	**640644**
PS 34, PS 34S							
SHINDAIWA-SDK-ISEKI							
SBA-P230							
STIHL							
009, 017, 018, 019/T, 23L, E 140, MS 170, MS 171C, MS 180, MS 181, MS 190T, MS 192, MS 192T, E14, MSE 140, HT 70/75							
TAS-TANAKA							
TPS 2501, TPS 2501S, TPS 2510, RPS 200H							
EFCO	**35**	3/8"	50	1,1	ø 4,8	C50	**640650**
115E							
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
E 1500							
STIHL							
009, 017, 018, 019/T, 23L, E 140, MS 170, MS 171C, MS 180, MS 181, MS 190T, MS 192, MS 192T, E14, MSE 140, HT 70/75							
BOSCH	**35**	3/8"	52	1,1	ø 4,0	C52	**640652**
AKE 30-17S, AKE 35, AKE 35-17S, AKE 35-18S, AKE 35-19S, AKE 40-17S							
DOLMAR							
ES-5A, ES 36A, ES 37A, ES 38A, PS 34							
MAKITA							
EL-UC 210R, DCS 34, UC 3010A, UC 3510U, DCS3400, DCS 3410, UC 4010A							
PARTNER							
1436, 1641							
POULAN							
E 5300							
SOLO							
633, 636-Microlite							
ALPINA-CASTOR	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
P410							
CASTEL GARDEN							
XC 41							
DOLMAR							
PS-410, PS-411, PS-420, PS420C							
DYNAMAC							
DY 41							
EFCO							
138, 141							
HOMELITE							
i3850B, D 4550B, D 3850BC, EZ-AO-130/150/290/340, XL-76/100/250, VI-123/125, VISuper Mini							
HUSQUARNA							
33, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44,45, 49, 51, 55, 131, 136, 141, EL1200, E1400, E1600, EL16, 136, 137 e-serie, 140, 141, 142 e-serie, 340, 345, 346, 350, 351, 242XP							
JONSERED							
2016, 2036, 2040, 2041, 2045, 2050, 2054, 2055, CS2147, CS2152							
MAKITA							
DCS 410, DCS 411, DCS 4301, DCS 440, DCS 441, DCS 430, DCS 520, DCS 4300i, DCS 5200i							
MAFELL							
EKS400S							
MCCULLOCH							
PM 3500, 4000, 400-P, 4500, 4700, 4900, 5000, Titan 35+40, Logger-Kit, 3500, 400P, T 35, T 40, PM 38, 40-46, T 46, T 48, ProMac 10-42, ProMac 10-49Pro, ProMac 40, ProMac 40II, ProMac 46, ProMac 46II, Timber							
NAUTEC							
138							

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb® WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
240, E 170, E170F							
945, 950, 938, 941							
PARTNER							
P-21, 26, 28, 360, 365, 400, 405, 410, 411, 450, 460, P461, P461II, 462, P470, 500, P510, 511, 540, 543, 1074, 5000, EL 1450, EL 1650							
POULAN							
2800, 2900, 3300, 3350	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
SHINDAIWA-SDK-ISEKI							
360, 366, 370, 394, 400, 415, 416, 420, 450, 451, 457, 488, 495, 500, 506, 510, 560, 601, 691, A-180B, YB 501, YB 601, YB 701							
SOLO							
634, 639, 645							
STIGA							
SP 410, SP 370							
ZENOAH							
G 415AVS-16							
STIHL							
024/WB, 025, 026/C/W/CW/WB/WVH, 028, 028/S/WB/AV/EQ, MS 240, MS 260, MS 270, MS 280	**38**	.325	62	1,6	ø 4,8	G62	**641262**
BOSCH							
1535							
DOLMAR							
105, 108, 109, 110, 110i, 111, 112, 113, 113CA, 114, 115, 115i, 115iH, 116, 116si, 117, 118, 119, 120, 120Si, 120super, 219, PS43, PS52, PS6000iH, PS6000i, PS6800i, PS6800iH, PS9000, PS6000, PS6800							
PS 460(3/8"), PS 500(3/8"), PS 52, PS 5000(3/8")							
PS5000, PS6400, PS7300, PS7900, PSW6400H, PS7300H, PS79004, 153, 152, 144, PS 9010							
HUSQUARNA							
61, 75, 77, 162, 163, 181, 246, 262, 263, 266, 268, 272, 280, 281, 285, 286, 288, 289, 298, 365, 371, 380, 480 (XP/XPG), 61, 65, 66, 1100, 2100, 2100XP, 2101, 25XP, 245XPG, 254XP, 254XPG, 27, 262, 264, 288XPG, 338XPT, 334T, 365, 372XP, 385XP, 394XPG, 395XP, 395XPG, 3120XP, 55							
JONSERED							
CS2156, CS2159, CS2163, CS2165, CS2171							
MAKITA							
DCS 43, DCS 52, DCS 430, DCS 431, DCS 460, DCS 461, DCS 480, DCS 500, DCS 501, DCS 520, DCS 520i, DCS 4300, DCS 4600S, DCS 4600SH, DCS 5000, DCS 5001, DCS 5000H, DCS 5200i, DCS 6600, DCS 6000i, DCS 6400, DCS 6800, DCS 6800i, DCS 7300, DCS 7900	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
MCCULLOCH							
Mac 950, 951, 955, 960, 961, 970, Pro Mac 51, 55, 60, 61, 72, Titan 51, 61, Topso							
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
250, 250A, 251, 251B, 251S, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 271, 272, 280, 284, 350, 350S, 355, 460, 480, 481, 482, 484, E 300, OM-E 300, 956, 962, 970, 980							
PARTNER							
P 500, 605, P 5000							
PARTNER							
550, 650, 660, 1633-B, F 55, F 65, P-55, 65, 70, 85, 7000, R-11, 12, 14, R-16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, R-22, 30, 40, 417, 418, R-420, 421,422, 435, R-440, 522, 523, S-50, 55, 65, 660, P-7700							
SOLO							
662, 670, 680, 690							
STIHL							
029, 030, 031, 032, 034/S, 036/W/WVH, 036QS, 038, 039, 041, 042, 044, 045, 046, 048, 056, 064, E-10, E-16, E-20, E-220, MS 290, MS 310, MS 360/C, MS 390, MS 440/C, MS 460/C, MS 660	**40**	3/8"	60	1,6	ø 4,8	M60	**641860**

Saw chains classified by manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
AEG							
KS 30	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
KSE 35, KS 35	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
KS 40	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
ALDI							
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
	40	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
Kingkraft KSI2000-40, KS1500B, EKS1700, EKS1750	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
TopCraft EKS 1700, EKS 1800, EKS 1750	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
ALKO							
Hobby 320, E135, E1200E, 1400E, 1500E	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
KB350, KB450, 3500, 4000, 4500, KB3501, 4001, 5001	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
KE1800/35, KE4000Vario	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
BKS 35/35 II, KE 2000/35, KE40-16/11, KE1400/35, KE1600/35	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
KE 40-16, KE 1750, KSB 40/40 II, BKS 40/40II	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640326**
KE1000, 3000, 3500, 3500Vario, 4000, KE40-18, KE1600/40, KE1750/40, KE2200/40	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
E 25A, E 1200 S, E 125, E 1400, E 1500, EK 25 A, KB 3500, KB 4000, KB 4001, KB 4500, KB 4501, KE 14, KE 16, KE 18, KSB 1450, P11, P12, 2000, 2300, 3000, KS, KSB, Elektro	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	30	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
ALPINA-CASTOR							
PS 34, PS 34S	**30**	3/8"	44	1,1	ø 4,8	C44	**640644**
A10, A10E, A12, A12E, A14, A14E, E100, E120, E130, E150, E160, E170, KS1400B, KS1500B, P360, P390	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
EL140, EL160, EL170, 300, 330, 380, 423, 432, 438, CP34S, P34, P34S, P350, P380, P438, PR350, PR370, Euro35, Euro40, Euro45, KS300, KS350, CX35, CX40, CX 45, Energie 1.6, E1.8, Jolly40 Garden Ranger	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	40	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
CP55, CP65, CP66, Prof.55, Prof.60, 540, 600, P700, 800	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
P410	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
ASGATEC							
1400, 1600, 1801, 1840, 2001, 2040	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
ATIKA							
KS 2001/40	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
BLACK & DECKER							
CS30, CS35, D35KS, D40KS, DN301, DN302, DN400, DN401, DN402, DN402/B, DN404, DN404/B, DN404-TypH2, DN410, DN412, DN416, DN 430, GK30, GK40, GK100/110, GK120, GK130, GK300, GK31, GK310, GK320, GK321, GK322, GK330, GK331, GK3300, GK35, GK42, GK43, GK430, GK425, GK435, GK440, GK535, GK540, 5400, 8308, 8310, 8312, 8314, GK1300K, GK1330, GK1440, GK1530, GK1630T, GK1430, GK1435, GK1630 XC, GK1635, GK1830, Pro40	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	30	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
	40	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
GK1430, GK1300	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
GK1635TX, GK1635TG, GK1435	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
GK1640T, GK1640TG, GK1640XC, GK1740X, GK2040T, GT1640TX	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
L10	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
GK1940T, GK 2240T	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

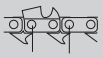
Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
BEL PICKPINE							
16	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
34, 16	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
BLITZ							
B 300, B 304, B 34, E 140F	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
B 35D, B 38	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
BONUS							
KSB 35	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
KSE 2000 S	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
BOSCH							
AKE 30, AKE 30-17S, AKE 30-18S	**30**	3/8"	45	1,1	ø 4,8	C45	**640645**
AKE 30-17S, AKE 35, AKE 35-17S, AKE 35-18S, AKE 35-19S, AKE 40-17S	**35**	3/8"	52	1,1	ø 4,0	C52	**640652**
EKS 1535, 1540, KS 300	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
AES 35, AKE 30B, AKE 30E, AKE 30-19Pro, AKE 30-16S, AKE 35B, AKE 40B, AKE 300B, PKE 10B, PKE 25, PKE 30 PowerSharp, PKE 30B, PKE 35B, PKE 40B, PKE 40BC, PKE 1350B, GKE 35BC, 1586	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
AES 35, AKE 30B, AKE 30E, AKE 35B, AKE 35-16S, AKE 35-17, AKE 35-19Pro, AKE 40B, AKE 350B, GKE 35, GKE 35BC, GKE 35 BCE, PKE 10B, PKE 25, PKE 30B, PKE 35 PowerSharp, PKE 35B, PKE 40B, PKE 40BC, PKE 1350B, 1586.7	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
AES 35, AKE 30B, AKE 30E, AKE 35B, AKE 40B, AKE 40-16S, AKE 40-19Pro, GKE 40B, GKE 40BC, GKE 40 BCE, PKE 10B, PKE 25, PKE 30B, PKE 35B, PKE 40, PKE 40B, PKE 40BC, PKE 1350B, 1586.8	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
1535	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
BUDGET							
BKS 301	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
BBKS 1235	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
BKS 402	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
BEKS 1840, BKS 401, BKS 402	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
BULLKRAFT							
KSE 30, KS 300, KSE 1300B, GK 30, KSM 25, 300 S	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
KSE 1300B, BES 1300B, KS 350, KS 350/2	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
KS 40S, KS 400S, KSE 1300B, KSM 40	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
KS 350, KS 350/2, KS 400, KS 400/2	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
KS 400, KS 400/2; KS 400/3	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
CASTEL GARDEN							
XC 35P	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
XC 18EL, XC 20EL, XC 35P, XC 36, XC 37	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
XC 36P, XC 37, XC 18EL, XC 20EL	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
XC 41	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
CASTORAMA							
Cast TPE 40	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
CMI							
KS1840, 2040 KS	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
DEFORT							
DEC-1645N, DEC-2045N	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
DPC-1316	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
DOLMAR							
ES-5A, ES 36A, ES 37A, ES 38A, PS 34	**35**	3/8"	52	1,1	ø 4,0	C52	**640652**
	30	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
101, 200, 201, 260, 290	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**

Saw chains classified by manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing	Drive links	Drive link width		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
DOLMAR							
33, 40, 100, 100s, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 270, 271, 275, 285, 290, 295, ES 3, ES 6A, ES 30, ES 32A, ES 33A, ES 35, ES 37A, ES 38A, ES 40A (ab 09/01), ES 41A, ES 42A, ES 140, ES 151A, ES 152A, ES 153A, ES 160, ES 160A, ES 161A, ES 162A, ES 163A, ES 171A, ES 172A, ES 173A, ES 183A, ES 1600, ES 2030A, ES 2035A, ES 2040A, ES 2135A, ES 2140A, PS 33, PS 34, PS 36, PS 41, PS 45 (1,3mm), PS 39, PS 330, PS 340, PS 341, PS 342, PS 344, PS 350, PS 390, PS 400, PS 401, PS 3300TH, PS 3410, PS 3500TH, PS 3400TH, PS 3410TH	**30**	3/8"	46	1,3	ø 4,0	A46	**640346**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
101 PowerSharp	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
104 PowerSharp	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
PS-410, PS-411, PS-420, PS420C	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
105, 108, 109, 110, 110i, 111, 112, 113, 113CA, 114, 115, 115i, 115iH, 116, 116si, 117, 118, 119, 120, 120Si, 120super, 219, PS43, PS52, PS6000iH, PS6000i, PS6800i, PS6800iH, PS9000, PS6000, PS6800	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
PS 460(3/8"), PS 500(3/8"), PS 52, PS 5000(3/8")	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
PS5000, PS6400, PS7300, PS7900, PSW6400H, PS7300H, PS79004, 153, 152, 144, PS 9010	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
	40	3/8"	60	1,5	ø 4,8	L60	**641760**
DYNAMAC							
30F, E 140F	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
35F	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
DY 36, DY 19E	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
DY 41	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640865**
ECHO							
CS 200E, CS 280E, CS 280EVL, CS 290EVL, CS 300, CS 302, CS 320, CS 3000, CS 3050	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
CS 2700ES, CS 280EG,CS 330EVL, CS 350T, CS 3050, CS 3400, CS 3500	**35**	3/8"	53	1,3	ø 4,0	A53	**640353**
CS 3400, CS 3450, CS 4400, CS 1550FT, CS 1850FT	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
EFCO							
115E	**35**	3/8"	50	1,1	ø 4,8	C50	**640650**
131	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
136, 140	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
114E, 134, 135, 116	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
EFCO							
117E, 119E	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
138, 141	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
EINHELL							
CS 280, EKS 35, EKS 35-1, MKS 30, MKS 34, PE 34/2, PE 35/3ZS, PES 2000, PES 30/2, PES 30-2, PES 34/3, PES 34/2, PES 34/3, PES 35, PES 35/2TS, PES 35-2, PES 35-3, PES 40S, PKS 35-1AV, PES 40/3, PES 1435, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1840, KSE 1435, KSE 1635, KSE 1640, KSE 2000, KSE 3000, KSE 4000	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
AC 31114, BKS 38/35, MKS 35, PBK 35/35	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
MKS 35, PES 1435	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
36GS, KSE 1435, KSE 1635, PE 35/3TS, PES 1435, PES 3000, PES 4000, PKS 1635, PKS 34/1AV, P35, RBK 3735, BG-PC 1235, BG-PC 3735, GH-EC 1835, RPC 3835, PES 40/3, PES 1435, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1840, KSE 1435, KSE 1635, KSE 1640, KSE 2000, KSE 3000, KSE 4000	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
PES 1840, REK 2040WK, PES 1540, PES 1640, BG-PC 4040	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
BG-EC 2240, RG-EC 2240 MG, REC 2240 TC, GH-EC 2040	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb® WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
EINHELL							
41, 40A, BG-EC-840TC, BG-EC 1840, BG-EC 1840 TC, BG-EC 2040S, BG-EC 2240, BG-PC 4040, CS 38,EKS 1840, EKS 2040, EKS 2040/1P, 2040P, KS 1800-40, KSE 1435, KSE 1635, KSE 1640,KSE 1740, KSE 2000, KSE 3000, KSE 4000, MKS 34, MKS 40AV, NKS 2000, PCS 3840, PES 1435, PES 1540, PES 1640, PES 1740, PES 1840, PES 40/3, PES 40S, PES 4000, PKS 1840, PKS 2000, PKS 2040, PKS 2040 WK, PKS 40/1AV, RBK 4040, REK 1840, RG-EC 2040, RG-EC 2240, RG-EC 2240 TC, RPC 4640, RPC 2040, REC 1840, REK 1840/1, REK 184, REK 2048, Turbo-Silent	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
EK							
1535, Migros E 35, KSE 1435	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
EUROMAC							
S 14/35/ES 35/ES 24/530, PM 370/374/470/474/735, Titan 35, E35	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
FARM U. GARTEN							
P349, PR350	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
150EL	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
160EL, 165EL, 170EL, 180EL, 360P, 370P, 390P	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
FLEURELLE							
KSB 1735	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
KS1435, KS1640, KSE1640, KSE1845, KSE2040-1, KSB2035, KSB2640	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
KSB 2340	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
KS1435, KS1640, KSE1640, KSE1845, KSE2040-1, KSB2035, KSB2640	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
FOLUX							
F 30F	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
F 35, F 35F	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
FRONTIER							
MK 1=Quadra	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
GARDENA							
CST 3518, CST 3519-X	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
CST 4020-X	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
GRIZZLY							
BKS 35-12	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
Farmer MKS 350, BKS 35-14, BKS 38-14, BKS 38-16, EKS 1600, EKS 1800, EKS 400l, EKS 400TL, EKS 2000, P390, BKS 350, BKS 400, KSI 2000	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
BKS 35-32, BKS 35-38, PKS 360/390, EKS 2500QT	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
EKS 2000, EKS 2000QT, BKS 38-16, BKS 35-14, BKS 38-14, EKS 1600, EKS 1800, EKS 400l, EKS 400TL, P390, BKS 350, BKS 400, KS 400i, KSI 2000	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
BKS 35-14, BKS 35-38, BKS 35-40, BKS 38-14, BKS 38-16, PKS 360/390, EKS 1600, EKS 1700-40, EKS 1800, EKS 400l, EKS 400TL, EKS 2000, P390, BKS 350, BKS 400, KSI 2000	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
BKS 35-14, BKS 38-14, BKS 38-16, EKS 400l, EKS 400TL, EKS 1600, EKS 1800, EKS 1800-40, EKS 1850, EKS 2000, EKS 2000-6, EKS 2000-6QT, P390, BKS 350, BKS 400, KSI 2000	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
GRIZZLY-LIDL							
Parkside EKS 1700	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
GÜDE							
KS 400E	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
HANDY							
30HF, E 140F	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
35 HF	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**

Saw chains classified by manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
HANSEATIC							
1840 KS, 2040 KS	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
HERKULES							
18/41	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
41/41	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
HITACHI							
CS 280A, CS 280B	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
CS 350A, CS 350B	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
CS 35B	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
HOMELITE							
i335, i3350B, D 3850B, D 3850BC, 23AV, Sabre S 3350B, S 1035	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
i335, i3350B, D 3850B, D 3850BC, 23AV, Sabre S 3350B, S 1035, HCS 3435BA, CSP 3314, Bandit BSC 35, BanditXLX30, ECW 1636, HCS 3335, XL2 Super, XL, XEL, XLTI, 240SL	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
2014B, 20AV, HCS 3435BA, ECW 1641	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
CSP 4016	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
i3850B, D 4550B, D 3850BC, EZ-AO-130/150/290/340, XL-76/100/250, VI-123/125, VISuper Mini	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
HURRICANE							
MKS 38/35	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
HEK 18-35	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
ES 2040S	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
PS 200-40E	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
HUSQUARNA							
Husky 33, Husky 34	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
Husky 35, Hisky 36, 315, 316, 318, 320 Electric	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
Husky 32, Husky 38	**35**	3/8"	53	1,3	ø 4,0	A53	**640353**
Husky 35, Hisky 36, Husky 37, Husky 41, 315, 316, 318, 320 Electric	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
33, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 51, 55, 131, 136, 141, EL1200, E1400, E1600, EL16, 136, 137 e-serie, 140, 141, 142 e-serie, 340, 345, 346, 350, 351, 242XP	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
HUSQUARNA							
61, 75, 77, 162, 163, 181, 246, 262, 263, 266, 268, 272, 280, 281, 285, 286, 288, 289, 298, 365, 371, 380, 480 (XP/XPG), 61, 65, 66, 1100, 2100, 2100XP, 2101, 25XP, 245XPG, 254XP, 254XPG, 27, 262, 264, 288XPG, 338XPT, 334T, 365, 372XP, 385XP, 394XPG, 395XP, 395XPG, 3120XP, 55	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
IKRA							
MKS 30	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
KS30ST, KS400, KS12A, A104P PowerSharp, A104A	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
A104P+S, A204S, A205B, FA12, FA14, KS12, H014S, KS14, KS30ST, KS400, KS1200B, KS1250B, KS1300, Shark1300, KS1400, KS1400A,KS1400B, KS1500, KS1600, KS2000, 1200KS, Shark PE1400, Sup-Pro 1500, KS1500T, KS 1500TS, KS1700DL, KSE2000, EKS30, EKS35, EKS40, EKS1500-35, EKS1400, EKS1600, EKS1650, EKS1700, EKS1800, EKS2000, BKS301, BKS402, BKS4135, PKS40	**30** **35** **40** **40**	3/8" 3/8" 3/8" 3/8"	45 52 56 57	1,3 1,3 1,3 1,3	ø 4,0 ø 4,0 ø 4,0 ø 4,0	A45 A52 A56 A57	**640345** **640352** **640356** **640357**
KS14A, H014A, A104P PowerSharp	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
KSI1600-35, KSI1600-40, KSI1800-40, KSE2000-35, KSE2000-40, KSE2000-45, KS1500TS	**35** **40**	3/8" 3/8"	52 57	1,3 1,3	ø 4,0 ø 4,0	A52 A57	**640352** **640357**
BKS4141	**35** **40**	3/8" 3/8"	52 56	1,3 1,3	ø 4,0 ø 4,0	A52 A56	**640352** **640356**
KS1400T, KS1500T	**35** **40**	3/8" 3/8"	52 57	1,3 1,3	ø 4,0 ø 4,0	A52 A57	**640352** **640357**
KS1600T	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
CMI 1735BKS, BKS 35-14, KS 1938/35	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb® WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
IKRA							
MKS 35, KS1300Shark	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
EL1400, Hobby Cutter, KS1200B, KS1250, KS1400A, KS1400T, KS1400TF, KS1435, KS1600T-35, KS1600TF-35,KS1600TS-35, KS14A, A104P PowerSharp	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
BKS 38-16	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
KS1400B-40, KS1500B-40, KSB3940, MKS 40, Peifi Cutter, SEK 618	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
KS1640, BKS401, KSI2000-40, SWING1840KS, 2140KSE, Variolux, SWING2040KS, CMI2040S, Hanseatic 1840KSM, KSE2040, KS1600T-40, KS2000TF, KS2000TS, KS1600TF-40, 1640Shark, KF1800TF-40, KF1800TS-40, KS1400T/TS, KS1640, KS1800TF/TS, PKS40, KS2000TF/TS	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
JONSERED							
2033, 370, 380, CS2115EL, CS2120EL, CS2137	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
2036, 2040, 2033, 370, 380, CS2115EL, CS2120EL, CS2137	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
2036, 2040, 2033, 370, 380, CS2115EL, CS2120EL, CS2137	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
2016, 2036, 2040, 2041, 2045, 2050, 2054, 2055, CS2147, CS2152	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
CS2156, CS2159, CS2163, CS2165, CS2171	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
KINGCRAFT							
KS1500B	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
EKS1650, KSI2000-40	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
KOMATSU ZENOAH							
G31AVS, G310TS, G3100, G3200, G3300, G380AVS, G3800, G2800AVS	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
LIDL							
KSE1435, 1640, PKS 2000/4	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
MAKITA							
EL-UC 210R, DCS 34, UC 3010A, UC 3510U, DCS3400, DCS 3410, UC 4010A	**35**	3/8"	52	1,1	ø 4,0	C52	**640652**
SDK 100	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
Electric 5011B, Electric 5012B, Electric, 5014-NB, Electric 5016-B, Electric 5016-NB	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
DCS 33, DCS 34, DCS 300, DCS 330, DCS 330S, DCS 330TH, DCS 340, DCS 341, DCS 342, DCS 344, DCS 350, DCS 380, DCS 390, DCS 400, DCS 401, DCS 3300TH, DCS 3400TH, DCS 3401TH, DCS 3500, DCS 3501, DCS 4610, DES 350, DES 400, UC 300, UC 3000, UC 3000A, UC 3001A, UC 3003A, UC 3500, UC 3500A, UC 3501A, UC 3503A, UC 4000, UC 4000A, UC 4001A, UC 4003A, 5014B, 5016B, 5016NB	**30**	3/8"	46	1,3	ø 4,0	A46	**640346**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
ES 2000-400, EK 2000-400	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
DCS 410, DCS 411, DCS 4301, DCS 440, DCS 441, DCS 430, DCS 520, DCS 4300i, DCS 5200i	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
DCS 43, DCS 52, DCS 430, DCS 431, DCS 460, DCS 461, DCS 480, DCS 500, DCS 501, DCS 520, DCS 520i, DCS 4300, DCS 4600S, DCS 4600SH, DCS 5000, DCS 5001, DCS 5000H, DCS 5200i, DCS 6600, DCS 6000i, DCS 6400, DCS 6800, DCS 6800i, DCS 7300, DCS 7900	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
MAFELL							
EKS400S	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
MATRIX							
ES2000-400, EK2000-400	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
MAX BAHR							
Bahr 2000, Bonus 1800, EKS 1800-40, KSI 2000-40	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**

Saw chains classified by manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
MCCULLOCH							
Electramac 230/1030, 230, 312, 312s, 330, 1030, ES22, S12, Mac 930/12, Euromac 30/E30/ES30, Euromac S12, PM 360/364/730/930	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
E14, Electramac14E, ES80, 230, 1030, S22, ES30, Euromac35, 833, S12, S33, S34, Mac12, 130, 140, 833, 835, 836, Mini Mac30, Mini Mac833, PM730, Titan7	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
Electramac235, 1035, 35, Euromac530, S14, Mac Cut, Mac 538, 538a, 538e, 540, 545, 545e, 546, California, California 2000/Kit, 930,935, PM36, 370, 374, 470, 474, 486, 735, Titan35, PM 1-10, 2-10, 3-10, 4-10, 5-10, 6-10, 7-10, 10-10, 55, PM60, 70, 80, 81, 555, PM570, 610, 650, 655, PM700, 800, 805, 850, PM1000, DE-50, SP-60, Titan 50, 57	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
Mac 335, 435, MacCat 438	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
Electramac 240, 316, 316a, 340E, 1040, ES28, S16, Mac 538, 538e, 539e, 540, 540e, 545, 545e, 546, 838, 940, Mac Cat 839, California, California 2000/Kit, KSB2340, Mac6, Mac6B, Mac740, Mac940, PM486, EM30, Mac12, Mac28, MiniMac832, Titan7	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
MacCat 440, 441, 442	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
Electramac 16-EE, ES 30, 22, 24, 26, 35, 36, 40, PM-394, PM-494, M 1, 2, 2B, 4, 4B, 6, 6B, Californian, Arizona, Eager-Beaver, 10, 12, 12 A/S, 14 AVS, 16 E, 170, 374, 384, 394, 484, 494, 735, 930, 935, C 180, EM-8	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	40	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
PM 1-10, 2-10, 3-10, 4-10, 5-10, 6-10, 7-10, 10-10, 55, PM60, 70, 80, 81, 555, PM570, 610, 650, 655, PM700, 800, 805, 850, PM1000, DE-50, SP-60, Titan 50, 57	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
Mac110, 120, 130, 140, 160, PM300, PM310, PM320, PM330, PM340, PM360, PM364, PM370, PM380, PM394, PM470, PM474, PM480, PM484, PM494, PM530, PM538, PM540, 832, 833, 835, 836, 838, 839, 930, Euromac S32, S33, S34, S36, S40, S41, ELECTR	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
	40	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
PM 3500, 4000, 400-P, 4500, 4700, 4900, 5000, Titan 35+40, Logger-Kit, 3500, 400P, T 35, T 40, PM 38, 40-46, T 46, T 48, ProMac 10-42, ProMac 10-49Pro, ProMac 40, ProMac 40II, ProMac 46, ProMac 46II, Timber	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
Mac 950, 951, 955, 960, 961, 970, Pro Mac 51, 55, 60, 61, 72, Titan 51, 61, Topso	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
METABO							
5338 B	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
KT 1441, KT1440	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
NAUTEC							
131	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
138	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
OBI-CMI							
CMI 1735BKS, 2115, EKS 1800-35	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
CMI 2040KS/KSI, 2040KSS, BKS45, KS 1840/1, KS 2000	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
OBI-DIANA							
1300-35KS	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
1400-40KS	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
O.K.							
EKS 1840	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
E 1500	**35**	3/8"	50	1,1	ø 4,8	C50	**640650**
937	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
35, 233, 234, 240, 241, 244, 335, 340, 930, 935D, 935X, 935DX, E140F, E160F, E170F, E1700, E170, E1900, E-200	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
OLEO MAC OLYM.							
936, 940C, E140	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
931, 932, 932C	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
935, 936, 940	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
240, E170, E170F	**40**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
945, 950, 938, 941	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
250, 250A, 251, 251B, 251S, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 271, 272, 280, 284, 350, 350S, 355, 460, 480, 481, 482, 484, E 300, OM-E 300, 956, 962, 970, 980	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
OPEM							
130Z	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
140Z, 142Z	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
PARKSIDE							
KSE1435, KSE1640, EKS1650, 1700PKS40, 2000	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
PARTNER							
1436, 1641	**35**	3/8"	52	1,1	ø 4,0	C52	**640652**
1400E, 1500-EL, 1601, 1602, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1616, 1618	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	30	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 351, 357, 360, 365, 370, 371, 385, 389, 390, 405, P-420, P 740, P 842, P842CC	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
1601,1602, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1616, 1618, 395, 420, 465	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
341, 395, 420, 1200, 1450	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
341, 395, 420, 1614	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
P1535, P1550, 1640, P1850, P538, 538E	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	40	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
P-21, 26, 28, 360, 365, 400, 405, 410, 411, 450, 460, P461, P461II, 462, P470, 500, P510, 511, 540, 543, 1074, 5000, EL 1450, EL 1650	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
P 500, 605, P 5000	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
550, 650, 660, 1633-B, F 55, F 65, P-55, 65, 70, 85, 7000, R-11, 12, 14, R-16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, R-22, 30, 40, 417, 418, R-420, 421,422, 435, R-440, 522, 523, S-50, 55, 65, 660, P-7700	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
PEUGEOT							
TLS 1630, TRC 1630, TLS 1635, TLS 1635A, TRC 1635, TLS 1640, TRC 1640, EKS1740	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
POULAN							
E 5300	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	C52	**640652**
Micro 25, Micro 25A	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
25A, S 25D, S 25DA, 1400E, 2000, 2300AV, 2300CVA, P 600, 2050, 2150, 2250, 2450, 2550, Woodshark, Pro4016	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
2050, 2150, 2250, 2450, 2550, Woodshark, Pro4016	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
25A, Micro 25, S 25 CVA, S 25D, S 25DA, 1800, 2000, 2300AV, 2300CVA, P 600	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
2800, 2900, 3300, 3350	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
PROVIL							
PVKS 20000E, PVKS 2000/1E	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**

Saw chains classified by manufacturer

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
REMINGTON							
860 AV, Cutter, EL6 DELUXE	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
Mighty Mite 500/812/814	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
Electricpower, Limb`n-`Trim, 1450	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
RYOBI							
35B, CS 36C, CS 41, CSE 330, CSE 3330, CSE 385CB, HC 31, HCS 31, HC 36, HC 41, CS 1530, CS 1535, CS 1540	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
	40	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
CS 290, C 300, CS1530	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
CSE 385CB, HC 36, CS 360, CS1535	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
CSP 3314, ECW 1636, PCN 3335, RCS 3335	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
CS 41, HC 41, CS1540	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
HCS 3435BA	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
CSN 410, ECW 1641, HCS 340BA	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
SABRE							
S 3350B, 1035, CS 35, BCS 35	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
SHARK							
1300-35	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
BKS3540	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
SHINDAIWA-SDK-ISEKI							
SBA-P230	**30**	3/8"	50	1,1	ø 4,0	C44	**640644**
140, 160, 285s, 300s, 305s, 305AVZ, 340, 345, 346, 350, 352s, 355, 357, 357s, 360, 377, 391, 395, A-090, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 110P, 113L+P, 117P, 100, E 150, 315, YB 301, YB 401, A 090B, A 100C, A 102, A 150B	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
1600 ES	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
360, 366, 370, 394, 400, 415, 416, 420, 450, 451, 457, 488, 495, 500, 506, 510, 560, 601, 691, A-180B, YB 501, YB 601, YB 701	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
SHINGU							
SP 3200, SP 3200T, SP 3400	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
SP 3400	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
SKIL							
1600HE, 1601HE, 1602HE,1603H, 1604H, 1606H, 1610U, 1612U, 1616U, 1620U, 1634U, 1636U, 1712U	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
SOLO							
633, 636-Microlite	**35**	3/8"	52	1,1	ø 4,0	C52	**640652**
613, 614, 620, 630, 633, 635, 635ECO, 636, 637, 640, 643	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
634, E-105, KSB 2035	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
662, KSB 2640	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
662, 670, 680, 690	**38**	3/8"	56	1,5	ø 4,8	L56	**641756**
634, 639, 645	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
STARK-SYMPRA-SYMPRATEC							
1400, 1412, 1430, 14830	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
1414, 1435, 14350, 14835	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
1416, 1500, 1600, 1616, 1440, 14840, 16840	**40**	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
STAYER							
SEC 40	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
STEINMAX							
CS 300	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
CS 360	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb® WE LOVE PERFECTION.

Manufacturer/machine model	Guide bar length cm	Spacing 	Drive links 	Drive link width 		kwb quick reference number	Part-No.
STIGA							
SP 340	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
930	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
935, SP 340, SE 1.6	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
SE 1.8, SE180, SE 190, SE 200Q, SP 370, SP 410, SPR 350	**35**	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
SP 410, SP 370	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**
STIHL							
009, 017, 018, 019/T, 23L, E 140, MS 170, MS 171C, MS 180, MS 181, MS 190T, MS 192, MS 192T, E14, MSE 140, HT 70/75	**30**	3/8"	44	1,1	ø 4,0	C44	**640644**
	35	3/8"	50	1,1	ø 4,8	C50	**640650**
009, 010, 011, 012, 015, 018C, 019, 020, 020/T, 021, 023, 023C, 023L, 025, 025C, E 10, E 14, E 20, E 140, E 160, E 180, E 180C, E 220, E 220C, MS 180C, MS 190, MS 190T, MS 200, MS 200T, MS 210, MS 211, MS 230, MS 250, MSE 160, MSE 180, MSE 200, AVH-Elektronic	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
	35	3/8"	50	1,3	ø 4,0	A50	**640350**
	40	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
024/WB, 025, 026/C/W/CW/WB/WVH, 028, 028/S/WB/AV/EQ, MS 240, MS 260, MS 270, MS 280	**38**	.325	62	1,6	ø 4,8	G62	**641262**
029, 030, 031, 032, 034/S, 036/W/WVH, 036QS, 038, 039, 041, 042, 044, 045, 046, 048, 056, 064, E-10, E-16, E-20, E-220, MS 290 MS 310, MS 360/C, MS 390, MS 440/C, MS 460/C, MS 660	**40**	3/8"	60	1,6	ø 4,8	M60	**641860**
SWING							
1840KS, 2040KS	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
TALON							
AC2101, AC2105, AC2109, AC2111, AC3100	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	55	1,3	ø 4,0	A55	**640355**
	40	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
TAS-TANAKA							
TPS 2501, TPS 2501S, TPS 2510, RPS 200H	**30**	3/8"	44	1,1	ø 4,0	C44	**640644**
290, 300, ECS 320, ECS 330, ECS 3301, ECS 3351, ECS 3401, TCS 3301S, TCS 3401	**30**	3/8"	45	1,3	ø 4,0	A45	**640345**
	35	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
TECHNIC TOOL							
PP 1250	**30**	3/8"	44	1,3	ø 4,0	A44	**640344**
TOPCRAFT							
KSI2000-40, EKS1700, EKS1750, EKS1800	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
TURBO SILENT							
BKS3536	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
BKS4041	**40**	3/8"	56	1,3	ø 4,0	A56	**640356**
EKS2040	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
UNIROPA							
BKS3840	**35**	3/8"	49	1,3	ø 4,0	A49	**640349**
KSE2035, KSI1800-35, KSE2040, KSI20-40	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
VARIOLUX							
2135KSE, 2140KSE, 2335BKS, 2340BKS	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
	40	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
ZENOAH							
G 300T, G 300AVS	**30**	3/8"	46	1,3	ø 4,0	A46	**640346**
G 310TS, G 320AV, G 320AVS, G 3100, G 3200	**35**	3/8"	52	1,3	ø 4,0	A52	**640352**
G 380AV, G 380AVS, G 3800AVS	**40**	3/8"	57	1,3	ø 4,0	A57	**640357**
G 415AVS-16	**38**	.325	64	1,3	ø 4,8	D64	**640864**

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



NYLON STRIMMER LINE

Nylon strimmer line



Nylon line for strimmers (grasscutters)

The nylon line is particularly suitable for light grass and thin undergrowth in popular strimmers in lawnmowing mode.

Profi nylon line for strimmers (brushcutters)

The extra strong nylon line for professional use is particularly suitable for tough grass and undergrowth in popular strimmers and brushcutters

Programme overview nylon strimmer line

Nylon strimmer line

★★★★★

Nylon strimmer line, white for grass and light undergrowth, for market leading strimmers and brushcutters







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Length			EAN
654113	Thread Ø mm 1,3	15 m		1	4 009316 541135
654116	Thread Ø mm 1,6	15 m		1	4 009316 541166
654120	Thread Ø mm 2,0	15 m			4 009316 541203
654124	Thread Ø mm 2,4	15 mm			4 009316 541241

Nylon strimmer line PROFI

★★★★★

Nylon strimmer line PROFI, yellow, extra thick, for tough grass and undergrowth, for professional use, for commonly used strimmers and brushcutters.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Length			Barcode
654213	Thread Ø mm 1,3	15 m		1	4 009316 542132
654216	Thread Ø mm 1,6	15 m		1	4 009316 542163
654220	Thread Ø mm 2,0	15 m		1	4 009316 542200
654224	Thread Ø mm 2,4	15 m		1	4 009316 542248

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



TACKERS
STAPLES
HOT MELT GLUE GUNS

Tackers, staples, brads



Tackers

- **Profi electronic tackers,** TT series
- **Profi industrial hand tackers,** MT series
- **Profi hand tackers,** PT series
- **Profi hammer tackers,** HAT series

Fastenings for hand and electronic tackers

Find the correct fasteners in our compatibility chart on pages 319 - 325.

Programme overview



Profi electronic tackers TT

★★★★★

For use with staples, pins and brads, extra high impact force, with safety lever to prevent accidental discharge, ideal for work in roofing and panelling.

Page 314



Profi hammer tacker HT

★★★★★

The hammer tacker is used like a hammer, with rapid blows driving the staples into the workpiece, ideal for quick stapling in roofing work.

Page 314



Industrial hand tacker MT

★★★★★

With metal body, for use with staples, pins and brads, ideal for use in workshop, household and garden.

Page 315



Profi hand tacker PT

★★★★★

With glass fibre reinforced plastic body, for use with staples, pins and brads, ideal for use in workshop, household and garden

Page 315

Application guide for staples

Fine wire
The universal staple for many uses, with paper, cardboard, textiles, upholstery, wire netting, hobbies, handicrafts, thin wooden mouldings.

Flat wire
Fastening for special, thin materials. For use with paper, cardboard, textiles, upholstery, wire netting, hobbies, handicrafts, roofing felt, foils, roofing, edging strips, aluminium cladding, cork tiles, waxed and oiled paper, labels.
Staples with D-point especially for wooden mouldings, wall and ceiling panels.

Fine wire, rust-free Monel material
For all outdoor uses, will not rust. For use with paper, card, textiles, wire netting, waxed and oiled paper, labels, upholstery in boatbuilding.

Narrow shoulder staples
Deep penetrative staples with extra pull-out resistance. For use with mouldings, panels, fibreboard, wire netting, plywood.

Brads
A nail for many uses for craftworker and DIY. Suitable for easy fixing of the material, such as trims, edging, case making, mouldings and panels.

Hot melt glue guns



Hot melt glue guns

- for quick and durable bonding in handicrafts, repairs and decorating
- multi material glue for household, workshop and hobby
- pinpoint accurate glueing of metals, glass, ceramics, marble, wood, leather, textiles and plastics
- weatherproof adhesive



Hot melt glue guns ★★★★★
The mechanical feed delivers the glue to the heater at the correct rate to deliver melted glue at the nozzle, apply dots or small lines of hot liquid glue to the work-piece, then as the glue cools it hardens and bonds the pieces together.

Page 326



Glue sticks ★★★★★
Glue sticks in 7 mm and 11 mm diameters, and 100 mm and 200mm lengths.
For bonding a variety of materials. Fits standard hot melt glue guns. Ideal for use in handicrafts, or small repair jobs in household and workshop.

Page 327

Electronic tacker TACKERTRONIX® TT 26





Electronic tacker TACKERTRONIX® TT 26, professional tool in aluminium case, extra high power, safety lever prevents accidental discharge, 220V/50/60 Hz supply, double insulated, radio/TV suppressed, 20 strokes/min, for type 53 staples up to 26mm, and type 55 brads up to 25mm.

Art.-No.	for staples	for pins/brads			Barcode
532600	Type 055 / 12-26mm	Type 055 / 16-25mm		1	4 009315 326009

Electronic tacker TACKERTRONIX® TT 18





Electronic tacker TACKERTRONIX® TT 18, professional tool in aluminium case, extra high power, safety lever prevents accidental discharge, 220V/50/60 Hz supply, double insulated, radio/TV suppressed, 20 strokes/min, for type 53 staples up to 20mm, and type 55 brads up to 19mm.

Art.-No.	for staples	for pins/brads			Barcode
531800	Type 055 / 12-26 mm	Type 055 / 16 + 19mm		1	4 009315 318004

Electronic tacker TACKERTRONIX® TT 14

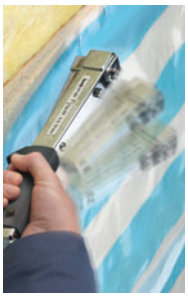




Electronic tacker TACKERTRONIX® TT 14, extra high power, safety lever prevents accidental discharge, 220V/50/60 Hz supply, double insulated, radio/TV suppressed, 20 strokes/min, for type 53 staples up to 14mm, and type 55 brads up to 16mm

Art.-No.	for staples	for pins/brads			Barcode
531400	Type 053 / 6-14 mm	Type 055 / 16mm		1	4 009315 314006

PROFI hammer tacker HT 057





PROFI hammer tacker HT 057, hand grip with finger guard, magazine takes up to 160 staples, with spare striker, for type 57 staples up to 10mm

Art.-No.	for staples			Barcode
057057	Type 057 / 6-10mm		1	4 009310 570575

Hammer tacker HT 053





Hammer tacker HT 053, handgrip with finger guard, magazine takes up to 200 staples, for type 53 staples up to 8mm

Art.-No.	for staples			Barcode
053053	Type 053 / 4-8mm		1	4 009310 530531

PROFI TACK MT 16 N, Industrial hand tacker

PROFI TACK MT 16 N, Industrial hand tacker, heavy duty metal construction, continuously adjustable impact force, for long-term professional use,soft grip, takes type 53 staples up to 16mm, type 55 brads and pins up to 16mm.

Art.-No.	for staples	for pins/brads			Barcode
053416	Type 053 / 4-16mm	Type 055 / 16mm		1	4 009310 534164





PROFI TACK MT 10, Industrial hand tacker

PROFI TACK MT 10, Industrial hand tacker, heavy duty metal construction, continuously adjustable impact force, for long-term professional use, takes type 53 staples up to 16mm, and type 59 staples up to 16mm

Art.-No.	for staples			Barcode
053410	Type 053 / 6-10 mm and Type 059 / 6-10mm		1	4 009310 534102





BLUE TACK PT14 N, Profi hand tacker

BLUE TACK PT 14N, Profi hand tacker, plastic constructions, glass-fibre reinforced with impact force adjustment, soft grip with slip guard, for type 53 staples up to 14mm, type 55 pins and brads up to 16mm

Art.-No.	for staples	for pins/brads			Barcode
053314	Type 053 / 6-14 mm	Type 055 / 16mm		1	4 009310 533143





BLUE TACK PT 10, Profi hand tacker

BLUE TACK PT 10, Profi hand tacker, plastic construction, glass-fibre reinforced with impact force adjustment, soft grip with slip guard, for type 53 staples up to 10mm

Art.-No.	for staples			Barcode
053310	Type 053 / 4-10mm		1	4 009310 533105





BLUE TACK PT 8, Profi hand tacker

BLUE TACK PT 10, Profi hand tacker, plastic construction, glass-fibre reinforced with impact force adjustment, soft grip with slip guard, for type 53 staples up to 8mm

Art.-No.	for staples			Barcode
053308	Type 053 / 4-8mm		1	4 009310 533082



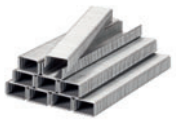


Staples, 12.3mm wide, flat wire,standard

Quality steel wire, high pull-out resistance, suitable for handicrafts, hobbies, paper, card, upholstery.







Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 052/352, flat wire, steel, C-point					
352106	1400	6		5	4 009313 521062
352108	1000	8		5	4 009313 521086
352110	900	10		5	4 009313 521109
352112	750	12		5	4 009313 521123
352114	600	14 (D-point)		5	4 009313 521147

Staples, 11.4mm wide, fine wire, standard

Quality steel wire, high pull-out resistance, suitable for handicrafts, hobbies, paper, card, upholstery, textiles, wire mesh.







Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 053/353, fine wire, STANDARD, C-point					
353004	2000	4		5	4 009313 530040
353006	1800	6		5	4 009313 530064
353008	1400	8		5	4 009313 530088

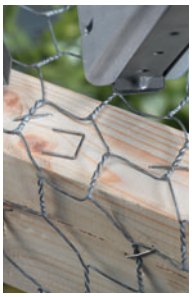




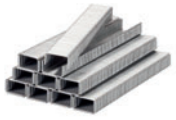
Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 053/353, fine wire, STANDARD, C-point					
053040	5000	4		1	4 009310 530401
053060	5000	6		1	4 009310 530609
053080	5000	8		1	4 009310 530807

Staples, 11.4mm wide, fine wire, steel

Quality steel wire, high pull-out resistance, suitable for handicrafts, hobbies, paper, card, upholstery, textiles, wire mesh, thin wooden battens.







Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 053/353, fine wire, steel, C-point					
353106	1800	6		5	4 009313 531061
353108	1400	8		5	4 009313 531085
353110	1200	10		5	4 009313 531108
353112	1200	12		5	4 009313 531122
353114	1000	14		5	4 009313 531146
353116	800	16		5	4 009313 531160
353120	600	20		5	4 009313 531207

Staples, 11.4mm wide, fine wire, steel

Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 053/353, fine wire, steel, C-point					
053061	5000	6		1	4 009310 530616
053081	5000	8		1	4 009310 530814
053101	5000	10		1	4 009310 531019
053121	5000	12		1	4 009310 531217
053141	5000	14		1	4 009310 531415
053181	5000	18		1	4 009310 531811



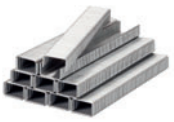


Staples, 11.4mm wide, fine wire, non-rusting Monel metal

Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 053, fine wire, stainless steel					
353585	1400	8		5	4 009313 535854
353605	1200	10		5	4 009313 536059

Quality steel wire, high pull-out resistance, suitable for boatbuilding, upholstery in boatbuilding, textiles, wire mesh, thin wooden battens.



INOX Rost-frei

Staples, 6.1mm wide, narrow shoulder, steel

Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 055/355, narrow shoulder, steel, C-point					
355112	1200	12		5	4 009313 551120
355115	1000	15		5	4 009313 551151
355118	800	18		5	4 009313 551182
355123	600	23		5	4 009313 551236
355128	600	28		5	4 009313 551281

Quality steel wire, high pull-out resistance, suitable for mouldings, panels, fibreboard, plywood, wire netting.

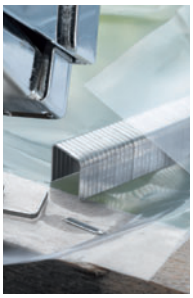





Staples, 10.7mm wide, flat wire, steel

Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 057/357, flat wire, steel, C-point					
357106	1400	6		5	4 009313 571067
357108	1000	8		5	4 009313 571081
357110	900	10		5	4 009313 571104
357112	750	12		5	4 009313 571128
357114	600	14 (D-point))		5	4 009313 571142

Quality steel wire, high pull-out resistance, suitable for paper, card, labels, roofing felt, films, waxed and oiled paper.






Staples, 10.7mm wide, flat wire, steel





Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 057/357, flat wire, steel, C-point					
057081	5000	8		1	4 009310 570810
057101	5000	10		1	4 009310 571015

Staples, 13.0mm wide, fine wire, steel

Quality steel wire, high pull-out resistance, suitable for handicrafts, hobbies, paper, card, upholstery, woodwork.



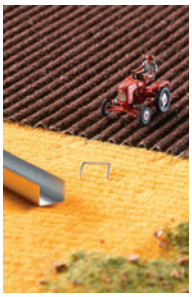




Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 058/358, fine wire, steel, C-point					
358108	1400	8		5	4 009313 581080
358110	1200	10		5	4 009313 581103

Staples, 10.6mm wide, fine wire, steel

Quality steel wire, high pull-out resistance, suitable for handicrafts, hobbies, paper, card, upholstery, woodwork.







Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 059/359, fine wire, steel, C-point					
359106	1800	6		5	4 009313 591065
359108	1400	8		5	4 009313 591089
359110	1200	10		5	4 009313 591102
359114	1000	14		5	4 009313 591140

Brads, head approx. Ø 2,0 mm, extra strong wire, steel

Quality steel wire, suitable for trims, battens, case making, mouldings, panels, skirtings.







Art.-No.	Contents	Staple height			Barcode
Type 055/355, extra strong wire, steel, C-point					
355716	750	16		5	4 009313 557160
355719	750	19		5	4 009313 557191
355725	500	25		5	4 009313 557252
355728	500	28		5	4 009313 557283
355730	500	30		5	4 009313 557306

Fastenings for hand and electronic tackers

		Staples						Brads
	kwb-Type	052	053	055	057	058	059	055
	Part-No.	352-	353- 053-	355-1 055-5	357-	358- 058-	359-	355-7 055-7
	‡ mm	6-14	4-20	12-30	6-18	8	6-14	12-30
Manufacturer / machine model								
AEG								
Powertac 14								
Powertac 16								16
Powertac 18								
Powertac 19				12-18				19
Powertac 30				18-30				16-30
ARROW								
JT 21 M, JT 21 CM, T 27			6-10					
T 30						6-10		
T 32, T 32 M						4-8		
T 50, T50 OC, T 55, T 55C					6-16			
CT 50, ETC 50, ETN 50					6-16			
T 50 PBN,, ETL 50					6-16			16
ETF 50 PBN, 50 BN, X50					6-16			16
ET 200								15-32
HT 30							6-10	
HT 50, HTX 50, HAT 55					8-12			
Powershot 5700, 8000					6-16			16
Powershot 5650			6-16		6-16			16
BLACK & DECKER								
A 5980			6-10					
A 5751			4-8					
A 5752			8-14					
A 5918, A 1818		6-14						
BD 418, DN 418, KX 418 E		6-14						
BD 428, DN 428, KX 428 E				16-30				
Powershot					6-14			16
Powerfix				16-30				
SR 190 E, SR 190 EK				16-30				
BOSCH								
HT 8, HMT 53			4-8					
HT 14			4-14					
HMT 57					6-10			
PTK 3,6 LI			4-10					
PTK 14 E, EDT, PTK 3,6 V			6-14					
PTK 19 E			8-18	12-19				16-19
PTK 23 E			12-19	12-23				23
PTK 28 E			12-18	12-28				23-28
BOSTITCH								
see STANLEY								
BUKAMA								
Plattennagler Ro 430				30				
BULLKRAFT								
972/207			8-18					
978/132, 979/910, 980/528			4-14					
CASALS								
GR 14								
EMHARD								
POP 1000			6-8					
POP 2000, POP 3000					6-14			
POP 4000					8-18			
ESCO								
Derby 530, S 530, Decora 530			4-8					
Esco 10, 20, HHT 53056,			4-8					
HT 53051, 53052			4-8					
ET 53031, 53055, AT 53001			6-14					16

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb
WE LOVE PERFECTION.

		Staples						Brads
	kwb-Type	052	053	055	057	058	059	055
	Part-No.	352-	353- 053-	355-1 055-5	357-	358- 058-	359-	355-7 055-7
	↕mm	6-14	4-20	12-30	6-18	8	6-14	12-30
Manufacturer / machine model								
ESCO								
HT 53053, 53055			6-14					
Compacta 530, C 530, N 530			4-14					
Esco 30, 40			6-14					
Type 58, 58 N						6-14		
Esco 50, 90			6-14					16
200 Electronic				12-25				16-25
100 Electronic			6-14					16
Rally S 530			6-14					
HHT 11					6-10			
HHT 19							4-6	
DLT 530, DLT 53071			8-18					
DLT 606, DLT 60672				15-30				
Multitro. 530, Variotro. P 530			8-18					
Variotronic 530 Akku			8-18					18
Duotronic, Profitronic				18-30				
Rally 500, Compacta N 500					6-14			
Robusta 606				15-23				
Multitronic 500					8-18			
EINHELL								
BT-EN 30 E				15-25				15-32
FIXIT								
M 100, S 100			x					
M 100 B			x					x
200			x					x
400			x					x
IRONSIDE								
1000			x					
1500					x			
2500					x			
2000			x					x
2200			x					x
2600					x			x
KWB								
T 6			6-8			6-8		
T 8, T 9, PT 6, PT 8			4-8					
PT 10			4-10					
T 14			4-14					
PT 14 N, TT 14			6-14					16
T 15								12-14
T 17			4-17					12-16
PT 18 N			8-18					19
MT 10			6-10					
MT 16 N			8-16					16
MT 20 N			8-20					16-19
TN 30								16,19
TT 13			6-14					
TT 18			8-20					16,19
TT 19			8-18					19
TT 19 S			8-18	14-18				19
TT 26				12-26				16-25
TT 28			14-18	12-28				19-28
TT 30				18-30				16-30
TT 42				15-32				
HAT 053			4-8					
HAT 057					6-10			

Fastenings for hand and electronic tackers

		Staples						Brads
	kwb-Type	**052**	**053**	**055**	**057**	**058**	**059**	**055**
	Part-No.	352-	353- 053-	355-1 055-5	357-	358- 058-	359-	355-7 055-7
	↕mm	**6-14**	**4-20**	**12-30**	**6-18**	**8**	**6-14**	**12-30**
Manufacturer / machine model								
KWB								
AT 14			6-14					
AT 32				12-33				
KIHLBERG								
7 T 70					x			
7 T 72					x			x
LUX								
Decotacker			6-8			6-8	6-8	16
Multitacker, Profitacker						6-14		16
Tackermatic-Elektronic				12-18		8-18		19/20
Tackermatic P								16
Mini			4-8					
Maxi								
195000, 195010, 195020,			6-8/14					
195030, 195050			6-8/14					
195015, 195040, 195060			6-8/14					16
195055					6-14			
HHT mini 196250			6-8					
HHT mini 196251					6-10			
MAESTRI								
Rocama 104/107, 104/107CA			6-8					
Rocama 104/707SA			6-8					
105/108/110			6-10					
TH 53/8 - TAK 53/8			4-8					
THB 53/8			4-8					
THB 53/10 - TAK 53/10B			4-10					
THB 53/14 - TAK 53/14B			6-14					16
5314/5310			6-14					
5316			6-16					16
53 Elektronic			8-20					19
EHB T 50, T 50 Elektronic					6-14			
ME 4/606 Elektronic				12-26				16-25
Technika 1310							4-10	
ME 30, MET 30								16-30
MAXICRAFT								
10200, 10201, 10202, 10203			x					
10211, 10301, 10302, 10303			x					
10401			x					
10204, 10220E			x					x
10416, 10417, 10510			x					x
10408			x			x		
10420							x	
METABO								
TA E 1819			8-18					19
TA E 1919, 2019 (.00)			8-18	12-18				19
TA E 2019 (.50)			8-18	12-18				19
TA E 3030				18-30				16-30
TA M 2020			8-18	12-18				19
TA M 3034				18-30				16-30
TA A 19			8-18	12-18				19
MEKANO-FISCHER-DAREX								
Mini 4			4-6					
Maxi 10, MEK 10			4-10					
Hyper 16, MEK 16, MEK 20					6-14			
H 100			6-14					
MEK 116			6-14					15

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

kwb® WE LOVE PERFECTION.

		Staples						Brads
	kwb-Type	052	053	055	057	058	059	055
	Part-No.	352-	353- 053-	355-1 055-5	357-	358- 058-	359-	355-7 055-7
	↕mm	6-14	4-20	12-30	6-18	8	6-14	12-30
Manufacturer / machine model								
MEKANO-FISCHER-DAREX								
MEK 1020			8-14					15-19
C 300								
MÜLLNER								
T 8, HT 08			4-8					
HT 01			6-8					
TP 53-10, TM 53-10			4-10				4-10	10
HT 5310, HT 5310M			4-10				4-10	10
T 14			4-14					
TP 53-14, HT 16, TE 53-14			6-14					16
TM 53-16			6-16				4-16	16
HT 5316K, HT 5316M			6-16				4-16	16
HT 18			6-18					
TP 53-16			8-18					16
TM 53-20, TE 53-20			8-20					16
TE 4-25				12-26				19-26
TH 11-10, HT 031					6-10			
ET 5314			4-14					15
DT 5316			4-16					
DT 440				15-40				
NOVUS								
J-01, J-01 A, J-01 AS			6-8					
J-02			4-6					
J-02 H							4-8	
J-02 AL			6-14					
J-03						6-8		
J-06			4-8			4-8		
J-08, J-08 ABH, J-09 ABH			4-8			4-8	4-8	
J-08 XX			4-8		4-6	4-8	4-8	
J-09 XX			4-8		4-6	4-8	4-8	
J-14			4-17			4-17		16
J-15						6-14		16
J-16, J-16 EAD, J-19 EAD			6-14					16
J-16 EADHG			6-14		6-14		6-14	16
J-17, J-100			6-14					16
J-17 DA			6-14					
J-18			6-18					16
J-19 EHG					6-14		6-14	16
J-19 EADHG			6-14		6-14		6-14	16
J-021 H							4-6	
J-031 G, J-030 G					6-10			
J-58 Trig						6-15		
J-102 DA			6-14					
J-105 EADHG			6-14		6-14		6-14	16
J-141, J-145			8-18	12-18				19
J-155 A, J-155, J-219			8-18	12-18				19
J-165 EAD			8-20					16-19
J-165 EC				15-26				16-25
J-170				18-26				16-30
J-170 N								16-30
J-171, J-172 A, J-230				18-30				16-30
J-214 EA			6-14					14
J-316 A			6-16	15-28				16-30
J-328 EC								
NECKERMANN								
see BULLCRAFT								

Fastenings for hand and electronic tackers

		Staples						Brads
	kwb-Type	**052**	**053**	**055**	**057**	**058**	**059**	**055**
	Part-No.	352-	353- 053-	355-1 055-5	357-	358- 058-	359-	355-7 055-7
	↕ mm	**6-14**	**4-20**	**12-30**	**6-18**	**8**	**6-14**	**12-30**
Manufacturer / machine model								
PEUGEOT								
Pactronic 14 A, AG 14 A								
Rafale					6-14			
PIRANHA								
X 70101, 70102			6-8					
X 70004			4-8					
X 70005, 70006			6-14					
PROXON								
AT 1000			6-14					
RAPESCO								
53 EL			x					x
913			x					
853-D/T/P			x					
13 EL							x	x
813-D/T/P							x	
140 EL					x			x
A 11					x			
HD 140					x			
180 EL, 181 EL								x
Z 140					x			x
Z1-P/Z1			x				x	
Z2-P/Z2					x		x	x
RAPID								
MS813, R83, ESN113							6-14	15
MS840, R64, CSN140,					6-14			15
ESN114, E-Tac					6-14			15
MS853, R453, E100R, ESN530			6-14					15
R553			8-20					15-20
MS4.1			6-12					15
R34, R44					6-14			
M10R, R153			4-8					
M10Y, R23							4-8	
M20R, M30			6-12					
M20Y							6-12	
M40			6-12					15
MS610			4-10				4-10	
R13							4-10	
R14, 24					6-8			
R253, R353			6-14					
R30							6-8	
R33, 136, BLT							6-14	
R53			4-10					
EN330, PN15-30								15-30
PN15-50								15-50
R606				12-25				15-25
PSN15-30				12-30				15-30
18G								15-32
PS6-16			6-16					
R11, 131, 132					6-10			
R19							4-6	
R211					6-12			
R54					10-14			
35, 135							4-14	
REXEL								
2001			x					
Lo-Line						x		

...always the appropriate accessories for your machine!

WE LOVE PERFECTION.

		Staples						Brads
	kwb-Type	052	053	055	057	058	059	055
	Part-No.	352-	353- 053-	355-1 055-5	357-	358- 058-	359-	355-7 055-7
	↕mm	6-14	4-20	12-30	6-18	8	6-14	12-30
Manufacturer / machine model								
REXEL								
Rexel 37, Titan 12H, Titan Twin							x	
Titan 12H							x	
Titan Twin							x	
ROCAGRAF								
ROC 14, 11			4-8			4-8	4-8	
ROC 36						6-15		15
ROC 220						6-15		15
ROC 66			6-18			6-17		15
ROC 310								15
Modell 11/Colibri			4-6					
Modell 55, Junior 3, Fix 3						6-14		
Junior 4, ME 30								15-30
Fix 102, 103			4-8					
Fix 106			4-14					
MS 50 V					6-14			
Modell 14						6+8		
ROCAFIX								
EN 330								15-30
ES 230			6-14					15
ES 130					6-14			15
HS 21			6-8					
HS 50					6-10			
MS 05			4-8					
MS 10			6-12			6-15		
MS 100-110			4-8				4-8	
MS 15					6-12			
MS 20			6-12					
MS 30, 40			6-12					15
MS 35					6-12			15
MS 50 V					6-14			
MS 500					6-14			
MS 500B			6-14					
RONDY								
50					x			
60			x					
SKANDIA								
Modell 34.85.101			4-8					
Modell 34.85.103			4-14					
SKIL								
16 H								
STANLY-BOSTITCH								
Hobby 8, Pro 8			6-8					16
Pro 14					6-14			
ST 10			6-10					
ST 14			6-14					16
T 200, TR 100 M2					6-14			
TGD, TGA						6-12		
TR 100					6-14			
TR 200					6-14			16
TR 45			6-10					
TR 250					6-14			12-16
TR 150 HL, TR 151 Y					6-14			
TR 150 L			6-14					12-16
TR 151 YL			6-14					
Hammertacker					6-10			

Fastenings for hand and electronic tackers

		Staples						Brads
	kwb-Type	**052**	**053**	**055**	**057**	**058**	**059**	**055**
	Part-No.	352-	353- 053-	355-1 055-5	357-	358- 058-	359-	355-7 055-7
	↕mm	**6-14**	**4-20**	**12-30**	**6-18**	**8**	**6-14**	**12-30**
Manufacturer / machine model								
STANLY-BOSTITCH								
PHT 150					6-10			
SWINGLINE								
90						4-8		
101						6-8		
813, 913						6-12		
800X, 1000, Klammermatic								
Modell 900, 10060, 34201								
Powermatic, Typ 800								
Wammer II								19-25
Wammer 2001, Nagelmatic								25
WOLFCRAFT								
tacocraft 4			6-8					
tacocraft P 10			4-10					
tacocraft P 14 +			6-14					
tacocraft M 10			4-10					
tacocraft M 14 +			6-14					
tacocraft HT 8			4-8					
tacocraft HT 10					6-10			
Taco 8, 7001/02, 7005/06			4-8					
Taco10			4-10					
Taco 14			6-14					16
7003/04, 7007/08			4-14					
7100, 7110			8-18					
Tacomat		6-14						
7160, 7162				18-30				
7165				16-23				
DL 26				12-26				16-25
ET 20			8-18					16

Hot melt glue gun GLUE GUN FL528 FC





For quick and secure glueing for handicrafts, repairs, decorating. The universal glue for household, workshop and hobby, pinpoint accuracy glueing of metals, glass, ceramics, marble, wood, leather, textiles, plastics (not PP, PE, Polystyrene). The glue is weather-resistant. Suitable for use indoors and outdoors. AC supply 230 V/ 50Hz, heating up time 3-5 min., operating temperature 195 C, output 14-16 g/min, cable length 140cm, weight 255g

Art.-No.	Contents	Output	Diameter of sticks			Barcode
538320	Hot melt glue gun GLUE GUN FL528 FC, 2 glue sticks 11mm + accesso-ries	20 W (80 W)	11			4 009315 383200

Hot melt glue gun GLUE GUN FL007





For quick and secure glueing for handicrafts, repairs, decorating. The universal glue for household, workshop and hobby, pinpoint accuracy glueing of metals, glass, ceramics, marble, wood, leather, textiles, plastics (not PP, PE, Polystyrene). The glue is weather-resistant. Suitable for use indoors and outdoors. AC supply 230 V/ 50Hz, heating up time 3-5 min., operating temperature 195 C, output 8-12 g/min, cable length 140cm, weight 220g

Art.-No.	Contents	Output	Diameter of sticks			Barcode
538211	Hot melt glue gun GLUE GUN FL007, 2 glue sticks 11mm	25 W (70 W)	11			4 009315 382111

Hot melt glue gun GLUE GUN FL005





For quick and secure glueing for handicrafts, repairs, decorating. The universal glue for household, workshop and hobby, pinpoint accuracy glueing of metals, glass, ceramics, marble, wood, leather, textiles, plastics (not PP, PE, Polystyrene). The glue is weather-resistant. Suitable for use indoors and outdoors. AC supply 230 V/ 50Hz, heating up time 5-7 min., operating temperature 195 C, output 6-8 g/min, cable length 120cm, weight 135g

Art.-No.	Contents	Output	Diameter of sticks			Barcode
538207	Hot melt glue gun GLUE GUN FL005, 2 glue sticks 7mm	10 W	7			4 009315 382074

Glue sticks ★★★★

Glue sticks, transparent, powerful hot melt adhesive for metal, wood, plastics, ceramics, card, leather, foam and textiles, high and long-lasting adhesion.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Length			Barcode
538906	7	6 Pcs.	100		6	4 009315 389066
539006	11	6 Pcs.	100		6	4 009315 390062
539020	11	20pcs.	100		6	4 009315 390208
539306	11	6 Pcs.	200		6	4 009315 393063
539320	11	20pcs.	200		6	4 009315 393209
539350	11	50 pcs.	200		1	4 009315 393506

kwb-Info



Work like the professionals- with the wooden „glue sticks“

Now you can assemble shelves and cupboards faster. Simply immerse the pre-glued dowels in water and you can use them right away. Just the right amount of glue will be delivered where it‘s needed, without messy extrusion of surplus glue when valuable furniture components are fitted together.
No need to buy glue, no wastage when half-used tubes of glue get thrown away.

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



FIXINGS
WOODEN DOWELS

Fixings, wooden dowels



Fixings, wooden dowels

- **DÜBELPROFI**, the patented dowel drilling guide for accurate pre-drilling for dowel joints
- **Professional hinge boring jig** for drilling accurate holes for concealed sprung hinge
- **wooden dowels** for working with wood glue in furniture making

Programme overview



Dübelprofi ★★★★★

A patented dowel drilling guide for accurate 90° pre-drilling on slippery surfaces such as tiles, and dowel joints in wood for furniture making.

Page 332



Professional hinge boring jig ★★★★★

For drilling accurate holes for concealed sprung hinges together with a hinge boring bit or Forstner bit in cabinet making.

Page 332



Wooden dowels and biscuits ★★★★★

For working with wood glue in furniture making.

Page 334



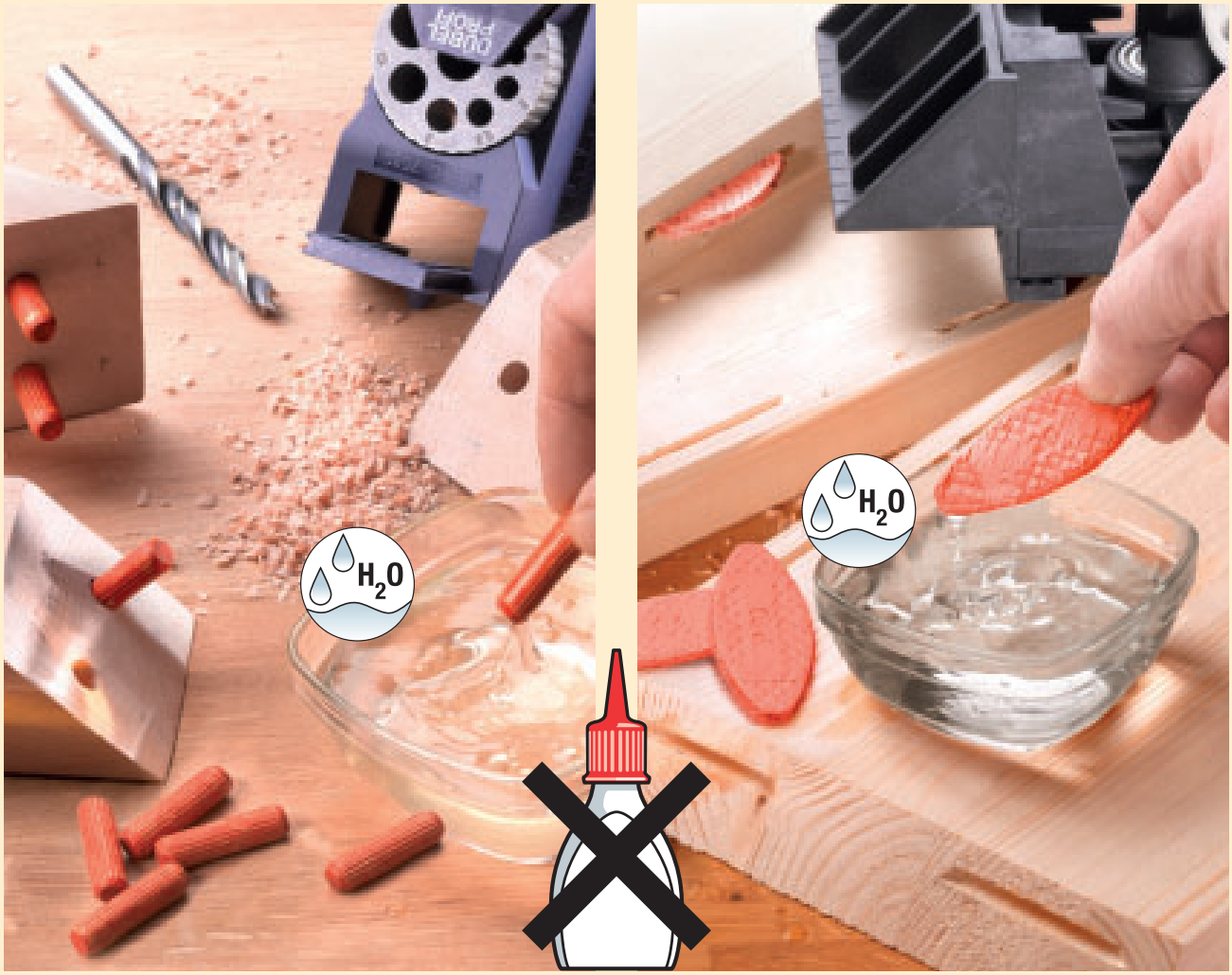
Pinewood plugs ★★★★★

For use as cover caps for screw holes in wood.

Page 335

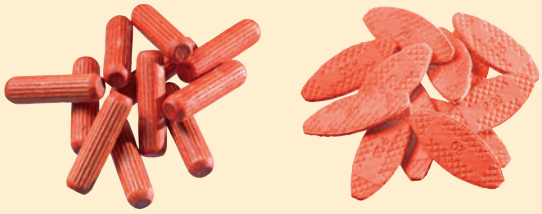
kwb-Info

Work like a professional cabinet-maker



Tested in the furniture industry

Now you can assemble shelves and cupboards faster. Simply immerse the pre-glued dowels in water and you can use them right away.
Just the right amount of glue will be delivered where it's needed, without messy extrusion of surplus glue when valuable furniture components are fitted together.
No need to buy glue, no wastage when half-used tubes of glue get thrown away.



Pre-glued dowels and biscuits ★★★★★

By simply wetting the dowels they can be used right away to glue the workpieces together, without runs or overspills of glue when the parts are pressed together.

Page 334

DÜBELPROFI Dowelling Jig





DÜBELPROFI drilling and dowelling guide, with parallel fence and drilling guide, for corner, angle, t- and butt joints, rubber slip protection for slippery and awkward surfaces, for all standard dowels Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm, also for use as drilling guide for accurate 90 degree drilling from 3-12mm diameters.

Art.-No.	for drills	for dowels			Barcode
758000	Ø 3, 3.3, 4, 4.2, 5, 6, 6.8, 8, 10, 12 mm	ø 6, 8, 10 mm		1	4 009317 580003

DÜBELPROFI Dowelling Jig Complete Set





DUBELPROFI Dowel drilling guide, complete set, with wooden dowels 6,8, and 10mm and CrV wood drills 6,8 and 10mm, with parallel guide and drilling guide, for corner, angle and butt joints, rubber anti-slip protection for slippery and awkward surfaces, for all standard dowels 6,8 and 10mm; also as drill guide for accurate 90 degree drilling between 3-12mm diameters

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
758100	1 Dowelling jig150 Wooden dowels3 Wood bits		1	4 009317 581000

PROFI concealed hinge drilling guide





PROFI hinge boring guide, for making perfectly accurate holes for concealed cupboard hinges, freehand or stationary use, for use with hinge sinker and Forstner bits.

Art.-No.	for dowels			Barcode
759200	ø 26, 35 mm		1	4 009317 592006

Depth gauge set, 3-piece

Depth stop set, allows variable setting of drilling depth, eg for pre-drilling for dowels, for wood drills 6,8 and 10mm

Art.-No.	for drills			Barcode
530300	ø 6, 8, 10 mm		10	4 009315 303000



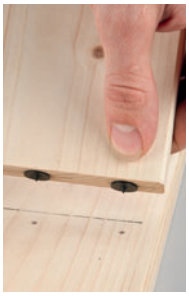




Marking points

Marking points, for use with wooden dowels

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents			Barcode
530206	6	4		10	4 009315 302065
530208	8	4		10	4 009315 302089
530210	10	4		10	4 009315 302102







Drilling and dowelling set

Drilling and dowelling set, CrV wood drill bits, beechwood dowels, marking points, drilling depth stop, glue, for all furniture making.

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
028060	1 Wood drill bit CV (6mm), 25 wooden dowels (6mm), 4 marking points (6mm), 1 depth stop ring, 1 tube wood glue		10	4 009310 280603
028080	1 Wood drill bit CV (8mm), 25 wooden dowels (8mm), 4 marking points (8mm), 1 depth stop ring, 1 tube wood glue		10	4 009310 280801
028100	1 Wood drill bit CV (10mm), 25 wooden dowels (10mm), 4 marking points (10mm), 1 depth stop ring, 1 tube wood glue		10	4 009310 281006







Pre-glued wooden dowels







Now you can put shelves and cupboards together faster. Simply soak the pre-glued wooden dowels briefly in water and really soon they're ready for use. Sufficient wood glue will get into the joint, no overruns of glue when you press the pieces together to spoil quality woodwork. No need to buy glue, no wastage of dried-up partly used tubes of glue.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Length			Barcode
028260	6	140	30		8	4 009310 282607
028280	8	100	40		8	4 009310 282805
028300	10	60	40		10	4 009310 283000

Wooden dowels











Wooden dowels, beechwood, ribbed, chamfered, for all joinery

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Length			Barcode
Display card, compact pack						
028160	6	50	30		10	4 009310 281600
028180	8	40	40		10	4 009310 281808
028200	10	30	40		10	4 009310 282003

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents	Length			Barcode
Display wallet, large pack						
028560	6	200	30		10	4 009310 285608
028580	8	150	40		10	4 009310 285806
028600	10	120	40		10	4 009310 286001

Pre-glued wooden biscuits







Now you can put shelves and cupboards together faster. Simply soak the pre-glued wooden dowels briefly in water and really soon they're ready for use. Sufficient wood glue will get into the joint, no overruns of glue when you press the pieces together to spoil quality woodwork. No need to buy glue, no wastage of dried-up partly used tubes of glue.

Art.-No.	Cont-ents	Length	Num-ber	Groove				Barcode
029130	50	55	0	8 mm	4			4 009310 291302
029140	50	60	10	10 mm	4			4 009310 291401
029150	40	65	20	12 mm	4			4 009310 291500

Wooden biscuits

Wooden biscuits, beechwood, 4mm thick, for all furniture joints and standard board thicknesses



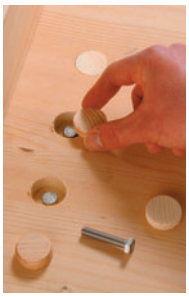




Art.-No.	Contents	Length	Number	Groove				Barcode
029100	50	15	0	8 mm	4			4 009310 291005
029110	50	19	10	10 mm	4			4 009310 291104
029120	50	23	20	12 mm	4			4 009310 291203

Wooden plugs

Pinewood plugs, cross-grained, for hiding damage or knots, and as cover caps for screws, to improve the fire resistance in wooden structures.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Contents				Barcode
032115	15	50	10		4	4 009310 321153
032120	20	40	10		4	4 009310 321207
032125	25	20	10		4	4 009310 321252
032130	30	10	10		4	4 009310 321306
032135	35	10	10		4	4 009310 321351
032140	40	8	10		4	4 009310 321405

kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.



ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORIES

Cutting and grinding discs
Diamond cutting discs
Wire brushes

Cutting discs



For use with all popular angle grinders

- cutting discs, grinding discs, flap discs, polycarbide cleaning discs, fibre-backed sanding discs
- diamond cutting discs

Programmübersicht



CUT-FIX® Cutting discs, extra thin ★★★★★

Extra thin cutting discs for cutting metals, steel and stainless steel, with long working life.

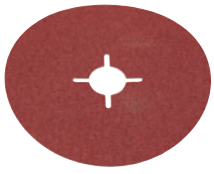
Page 340



CUT-FIX® Cutting discs ★★★★★

High performance cutting discs for long-term professional use on metal and stone.

Page 341



AGGRESSO-FLEX® Fibre-backed sanding discs ★★★★★

For heavy-duty sanding and cleaning in steel and metal construction, for derusting, removing paint, scale and varnish, cleaning welding marks.

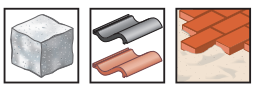


Page 343 - 344



AGGRESSO-FLEX® Diamond cutting discs GOLD-Line ★★★★★

Continuous rim, turbo pattern, ideal for granite, concrete, block pavers, roof tiles, all natural and reconstituted stone, hard-fired tiles.

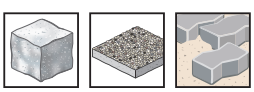


Page 345



AGGRESSO-FLEX® Diamond cutting discs BLACK-Line ★★★★★

Laser welded, segmented rim, ideal for granite, concrete blocks, pavers, all natural and reconstituted stone.



Page 345



AGGRESSO-FLEX® Diamond cutting discs WHITE-Line ★★★★★

Continuous rim, for tiles, ceramics, travertin, marble.



Page 345



CUT-FIX® Cutting discs RED-Line ★★★★★

Continuous rim, turbo pattern, ideal for marble, hollow blocks, roof tiles, ceramic materials, tiles.



Page 346



CUT-FIX® Cutting discs GREEN-Line ★★★★★

Laser welded, segmented edge, ideal for bricks, blocks and paving slabs.



Page 346



AGGRESSO-FLEX® Extra thin diamond cutting discs ★★★★★

Extra thin, continuous rim, Turbo edge, ideal for porcelain, tiles and ceramics.



Page 346



AGGRESSO-FLEX® Diamond face grinding cup ★★★★★

Laser welded, single row of diamond segments, for heavy duty cleaning and surface grinding, ideal for concrete, screed, render, mortar and natural stone.



Page 347

Brushes



For use with all popular angle grinders

- Wheel, cup and cranked brushes
- HSS steel twist knot wire
- for rust removal and stripping surface coatings
- for descaling and surface levelling
- suitable for metal and stone



AGGRESSO-FLEX® Cup brushes ★★★★★

With crimped and twist knot HSS steel wire, for heavy-duty cleaning and for removal of paint, rust, slag and scale from medium to heavy surfaces

Page 348



AGGRESSO-FLEX® Wheel brushes ★★★★★

With coarse twist knot HSS steel wire, for heavy-duty cleaning, especially for areas with difficult access, surface levelling, rust removal, scale removal, slag removal, stripping of paint and floor coverings

Page 349

CUT-FIX® Cutting discs, extra thin, for metal







Cutting discs, extra thin, for metal, optimal performance with less effort and longer life, especially suitable for thin sheet metal, steel and stainless steel tubes, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.

Art.-No.	mm	Ø x height	Disc shape			Barcode
711911	22	115 x 1,0	––		1	4 009317 119111
711912	22	125 x 1,0	––		1	4 009317 119128
711928	22	180 x 1,4	––		1	4 009317 119289
711933	22	230 x 1,8	––		1	4 009317 119333

CUT-FIX® Cutting discs, extra thin, for metal, bargain pack







Cutting discs, extra thin, for metal, optimal performance with less effort and longer life, especially suitable for thin sheet metal, steel and stainless steel tubes, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.

Art.-No.	mm	Ø x height	Contents	Disc shape			Barcode
711921	22	115 x 1,2	10	––		1	4 009317 119210
711922	22	125 x 1,2	10	––		1	4 009317 119227
711929	22	180 x 1,6	5	––		1	4 009317 119296
711934	22	230 x 2,0	5	––		1	4 009317 119340

kwb-Info

A safe job

It's always a good idea to wear protective gloves when your hands could possibly be injured, for example in building work with sharp-edged objects etc.
For all types of work, a safe grip and wearer comfort are the prime requirements for the correct type of glove.

You can find further information in our kwb **Personal Protection leaflet**, or on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu**



Cutting discs

CUT-FIX® Cutting discs for metal

★★★★★

Cutting discs for metal, BF bonding, aluminium oxide abrasive, high quality discs for long-term professional use, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.



Art.-No.	mm	Ø x height	Disc shape			Barcode
791050	16	100 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 910503
791150	22	115 x 3,0	––		25	4 006317 911500
791250	22	125 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 912507
791750	22	178 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 917502
791950	22	230 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 919506
791970	22	230 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 919704

CUT-FIX® Cutting discs for stone

★★★★★

Cutting discs for stone, BF bonding, silicon carbide abrasive, high quality discs for long-term professional use, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.



Art.-No.	mm	Ø x height	Disc shape			Barcode
792050	16	100 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 920502
792150	22	115 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 921509
792250	22	125 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 922506
792750	22	178 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 927501
792950	22	230 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 929505
792970	22	230 x 3,0	––		25	4 009317 929703

CUT-FIX® Grinding discs, for metal

★★★★★

Grinding discs for metal, BF bonding, aluminium oxide abrasive, high quality discs for long-term professional use, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.



Art.-No.	mm	Ø x height	Disc shape			Barcode
793165	22	115 x 6,0	––		10	4 009317 931652
793265	22	125 x 6,0	––		10	4 009317 932659
793765	22	178 x 6,0	––		10	4 009317 937654
793965	22	230 x 6,0	––		10	4 009317 939658

CUT-FIX® Abrasive flap discs for metal





Abrasive flap discs for metal, zirconium abrasive coated, large number of leaves for optimal grinding performance, for long-term professional use, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.

Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	Grit	max. Rpm			Barcode
795522	115 x 22	36	13.300		10	4 009317 955221
795524	115 x 22	40	13.300		10	4 009317 955245
795526	115 x 22	60	13.300		10	4 009317 955269
795528	115 x 22	80	13.300		10	4 009317 955283
795724	125 x 22	40	12.200		10	4 009317 957249
795726	125 x 22	60	12.200		10	4 009317 957263
795728	125 x 22	80	12.200		10	4 009317 957287

Polycarbide cleaning wheels









Polycarbide cleaning discs, nylon backing , bonded to silicon carbide abrasive, working width 13mm, for precise working up to edges with the edge or the face of the disc, flexible, for sanding and cleaning of steel, sheet metal, wood, plastics and stone, for all common angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.

Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	max. Rpm			Barcode
display packed					
479211	115 x 22	11.000		1	4 009314 792119
479311	125 x 22	9.800		1	4 009314 793116

Art.-No.	Contents			Barcode
economy pack				
479292	20 discs Ø 115 x 22		Z20	4 009314 792928
479392	20 discs Ø 125 x 22		Z20	4 009314 793925

CUT-FIX® Fibre backed discs, for metal

Fibre backed sanding discs, for metal, vulcanised backing, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, for heavy duty sanding and cleaning operations, for steel and metal, for removing rust, paint, scale and varnish, cleaning welding seams, for all commonly used angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.







Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	Contents	Grit			Barcode
display sleeve						
714104	115 x 22	5	40		10	4 009317 141044
714108	115 x 22	5	80		10	4 009317 141082
714110	115 x 22	5	100		10	4 009317 141105
714112	115 x 22	5	120		10	4 009317 141129



Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	Grit			Barcode
bulk					
714122	115 x 22	24		10	4 009317 141228
714124	115 x 22	40		20	4 009317 141242
714126	115 x 22	60		20	4 009317 141266
714128	115 x 22	80		20	4 009317 141280
714130	115 x 22	100		20	4 009317 141303



Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	Grit			Barcode
bulk					
714222	125 x 22	24		10	4 009317 142225
714224	125 x 22	40		20	4 009317 142249
714226	125 x 22	60		20	4 009317 142263
714228	125 x 22	80		20	4 009317 142287
714230	125 x 22	100		20	4 009317 142300



Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	Grit			Barcode
bulk					
714322	178 x 22	24		10	4 009317 143222
714324	178 x 22	40		20	4 009317 143246
714326	178 x 22	60		20	4 009317 143260
714328	178 x 22	80		20	4 009317 143284
714330	178 x 22	100		20	4 009317 143307
714332	178 x 22	120		20	4 009317 143321

CUT-FIX® Fibre backed discs, for metal







Fibre backed sanding discs, for metal, vulcanised backing, aluminium oxide abrasive coated, phenolic resin bonded, for heavy duty sanding and cleaning operations, for steel and metal, for removing rust, paint, scale and varnish, cleaning welding seams, for all commonly used angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.

Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	Contents	Grit			Barcode
Trade bargain pack						
715824	115 x 22	10	24		5	4 009317 158240
715840	115 x 22	10	40		5	4 009317 158400
715860	115 x 22	10	60		10	4 009317 158608
715880	115 x 22	10	80		10	4 009317 158806

Backing pads for angle grinders







Backing pad, flexible, with flange nut, dished, for use with fibre-backed sanding discs on all standard angle grinders.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Thread			Barcode
718111	115	M14		5	4 009317 181118
718112	125	M14		5	4 009317 181125

kwb-Info

A safe job

Invariably when working with angle grinders there will be sharp-edged particles and dust, which can get in your eyes.
We must therefore protect this most important of sensory organs.
That's why kwb have put together a high quality programme of protective eyewear, also suitable for spectacle wearers.

You can find further information on the Internet at **www.kwb.eu.**



Diamond cutting discs

AGGRESSO-FLEX® Gold-Line diamond cutting discs

Gold-Line diamond cutting discs, continuous rim, turbo pattern, 10mm high segment, for high cutting performance in long-term professional use, for granite, concrete, pavers, clay and concrete roof tiles, all natural and reconstituted stone, hard-fired tiles, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.







Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	x mm			Barcode
722540	125 x 22	7,0 x 2,3		1	4 009317 225409
722840	230 x 22	7,0 x 2,8		1	4 009317 228400

AGGRESSO-FLEX® Black-Line diamond cutting discs

Black-Line diamond cutting discs, segmented rim, laser welded segments 10mm deep, for high cutting performance in trade use, for granite, concrete blocks, hard concrete, all natural and artificial stone, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.







Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	x mm			Barcode
723140	115 x 22	7,0 x 1,9		1	4 009317 231400
723540	125 x 22	7,0 x 1,9		1	4 009317 235408
723840	230 x 22	7,0 x 2,4		1	4 009317 238409

AGGRESSO-FLEX® White-Line diamond cutting discs

White-Line diamond cutting discs, continuous rim, turbo pattern, 5mm segment height, for high cutting performance in long-term professional use, for tiles, ceramics, travertin, marble, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.







Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	x mm			Barcode
725140	115 x 22	5,0 x 1,8		1	4 009317 251408
725240	125 x 22	5,0 x 1,9		1	4 009317 252405
725750	178 x 25,4/22	5,0 x 2,2		1	4 009317 257509
725840	230 x 22	5,0 x 2,5		1	4 009317 258407

CUT-FIX® Red-Line diamond cutting discs





Red-Line diamond cutting discs, continuous rim, turbo pattern, 7mm high segments, for marble, hollow concrete blocks, concrete roof tiles, ceramics, tiles, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.

Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	x mm			Barcode
797140	115 x 22	7,0 x 2,1		1	4 009317 971405
797540	125 x 22	7,0 x 2,3		1	4 009317 975403
797840	230 x 22	7,0 x 2,8		1	4 009317 978404

CUT-FIX® Green-Line diamond cutting discs





Green-Line diamond cutting discs, segmented edge, laser welded, segment height 7mm, for high cutting performance, for brick, concrete, pavers, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.

Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	x mm			Barcode
798140	115 x 22	7,0 x 1,6		1	4 009317 981404
798540	125 x 22	7,0 x 1,9		1	4 009317 985402
798740	178 x 22	7,0 x 2,0		1	4 009317 987406
798840	230 x 22	7,0 x 2,2		1	4 009317 988403

CUT-FIX® Tile cutting diamond discs





Diamond cutting discs for tiles, continuous rim, turbo edge, segment height 5mm, for high cutting performance on tiles, travertin, for all commonly used angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.

Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	x mm			Barcode
795940	110 x 22	5,0 x 1,2		1	4 009317 959403

AGGRESSO-FLEX® extra-thin diamond cutting discs





Extra thin diamond cutting discs, extra thin cutting edge, turbo pattern, thickness 1.2mm, optimal cutting performance, less pressure and longer life, especially good for porcelain, tiles and ceramics, for all standard angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.

Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	x mm			Barcode
721140	115 x 22	7,0 x 1,2		1	4 009317 211402
724540	125 x 22	7,0 x 1,2		1	4 009317 245407

Diamond cutting discs

AGGRESSO-FLEX® diamond face grinding disc

Diamond face grinding cup, single row of diamond segments, laser welded for high performance grinding and cleaning operations for professional use, for cleaning and grinding of concrete, screed, render, mortar and natural stone, for all commonly used angle grinders with peripheral disc speed of 80 m/s.







Art.-No.	Ø x shank Ø	x mm			Barcode
726240	115 x 22	6		1	4 009317 262404

Grinding Wheels, aluminium oxide

Grinding wheels, aluminium oxide, fine grit (60G), straight edge, for universal grinding of steel tools, especially for fine grinding of hardened and unhardened steel, eg twist drills, screwdrivers, cold chisels, turning tools, wood chisels, wood carving tools and for welding marks, for all standard double-ended bench grinders, supplied with reducing bushes for universal fitting.



Art.-No.	Ø x height	Grit			Barcode
display box					
507220	125 x 20	60 N		1	4 009315 072203
507520	150 x 20	60 N		1	4 009315 075204

Grinding Wheels, silicon carbide (green grit)

Grinding wheels, silicon carbide (green grit 80 JOT), straight edge and extra hard, suitable for fine grinding fo tungsten and tungsten carbide tipped tools, castings, aluminium, all non-ferrous metals, glass, ceramics and stone, for all standard double-ended bench grinders, supplied with reducing bushes for universal fitting.



Art.-No.	mm	Ø x height	Grit	Bushing			Barcode
display packed							
509220	20	125 x 20	80 JOT	X0		1	4 009315 092201
509520	32	150 x 20	80 JOT	X1		1	4 009315 095202
509720	32	175 x 25	80 JOT	X1			4 009315 097206
509820	32	200 x 25	80 JOT	X1			4 009315 098203

Grinding wheel dresser

Grinding wheel dresser, plastic handle, with 9 hardened blades, 18mm wide, 30mm diameter, for cleaning, sharpening and levelling grinding wheels. The blades align the abrasive on the wheel surface in just the right pattern for smooth running and optimal grinding efficiency.







Art.-No.	Ø mm	Length			Barcode
506900	27	105		1	4 009315 069005

AGGRESSO-FLEX® cup brush, steel wire, Ø 0,35 mm, twist knot ★★★★★









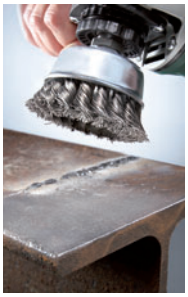


Cup brush, HSS steel wire, twist knot, for derusting, removal of surface coatings, paint, heavy rust and floor coverings, cleaning of shuttering and facades, descaling, deburring, for metal and stone, for working on fairly large areas.

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
display box						
719106	M 14	0,35	60		2	4 009317 191063
719110	M 14	0,35	100		1	4 009317 191100

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin						
719136	M 14	0,35	60		Z15	4 009317 191360
719126	M 14	0,35	100		Z8	4 009317 191261

AGGRESSO-FLEX® cup brush, steel wire Ø 0.5mm twist knot ★★★★★









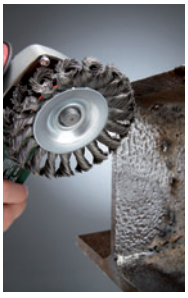


Cup brush, HSS steel wire, twist knot, for derusting, removal of surface coatings, paint, heavy rust and floor coverings, cleaning of shuttering and facades, descaling, deburring, for metal and stone, for working on fairly large areas.

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
display box						
719206	M 14	0,5	66		2	4 009317 192060
719210	M 14	0,5	100		1	4 009317 192107

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin						
719236	M 14	0,5	66		Z12	4 009317 192367
719226	M 14	0,5	100		Z6	4 009317 192268

AGGRESSO-FLEX® Cranked wheel brush, steel wire, twist knot ★★★★★







Cranked brush, HSS steel wire, twist knot, cropped, for derusting, removal of surface coatings, paint, heavy rust and floor coverings, removing welding marks, descaling, deburring, for metal and stone, for working on narrow edges, frames, gratings and difficult-to-reach areas.

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
display box						
719330	M 14	0,5	100		2	4 009317 193302

AGGRESSO-FLEX® Cranked wheel brush, steel wire, twist knot

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin						
719336	M 14	0,5	100		Z8	4 009317 193364




AGGRESSO-FLEX® Wheel brush, steel wire, M14, twist knot

Wheel brush, HSS steel wire, twist knot, for derusting, removal of surface coatings, paint, heavy rust and floor coverings, removing welding marks, descaling, deburring and removing of welding marks, for metal and stone, for working on narrow edges, frames and gratings.

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
display box						
719730	M 14	0,5	115		2	4 009317 197300

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin						
719736	M 14	0,5	115		Z8	4 009317 197362







AGGRESSO-FLEX® Wheel brush, steel wire, twist knot

Wheel brush, HSS steel wire, twist knot, for derusting, removal of surface coatings, paint, heavy rust and floor coverings, removing welding marks, descaling, deburring and removing of welding marks, for metal and stone, for working on narrow edges, frames and gratings.

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
Display carton						
719530	22	0,5	115		2	4 009317 195306

Art.-No.	mm	Wire Ø mm	Ø mm			Barcode
bulk in dump bin						
719536	22	0,5	115		Z10	4 009317 195368







AGGRESSO-FLEX® pin spanners







Pin spanner to DIN 3116, for tightening and loosening flanges on market-leading angle grinders

Art.-No.	Shape	Bore ◄–mm–► x Ø			Barcode
718210	Straight	30 x 4		2	4 009317 182108
718310	Straight	35 x 5		2	4 009317 183105
718610	Cranked	35 x 5		2	4 009317 186106

AGGRESSO-FLEX® pin spanner, with flange nut







Pin spanner to DIN 3116, with flange nut, for tightening and loosening flanges on common, market-leading angle grinders

Art.-No.	Shape	Bore ◄–mm–► x Ø			Barcode
718500	Straight	35 x 5		1	4 009317 185000

AGGRESSO-FLEX® Flange Nut, top hat







Flange nut, top hat, for securing fibre-backed sanding discs to backing pads on angle grinders.

Art.-No.	Thread	Bore ◄–mm–► x Ø			Barcode
718320	M 14	35 x 5,8 + 30 x 4,8		2	4 009317 183204

AGGRESSO-FLEX® Flange nut, flat







Flange nut, flat, for securing cutting and grinding discs and wire brushes to angle grinders.

Art.-No.	Thread	Bore ◄–mm–► x Ø			Barcode
717600	M 14	35 x 5,8 + 30 x 4,8		5	4 009317 176008

AGGRESSO-FLEX® flat open-end spanner

Open end spanner, flat, for angle grinders

Art.-No.	Length			Barcode
717500	17		5	4 009317 175001







Angle grinder cut-off stand

Angle grinder cut-off stand, side guard for cutting disc, return spring, heavy duty with solid base plate, clamping device for workpiece, suitable for all standard small angle grinders.

Art.-No.	for			Barcode
778200	Angle grinder 115mm		1	4 009317 782001







90° Angle screwdriving and drilling attachment 78
360° Angle drilling attachment 104

A

Abrasive belts 189, 192
Abrasive discs 162, 163, 164, 165, 166
Abrasive paper discs 162
Abrasive paper discs bargain pack 162
Abrasive rolls 156
Abrasives detail sanders 170, 171, 172, 173, 174
abrasive sheets 157, 158, 159
Abrasive sheets 157, 180, 181, 182, 185
Accessory set for Mini-Drills 109
Adaptor Set for sockets 91
Adaptor Set for Sockets 91
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Backing pads 344
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Bevelled brushes 348
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Cup brushes 348
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Diamond cutting discs 345
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Diamond extra-thin cutting discs 346
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Diamond face grinding disc 347
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Flange nut 350
AGGRESSO-FLEX® open-end spanner 351
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Pin spanner 350
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Pin spanners 350
AGGRESSO-FLEX® Wheel brushes 349
Angle grinder cut-off stand 351
Angle screwdriver attachment 78
Arbor for holesaws 134
Auger bits 66

B

Backing pad 242
Backing pads 162
Backing pads AGGRESSO-FLEX® 344
Bargain pack abrasive paper discs 162
Bargain pack sandpaper 157, 158, 159
beading cutters 209, 210
Beam drill bits 64
bevel and trim bit 208
Bevelled brushes AGGRESSO-FLEX® 348
Bi-metal universal plunge cutting saw blade 239
Bit and socket set STANDARD 93
Bit boxes 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89
Bit dispenser STANDARD 93
Bit holder 76, 77
Bit Set 92
Bit sets 92
Blue Emery Cloth Metal & Steel 158
Brads for tackers 318
brushes 144
Brushes 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150
Buffing Wheels 200
Burrs 107, 108
Bürsten ....

C

Car body reamer 112
Ceramic grinding wheels 347
chamfering bit 208
channelling chisel 40
Channelling chisel 34
Chisel SDS max 32, 33, 34
Chisel SDS Plus 39, 40
Chuck keys 104
Chucks 102, 103
Circle cutter 56
Cleaning brushes 144
COBALT HSS CO twist drills 10, 11, 12, 13
Combination flap wheel 198
Combi-Pump P60 118
COMPACTA Pump P57 118
Concrete and masonry drill bits ROCKER® 42, 43
Concrete and masonry drill set ROCKER® 43, 44
Concrete and masonry drill set SUPER ROCKER® 45
Concrete and masonry drills SUPER ROCKER® 44
Concrete drills 42
Conecut Drills HSS 112
core box bits 206, 207
Core drills 128
Countersinks 110, 111
Countersink set 110
CROSS-TIP hammer drill bits, Hammer drill bits CROSS-TIP 41
CrV plunge cutting saw blade 239
CrV plunge-cutting saw blade 239
Cup brushes 146, 149
Cup brushes AGGRESSO-FLEX® 348
Cup brushes, nylon 150
CUT-FIX® cutting discs 340, 341
CUT-FIX® Cutting discs, metalworking 341
CUT-FIX® Diamond cutting discs 346
CUT-FIX® Fibre sanding discs 343, 344
CUT-FIX® flap disc 342
CUT-FIX® Grinding discs 341
CUT-FIX® Red-Line diamond cutting discs 346
cutting discs 346
Cutting discs 345, 346
Cutting discs CUT-FIX® 340, 341

D

Depth gauge set 333
Detail sander discs QUICK-STICK 170, 171, 172, 173, 174
Diamond coated screwdriver bits 79
Diamond cutting discs AGGRESSO-FLEX® 345
Diamond cutting discs CUT-FIX® 346
Diamond extra-thin cutting discs AGGRESSO-FLEX® 346
Diamond face grinding disc 347
Diamond holesaws 132, 133
Diamond reciprocating saw blades for tiles and ceramics 237
Diamond saw blade 240
Double ended bit set 92
Dovetail bit 207
Drill bits for hard tiles 54
Drill grinding attachment 27
Drilling and dowelling set 333
Drilling and milling guide 114
Drilling guide 133
Drill mounting bracket 114
Drill stands 114
DÜBELPROFI Dowelling and drilling guide 332
DÜBELPROFI Dowelling and drilling guide, complete set 332
Dust catcher 48

E

EASY CUT jigsaw blades 224, 229, 230
EASY CUT multi-material drill bits 52, 53
EASY CUT multi-material hammer drill bits 52
EASY CUT reciprocating saw blades 233, 237
EASY CUT reciprocating saw blades, metal cutting 236
ECONOMY Bit Set 92
ECONOMY double ended bit set 92
Electronic tacker TACKERTRONIX® 314
engraving bit 209
Expanding wood bit 70
Extra-thin cutting discs 346

F

Face grinding disc AGGRESSO-FLEX® 347
FCE hardwood drill bits 60
Felt polishing pad QUICK-STICK 199
Felt Polishing Wheel 199
Fibre sanding discs CUT-FIX® 343, 344
Flachfräsbohrer-Verlängerung ....
Flange nut AGGRESSO-FLEX® 350
Flap disc CUT-FIX® 342
Flap wheels 198
Flap Wheels 198
Flat chisel 33, 39
Flat wood bit extension 70
Flat wood bit set 70

Flat wood bits PROFI 69
Flexible shaft 114
Flooring and installation kit 242
flush trim bit 209
flute cutters 206
Flute cutters 207
Folding roller trestle 114
Forstner wood bits 68
framework drills 64, 65
Framework drills for wood 64, 65
Fräser 108

G

Glass drills 55
Glue sticks 327
Grinding attachment for drills 27
Grinding discs CUT-FIX® 341
grinding points 115, 116
Grinding points 117
Grinding wheel dresser 347
Grinding wheels, ceramic 347
Grooving chisel 33
Grooving cutter 210

H

Hammer drill bit set 38
Hammer drill bits HB 44 SDS plus 35, 36, 37
Hammer drill bits HB44 SDS plus 38
Hammer drill bits SDS Max 32
hammer tacker 314
Hammer tackers 314
Hand sander 196
Hand sander set 197
Hand sanding block 196, 197
Handy Bit Box Diamond 80
Handy Bit Box ISO-TEMP 85
Handy Bit Box, stainless steel 86
Handy Bit Box STANDARD 89
Handy Bit Box titanium nitrided 82, 83
Hardwood drill bits 60
Hardwood drill bits FCE 60
HB 44 SDS plus hammer drill bits 35, 36, 37, 38
Heavy Duty Mortar Mixers 120
Heavy Duty Paint Mixers 120
Heavy Duty Plaster Mixers 121
Hinge boring jig 332
Hinge sinker bits 67
Holesaws 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140
Holesaw set 133, 140
Holesaw set 135
Hollow core drills 128
Hollow wood rasps 105
Hook-and-loop backing pads QUICK-STICK 163, 167, 174
Hot melt glue guns 326
HSS bi-metal holesaws 131
HSS Bi-metal holesaws 129, 130
HSS Bi-metal holesaw set 131
HSS Conecut Drills 112
HSS plunge-cutting saw blade 240
HSS step drills 112
HSS twist drills 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
HSS twist drills, long series 23
HSS twist drills, reduced shank 27
HSS twist drills with 1/4“ hexagon shank 22

I

Industrial tackers 315
installation drills 64, 65
ISO-TEMP bit box 85
ISO-TEMP screwdriver bits 84

J

Jigsaw blades 224, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232
Jigsaw blades diamond, jigsaw blades, diamond jigsaw blades 228
Jigsaw blades downcut 226
Jigsaw blades EASY CUT 224, 229, 230
Jigsaw blade set 228, 230, 232
Jigsaw blades for laminates 227
Jigsaw blades for wood, cruciform fitting 225

K

Keramische Schleifstifte 115
Keyless chucks 102, 103
Key type chucks 102, 103
Knife and scissor sharpener 117

L

LINE MASTER 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
LINE MASTER angle fence 215
LINE MASTER blade guide 217
LINE MASTER circle guide for jigsaws 219
LINE MASTER connector 219
LINE MASTER dowel guide adaptor 220
LINE MASTER fixing clamps 216
LINE MASTER handle set: LINE MASTER 217
LINE MASTER machine guid 216
LINE MASTER precision rule 215
LINE MASTER professional set 218
LINE MASTER router guide 220
LINE MASTER Universal set 218
Long series masonry drills PROFI 47, 48

M

Mandrel 128, 130
Mandrel for holesaws 136
Marking Points 333
Masonry and concrete drill set 46
Masonry drill bits 46
Masonry drill bits, 1/4“ hexagon shank 45
Masonry drill sets 47
Maxi-Pump P63 119
Milling cutters 108
Milling cutters for wood 108
Mini-Drill accessory set 109
Mini-Pump P61 119
Mixed drill set 27
Mounted grinding points 115, 116
Mounted grinding point set 116
Multi-material drill bits EASY CUT 52, 53
Multi-material hammer drill bits EASY CUT 52
multi-tool accessories 242
Multi-tool accessories 239, 240, 241, 242, 243

N

Nylon strimmer line 309

O

OMT Universal adapter 243
Open-end spanner AGGRESSO-FLEX® 351
Ovolo bits 208

P

Paint Mixers 120
Pilot drill 128, 130
Pilot drill for holesaws 135
Pin spanner AGGRESSO-FLEX® 350
Pin spanners AGGRESSO-FLEX® 350
Planer blades 211
Plug cutter set 67
Plunge-cutting saw blade 239
Plunge cutting saw blade CrV 239
Plunge-cutting saw blade HSS 240
Point chisel 32, 39
Polishing Bonnet 200
Polishing bonnet QUICK-STICK 200
Polishing Compound Set 201
Polishing set 201
Polishing sponge QUICK-STICK 199
Polycarbide cleaning disc assortment, 20pcs. 194
Polycarbide cleaning discs 194, 342
Pre-glued wooden biscuits 334
Pre-glued wooden dowels 334
PROFI flat wood bits 69

PROFI hammer tacker 314
Profi hand sander 196
PROFI Hinge boring jig....332
PROFI long series masonry drills 47, 48
PROFI Power Bit Box STANDARD....89
Profi tackers 315
Profi wood rasps....105, 106
Profi wood rasp set 107
Pumps 118, 119

Q

Quick-release bit holder 77
QUICK-STICK ball joint backing pad....163
QUICK-STICK detail sander discs.... 170, 171, 172, 173, 174
QUICK-STICK Felt polishing pad 199
QUICK-STICK hook-and-loop backing pads....163, 167, 174
QUICK-STICK polishing bonnet....200
QUICK-STICK Polishing sponge 199
QUICK-STICK sanding discs.... 162, 163, 164, 165, 166
QUICK-STICK sanding sheets....182, 183, 184
QUICK-STICK scouring pad....171, 172

R

Raspeln....106
Rasps....105
reamer 112
Rebating bit....207
reciprocating saw blades....233, 237
Reciprocating saw blades.... 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238
Reciprocating saw blades EASY CUT 233, 237
Reducing bushes for circular saw blades....277
ROCKER® Concrete and masonry drill bits 42, 43
ROCKER® Concrete and masonry drill set....43, 44
rolls abrasive 156
Rotary burrs....107, 108
Rotary file HSS Titanium 112
Rotary files 113
Rounding over bit....208
Router cutters.... 206, 207, 208, 209, 210
Routter cutters....206

S

Säbelsägeblätter....234
Sanding belts....189, 192
Sanding discs QUICK-STICK.... 162, 163, 164, 165, 166
sanding sheets 157, 158, 159
Sanding sheets.... 157, 180, 181, 182, 185
Sanding sheets QUICK-STICK 182, 183, 184
Sanding sponges 193, 194
Sandpaper....157, 158, 159
Sandpaper bargain pack....157, 158, 159
Saw blade diamond....240
Saw blades for lightweight blocks 238
Saw blade TC 240
Saw Chains for chain saws....281
Schleifgewebe METALL & STAHL ....
Schleifmittel Bogen ....
Schleifpapierbogen ....
Schleifpapier Sparpack....
Schleifstifte....116
Scouring pad QUICK-STICK....171, 172
Scraper 241
Screwdriver bits.... 79, 84, 86, 87, 90, 93
Screwdriver bits, diamond coated....79
Screwdriver bits, ISO-TEMP 84
Screwdriver bits, stainless steel 86
Screwdriver bits STANDARD 87, 90, 93
Screwdriver bits, Titanium nitrided....81
Screw eye/ wingnut screwdriver bit....92
SDS max chisel....32, 33, 34
SDS Max hammer drill bits 32
SDS Plus chuck adaptor 104
SDS plus hammer drill chisel 39, 40
Set of mini grinding points....117
Shaft, flexible....114
Sharpening Stone 117
SILVER STAR HSS twist drills.... 16, 17, 20, 21
Slip-on countersink set....111
Slotting Saw 109
Socket Set....91
Spade chisel.... 33, 39
Sparpack Schleifpapier....
Stainless steel bit box....86
Stainless steel screwdriver bits 86
STANDARD bit and socket set....93
STANDARD bit box 89
STANDARD bit dispenser 93
STANDARD PROFI Power Bit Box....89
STANDARD screwdriver bits....87, 90, 93
Staples for tackers 316, 317, 318
Steel Wool 195
Step Drills HSS 112
Stichsägeblätter....230
Stripping brushes, nylon 150
SUPER ROCKER® Concrete and masonry drill set....45
SUPER ROCKER® Hexagon shank concrete and masonry drills....44

T

tacker brads 318
tackers....315
Tacker staples 316, 317, 318
TACKERTRONIX® electronic tacker 314
TC saw blade....240
T-grooving cutter (keyhole slotter) 209
Tight Corner End Brush 147
Tile lifting chisel 40
Tile repair kit....242
Titanium HSS rotary file 112
Titanium HSS twist drills....14, 15
Titanium nitrided bit box....82, 83
Titanium nitrided screwdriver bits....81
Tube and radiator brushes 148
Tungsten carbide circle cutter 56
Tungsten carbide planer blades....211
Tungsten carbide rasp....241
Tungsten steel holesaws....136
Twist drills COBALT HSS CO.... 10, 11, 12, 13
Twist drills HSS.... 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
Twist drills SILVER STAR HSS 16, 17, 20, 21
Twist drills Titanium HSS....14, 15

U

Universal adapter OMT....243
Universal arbor 201
universal brushes....144
Universal kit....243
Universal plunge cutting saw blade bi-metal 239

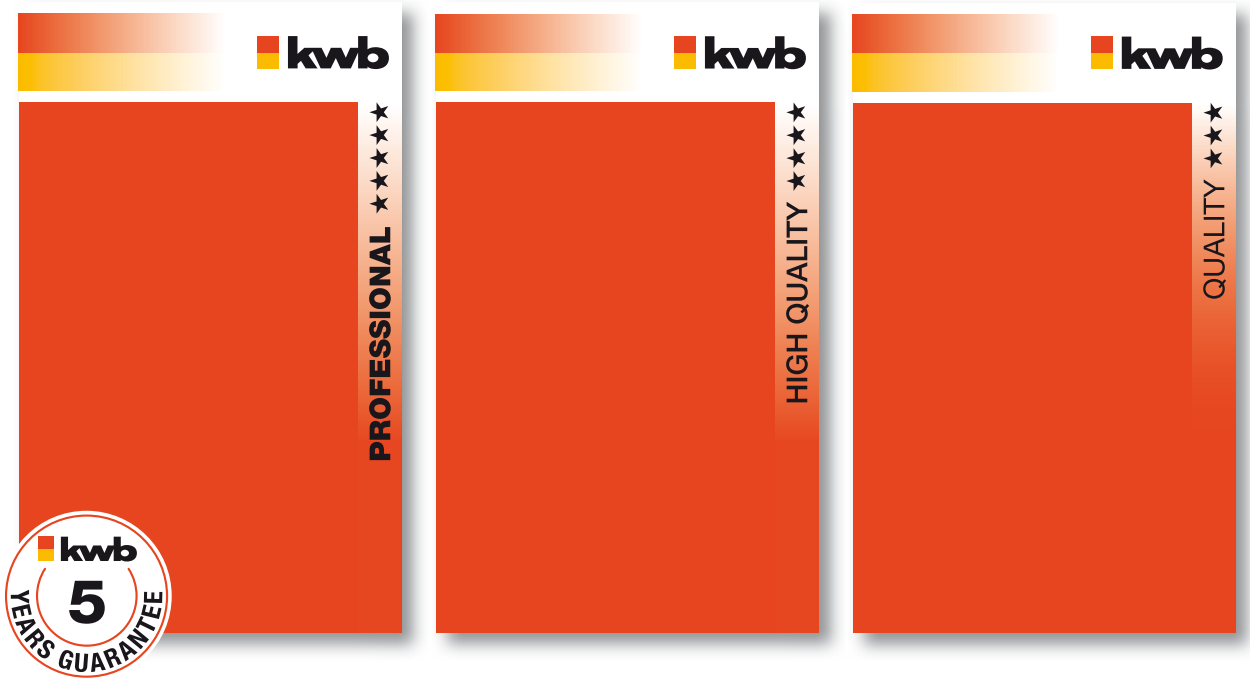
W

Water feed system 132
wheel brushes 144
Wheel brushes....145, 146
Wheel brushes AGGRESSO-FLEX® 349
Wheel brushes, brass....149
Wheel brushes, nylon 150
Wheel brushes, stainless steel 149
Wire brush sets 148
Wood contouring brushes....147
Wood drill bits....61, 62, 64
Wood drill bit sets 61
Wood drills 63
Wood drill set.... 63
Wooden biscuits 335
Wooden biscuits, pre-glued 334
Wooden dowels 334
Wooden dowels, pre-glued 334
Wooden plugs....335
Wood rasps....105, 106, 107

kwb qualities

kwb stands for quality.

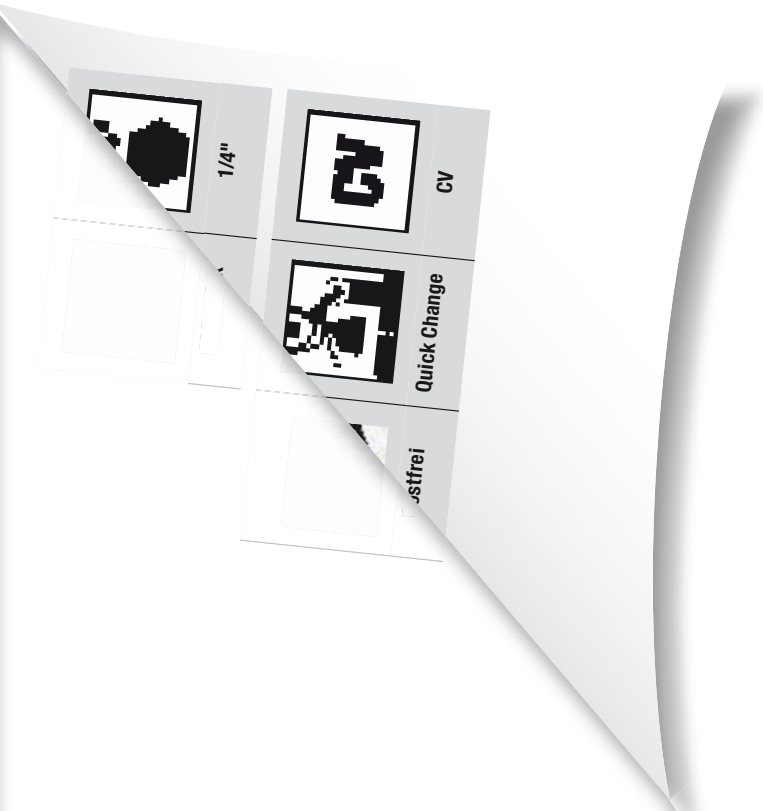
With the triple-graded quality system from kwb, you can always find the right tool for your particular needs and levels of use.



PROFESSIONAL
★★★★★
The best kwb quality, also suitable for long-term professional use.
5 year guarantee.

HIGH QUALITY
★★★★
The high grade kwb quality, suitable for professional DIYers.

QUALITY
★★★
The everyday good quality from kwb, for DIY use.



Refer to this page for the key to the kwb pictograms and logos

Overview of the kwb pictograms and logos

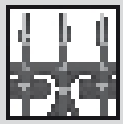
kwb®
WE LOVE PERFECTION.


Titanium

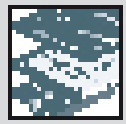

Stainless steel


Steel


Iron


Cast iron


Non-ferrous metals


Sheet metal

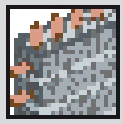

Profiles

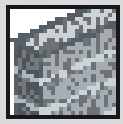

Aluminium


Bronze


Plastic


Acrylic


Concrete


Concrete without reinforcement


Stone/ masonry


Sand-lime brick


Aerated concrete


Hollow brick


Screed


Plaster


Plasterboard


Lightweight const-ruction materials


Hardwood


Softwood


Thick softwood


Firewood


Profiled timber


Laminate


Wooden planks for terraces


Formwork


Plywood


Chipboard (coated)


Chipboard


Construction timber


Blockboard


Glass/crystal


Porcelain


Ceramics/ wall tile


Floor tile


Porcelain stoneware

Marble

Floor clinker

Concrete stone

Exposed aggregate concrete

Granite

Roof tiles

Natural stone

Grout

Carpet remnants

Tile glue

Paint

Made in EU

Made in Germany

Cross Tip

Diamond

without impact

SDS max

SDS plus

SDS quick

1/4"

Shaft E 6.3

Impaktor

Stronger

Hexagon

Tip 118°

Tip 135°

Rust-proof

Quick Change

CV

HM

OSA

TQ 60

Quick-action keyless chuck

Geared chuck

WE LOVE PERFECTION.

kwb tools GmbH
Industriestraße 35
D - 28816 Stuhr

Tel.: + 49 (0) 421 8994-0
Fax: + 49 (0) 421 8994-103

welcome@kwb.eu
www.kwb.eu

990362